INDEX

2003 REGULAR SESSION

References are to chapters and sections of the Acts. For references to statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAMES heading in this index.

.08 BLOOD ALCOHOL LIMIT (DRUNK DRIVING LAW)
Operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 60; ch 179, §120 – 123

21ST CENTURY COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS
Appropriation of federal and nonstate funds, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

21ST CENTURY LEARNING INITIATIVE
Appropriation nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47

28E AGREEMENTS
See JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS

911 SERVICE
E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

ABANDONED PROPERTY
Cooperative association definition, Code correction, ch 44, §99
Discovery of presumed abandoned property, collectors of fees or compensation for, ch 64, §4
Disposition by treasurer of state, ch 64, §7
Due diligence by holders to ascertain owner's whereabouts, ch 64, §2
Insurance company property distributable during demutualization or reorganization, unclaimed, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5
Manufactured homes, disposal in execution of forcible entry or detention judgments, ch 154, §5
Mobile homes, disposal in execution of forcible entry or detention judgments, ch 154, §5
Motor vehicle sales, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Notices to owners by treasurer of state
Confidentiality, ch 64, §3
Contents, publication, and mailing, ch 64, §§5, 6
Reports to treasurer of state by holders of property
Confidentiality, ch 64, §3
Contents, ch 64, §1
Wages unclaimed by owners, ch 46, §2

ABANDONMENT OF DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5

ABORTIFACIENTS
Use in pregnancy terminations, inclusion in statistical reports, ch 42

ABORTIONS
Medical assistance reimbursement, availability and restrictions, ch 175, §11
Reporting of method used for induced terminations of pregnancy, ch 42
University of Iowa hospitals and clinics performance, restrictions, ch 182, §9
ABSENTEES
Civil employees’ leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11

ABUSE
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Alcohol abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Drug abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Elder abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Spousal abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Substance abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14, 22; ch 179, §35; ch 182, §1
Program job credits allocations, limitation, ch 179, §35
State grant program appropriations, ch 182, §1
Vertical infrastructure capital projects at community colleges, appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14, 22

ACCIDENTS
Adult day services programs, reporting accidents causing substantial injury, ch 165, §8
Assisted living programs, reporting accidents causing substantial injury, ch 166, §19
Motor vehicle accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICE
Licensing and certification, Code corrections, ch 44, §93, 94

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See also DISEASES; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 175, §11
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Testing related to donations of body parts, Code correction, ch 108, §35

ACTIONS
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Costs, see COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Damages, see DAMAGES
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Liability, see LIABILITY
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

ACTS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
ACUPUNCTURISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law
enforcement agencies, ch 134

ADC (AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN)
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

ADDITIONS AND ADDICTS
Drug addictions, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Gambling addiction, see GAMBLING

ADDRESSES
Identity theft, address information used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT)
See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT)
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §8

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Official versions, custodian, ch 35, §19, 49
Parts, availability, ch 35, §20, 49
Publication and distribution, ch 35, §5, 6, 10, 28, 29, 49; ch 145, §141, 292

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR
See also LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35
Duties, ch 35, §13, 14, 19, 20, 28, 29, 49
Publications, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN; COURT
RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT)
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY
OF AGRICULTURE
Appropriations, ch 172, §3
Native horse and dog racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 172, §3

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §8, 10
Cigarette or tobacco product sales violations, contested case proceedings, public health
department duties, ch 26, §1, 5, 7

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Cigarette or tobacco product sales violations, contested case proceedings, public health
department duties, ch 26, §1, 5, 7

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114
Contested case proceedings for cigarette or tobacco product sales violations, public health
department duties, ch 26, §1, 5, 7
Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations
stricken, ch 51, §5
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Administrative services department establishment, rule transition provisions, ch 145, §287
Fiscal impact statements, ch 35, §27, 49
Publication, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Waiver or suspension of rules by charter agencies, ch 178, §32, 34, 36

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COORDINATOR
Appropriations, ch 181, §5

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES REVIEW COMMITTEE
Staffing services provision by legislative services agency, ch 35, §4, 30, 49
Waiver or suspension of administrative rules by charter agencies, review, ch 178, §32, 34, 36

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL;
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT;
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 145; ch 179, §45, 57, 84; ch 181, §30, 32 – 39
Accounting functions for state government, see subhead Financial Administration below
Administrative rules, ch 145, §4, 9 – 11, 18, 19, 23, 24, 29, 30, 34, 36, 37, 44, 60 – 64, 81,
84 – 86, 94, 96, 143, 287; ch 179, §57, 84
African-American museum construction and display of exhibits in Linn county,
appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Annual report on state affirmative action, diversity, and multicultural programs, specific
cost information requirement stricken, ch 145, §142
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Benefits administration for state employees, see subhead Human Resources below
Billing of government entities for services rendered, ch 145, §15
Buildings and grounds of state, see subhead Physical Resources below
Capitol and capitol complex administration, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Charitable campaign revolving fund, ch 145, §68
Child treatment center medical and education building, matching funds for construction,
appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Compensation administration for state employees, see subhead Human Resources below
Customer councils, ch 145, §11
Debts and liabilities, appropriation requests, ch 145, §16
Deferred compensation trust funds, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION, subhead State
Employee Deferred Compensation
Dependent care spending account trust fund for state employees, ch 145, §72
Design and construction division, project management services, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Director
Appointment, ch 145, §2
Conflict of interest, ch 145, §5
Oaths and subpoenas, administration by director, ch 145, §7
Facility lease payments for state agencies, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Federal funds receipt, ch 145, §8, 9
Financial administration
General provisions, ch 145, §84 – 101
Cost allocation system, ch 145, §84, 87
Deposit of departmental moneys, rules, ch 145, §85
Setoff procedures, ch 145, §84, 86
Fleet management, see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE
Fleet management revolving fund, appropriations, ch 181, §33, 39
Gifts, receipt and acceptance, ch 145, §8
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Health flexible spending account trust fund for state employees, ch 145, §73
Health insurance administration fund, ch 145, §79
Human resources
  General provisions, ch 145, §57 – 83
  Employee benefits, ch 145, §67 – 75
  Merit system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Information technology
  General provisions, ch 145, §17 – 27; ch 179, §57, 84
  Council, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
  Digital government, ch 145, §21
  IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
  Procurement of information technology, ch 145, §22, 23
  Study regarding transfer of technology employees and creation of single data center, ch 145, §290
Integrated information for Iowa system purchase and implementation, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Internal service funds, ch 145, §13
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Managed competition for state services, duties, ch 145, §290
Management training system and fund, ch 145, §67
Merit system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Military pay differential and health insurance retention programs for state employees, appropriations and appropriations transfer, ch 179, §21, 47
Motor vehicles of state, fleet management, see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE
Personnel, additional, ch 145, §14
Personnel adminstration for state employees, see subhead Human Resources above
Physical resources
  See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subheads Buildings and Grounds of State; Property of State
  General provisions, ch 145, §28 – 56
  Document management, ch 145, §50
  Facility management, ch 145, §36 – 44
  Fleet management, see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE
  Printing, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing
  Purchasing, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing
  Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing
  Privatization of state services, duties, ch 145, §290
  Progress reports, ch 145, §289
  Property of state, see subhead Physical Resources above
  Purchasing for state agencies, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing
  Ready to work program coordinator, ch 179, §45; ch 181, §34, 39
  Records, ch 145, §6
  Recycling revolving fund, ch 145, §43
  Rent fund, duties, ch 179, §138
  Rent revolving fund, ch 145, §42
  Salary and expense report, ch 145, §45, 58
  Services to governmental entities, financing, ch 145, §11 – 13
  State employee suggestion system, ch 145, §10
  Technology, see subhead Information Technology above
  Transition provisions, ch 145, §287, 288
  Transportation department personnel services, appropriations, ch 181, §35, 36, 39
  Utility costs, appropriations nonreversion, ch 181, §32, 39
  Vertical infrastructure program, appropriations, ch 177, §22
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT)
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Iowa state commission grant program, appropriations, ch 176, §2

ADMINISTRATORS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ADOLESCENTS
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS

ADOPTIONS
Agencies, record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Cost-of-living adjustment for adoption services providers, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Hearings, court options at conclusion of hearing, Code correction, ch 44, §101
Indian children, ch 153, §4, 6, 8 – 10, 16, 17
Presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 175, §18, 31
State subsidy recipient’s exemption from waiting list for state child care assistance, ch 81, §8

ADULT ABUSE
Adult day services program employees, dependent adult abuse checks, ch 165, §14
Assisted living program employees, dependent adult abuse record checks, ch 166, §2, 10
Child care facility, providers and employees, adult abuse record checks, ch 81, §5
Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services project, ch 98, §1; ch 179, §67
Elder abuse grant, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Information
  Access and expungement, ch 98, §3 – 6
  Disclosure to protect dependent adult, ch 123; ch 179, §68, 69, 76
Mandatory reporters, elder group home inspectors, ch 166, §27
Reports, assessment of services, ch 98, §2

ADULT CARE AND ADULT CARE FACILITIES
See DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

ADULT DAY SERVICES
See DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS

ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT
See INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT

ADVERTISING
Legal advertising, newspaper publishing requirements for official publication designation,
  ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107
Political advertisements and political signs
  Definition of political signs, ch 8, §5
  Placement of political yard signs, ch 8, §6
Tourism, public-private partnerships for advertising development, appropriations, ch 176, §2

AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See also MINORITY PERSONS
Museum in Linn county, construction and display of exhibits, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Status of African-Americans division and commission, see STATUS OF
  AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
AGE
Cigarette use or purchase by persons under legal age, see CIGARETTES, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Operating while intoxicated offenses by persons under twenty-one, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)
Tobacco or tobacco product use or purchase by persons under legal age, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

AGED PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGENTS
Grain bargaining agent regulation, repealed, ch 69, §23 – 50
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Tobacco product manufacturer stamping agents, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS, subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGING, AREA AGENCIES ON
See AREA AGENCIES ON AGING

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Board membership, ch 137, §2
Selection and tenure committee to appoint executive director, membership, ch 137, §3
Transfer to treasurer of state’s office, ch 137, §1, 2

AGRICULTURAL DRAINAGE WELLS AND AREAS
Definitions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 44, §108

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, ch 55
Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
State aid, Code correction, ch 44, §40, 116
State fair convention representation, Code correction, ch 44, §43, 116
State funds allocation to councils, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS
See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY FINANCE CORPORATIONS
Loan assignment to economic development department, ch 122

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; LAND
Agricultural production practices enhancement, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued
Drainage, see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Eligible businesses under new jobs and income program acquiring agricultural land, land
development requirements applicable to, ch 34
Erosion and erosion control, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Foreign entity and nonresident alien holdings, reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5
Holder reporting law, definitions, Code correction, ch 108, §6
Landholding restrictions, exceptions, Code corrections, ch 108, §3 – 5
Lessees' reporting on land used for research and experiments, ch 115, §16, 18, 19
Manure application, see MANURE
Nutrient loss reduction, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Soil conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Special assessment payment deferment for agricultural property, ch 24, §5
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §3, 4

AGRICULTURAL LIENS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Harvesters' liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens
Veterinarians' liens, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY
See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER LIENS
General provisions, ch 82, §1 – 8

AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; CROPS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; LIVESTOCK
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION
Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, assignment to economic development
department, ch 122
Animal feeding operations, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Appropriations, ch 172, §1 – 4
Associations, cooperative, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Chemicals, see FERTILIZERS; PESTICIDES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,
see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME
ECONOMICS
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVES
Council, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Equipment, see AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
ACRIPULURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS — Continued
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOOD
Grapes, see GRAPES
Industrial lubrication technology, ag-based, strategic development initiative and
commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE
AGRICULTURE
Liens on agricultural products, see AGRICULTURAL LIENS
Organic agricultural products, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Pesticide applicators, evidence of financial responsibility, ch 86
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Seal for agricultural products, creation and use, ch 48, §7
Sheep, see SHEEP
Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund
  Deposits and appropriations, ch 176, §2
  Progress report, Code correction, ch 108, §9
  Renewable fuels and coproducts office, application for moneys, ch 176, §17
Value-added agricultural products and product production businesses
  Investment tax credits for, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150
  New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE
  OPERATORS
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wine

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF
AGRICULTURE
See also ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT); FARM DEER COUNCIL; ORGANIC ADVISORY COUNCIL;
ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD; REGULATORY DIVISION; RENEWABLE FUELS
AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF; SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION; SOIL
CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE; STATE
OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 90, §3, 5
Agricultural development authority transferred to treasurer of state’s office, ch 137, §1, 2
Agricultural energy management fund report, Code correction, ch 108, §40
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Assistance services to department
  Collection of moneys, ch 48, §5
  Contracts with depositaries, ch 48, §3
  Definitions, ch 48, §2
  Filing documents, ch 48, §4
Chronic wasting disease administrative strategy development and implementation, ch 63
Code chapter reorganization, ch 48, §7
County agricultural extension state aid receipt, enforcement, Code correction, ch 44, §40,
116
Document filing with and money payment to department, assistance services providers,
ch 48, §1 – 6
Egg council membership, ch 15
Erosion control, see EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Farm deer regulation, ch 149, §4 – 11, 20, 23; ch 179, §66
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Continued
Feedlot regulation, Code correction, ch 108, §42
Grade ‘A’ Pasteurized Milk Ordinance administration, Code corrections, ch 44, §44 – 46
Grain bargaining agent regulation, repealed, ch 69, §23 – 50
Grain dealer regulation, see GRAIN DEALERS
Grape and wine development fund, wine gallonage tax revenue deposit, ch 143, §14, 17
Laboratory, security needs study by public safety department, ch 174, §14
Missouri river authority membership, appropriations, ch 172, §2
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Pesticide applicator licensing, ch 86
Seal for agricultural products, creation and use, ch 48, §7
Sheep promotion division stricken, ch 74, §1
Soil conservation regulation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Swine dealer licensing and regulation, see SWINE DEALERS
Water protection and conservation regulation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION; WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water sold in sealed containers, inspection and regulation program stricken, ch 74, §1

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN
See FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

AIR
Air quality monitoring equipment, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
Ambient air quality standards for ammonia and hydrogen sulfide, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186

AIRBAGS
Motor vehicle equipment, nonoperative or missing, disclosure statement, ch 56, §4, 5

AIRCRAFT
See AIRPORTS

AIR FORCE
See also MILITARY FORCES
Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

AIR NATIONAL GUARD
See NATIONAL GUARD

AIR POLLUTION
See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

AIRPORTS
Aviation hangar revolving loan fund repayments, ch 8, §7, 8
Aviation improvement program, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
Aviation weather system, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
Runway marking program for public airports, appropriation, ch 177, §12, 14
Support for general aviation airports, ch 8, §7, 8
Vertical infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Weather observation and data transfer systems network, operation and maintenance, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
Windsock program for public airports, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
ALASKAN NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

ALCOHOL
Blood alcohol concentration level, operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 60, §1 – 6;    ch 179, §120 – 123
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Gasoline blended with alcohol, see FUELS, subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline

ALCOHOL ABUSE AND ALCOHOL ABUSE TREATMENT
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Abuse and addiction, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Beer permit application contents, ch 143, §6, 17
Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR
VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)
Legislation proposed for consideration in 2004 Regular Session, ch 143, §16, 17
Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND
SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Wine
  Manufacturers of native wine, sales by, ch 143, §4, 5, 17
  Permit application contents, ch 143, §9, 15, 17
  Permits for native wine sales, ch 143, §1 – 5, 7 – 13, 15, 17
  Tax revenue deposited into grape and wine development fund, ch 143, §14, 17
  World food prize foundation awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption,
    ch 184

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Appropriations, ch 181, §3
 Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3
 Legislation proposed for consideration in 2004 Regular Session, ch 143, §16, 17
 Tobacco compliance employee training program, duties, ch 26, §2, 7
 Tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinances enforcement, appropriations, ch 183, §1
 Wine sales regulation, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wine

ALCOHOLIC PERSONS AND ALCOHOLISM
Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND
SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

ALIENS
See also NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS; REFUGEES
Agricultural landholding reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5
Immigration service centers, appropriations and services, ch 176, §15
New jobs and income program eligible businesses acquiring agricultural land, land
development requirements applicable to, ch 34

ALIMONY
See SUPPORT

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Dealership agreements, ch 55
Full-size off-highway vehicle registration program establishment, ch 179, §152
Recreational riding areas, prior landowner liability for vehicle operation and usage on,
  ch 162, §1
Registration, Code corrections, ch 44, §60, 61
Vehicle identification, Code correction, ch 44, §62
ALTERNATE ENERGY PRODUCTION FACILITIES
Regulation and development, ch 29

ALZHEIMER’S DISEASE
See also DISEASES
Law enforcement personnel recognition training, ch 174, §10
Support policies and procedures, family assistance, and appropriation, ch 175, §1

AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Mentally ill persons transported to facilities for emergency hospitalizations, copy of magistrate’s orders for department or service, ch 68, §3
Substance abusers transported to facilities for emergency detention, copy of magistrate’s orders for department or service, ch 68, §1

AMBULATORY SURGICAL CENTERS
Anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22

AMENDMENTS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Bills and Resolutions

AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See also MINORITY PERSONS; SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
Adoptions of Indian children, ch 153, §§4, 6, 8 – 10, 16, 17
Child custody proceedings and procedures, ch 153, §§5 – 7, 9 – 11
Child welfare Act, see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT
Foster care licensing by tribes, ch 153, §10
Public acts and judicial proceedings of tribes, full faith and credit in custody proceedings, ch 153, §6
Tribal courts, jurisdiction in child custody proceedings, ch 153, §6, 12
Tribal government police force members, see LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

AMES, CITY OF
Iowa state university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)

AMMONIA
Ambient air quality standards for ammonia, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186

AMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Regulated substances revised, ch 53, §5
Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, ch 156, §2, 3

AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Manufacturers and distributors, registration and regulation, ch 147
Registration and regulation, ch 147

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Regulated substances, definitions and exceptions revised, ch 53, §7

ANAMOSA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
ANATOMICAL GIFTS
See also ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS
Documents of gift, delivery to and viewing by appropriate parties, Code correction, ch 108, §38
Driver education instruction on becoming organ donor, Code correction, ch 108, §55
Driver’s licenses of donors, information on, Code correction, ch 108, §56
Public awareness and transplantation fund, grants to organ recipients and donors, ch 32, §2

ANESTHESIA
Medical assistance reimbursement rate exception, ch 183, §1
Podiatric physicians’ authority to administer, ch 22

ANGLING
See FISHING

ANIMAL AGRICULTURE COMPLIANCE ACT
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

ANIMAL FACILITIES
Criminal offenses against animals at animal facilities, Code correction, ch 44, §106

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
See also FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS; FEEDLOTS
Animal units and animal unit capacity for chickens and turkeys, ch 138
Construction
Code corrections, ch 44, §73 – 75
Separation distance requirements, ch 84, §3 – 6
Definitions, Code corrections, ch 44, §71, 72
Department definition, Code correction, ch 44, §71
Manure storage and disposal, see MANURE
Open feedlots and settled open feedlot effluent basins, construction design standards, Code correction, ch 44, §75
Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9
Regulation, terminology changes, Code corrections, ch 108, §82 – 87
Restricted spray irrigation equipment definition, Code correction, ch 44, §72
Waste storage and disposal, see MANURE
Water quality protection, ch 44, §73 – 75; ch 84; ch 163; ch 179, §73

ANIMALS
See also index heading for specific animal or type of animal
Anabolic steroids administered to nonhuman species through implants, controlled substances definition exception, ch 53, §7
Cattle, see CATTLE
Criminal offenses against animals, Code correction, ch 44, §106
Deer, see DEER
Disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Dogs, see DOGS
Endangered species protection, federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89
Fish, see FISH
Fishing, see FISHING
Game, see GAME
Horses, see HORSES
Hunting, see HUNTING
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Manure, see MANURE
ANIMALS — Continued
Mussel fishing, daily limits on amount taken, ch 38
Sheep, see SHEEP
Threatened species protection, federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Ungulates, hunting preserves for, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Waste products, see MANURE
Whitetail, see WHITETAIL
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

ANKENY, CITY OF
Medical examiner office security needs study, ch 174, §14
State laboratories facility, buildings and grounds management, ch 145, §4, 29, 36 – 38

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory

ANNUITIES
Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, ch 91, §8 – 10

ANNULMENTS OF MARRIAGE
See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

ANTHRAX
Possession or distribution, criminal offenses, Code editor transfer authorization, ch 44, §115

ANTITRUST LAW
Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 174, §1

APARTMENTS
See HOUSING

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
Inmate tort claims consideration, ch 174, §4
Vehicle registration fee refunds, claims for, consideration by board prohibited, ch 179, §102

APPEALS
See APPELLATE PROCEDURE

APPEALS, COURT OF
See COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE COURTS
See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER, STATE
See PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
See also COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS; SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
Defendants on appeal, indigent defense for, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Juvenile court, appeals from final orders in child in need of assistance proceedings, expedited resolution, ch 25, §1
Rules, publication, see COURT RULES
APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Eminent domain procedures, damage appraisement appeals, Code correction, ch 44, §1
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 16, §19
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

APPROPRIATIONS
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget
21st century community learning centers, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
21st century learning initiative, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Abortion
Services under medical assistance program, ch 175, §11
University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, restrictions on use of appropriations, ch 182, §9
Abstinence education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Abuse victims, see subhead Victims and Victim Rights below
Accelerated career education grant program, ch 182, §1
Accelerated career education program capital projects, ch 177, §4, 14, 22
Accelerated career education programs, ch 179, §35
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus
See also subhead Diseases below
AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, ch 175, §11
AIDS prevention project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
Federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
HIV cares grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Addictive disorders, ch 175, §2
Administration account, water quality protection fund, ch 30, §1
Administration division of inspections and appeals department, ch 181, §8
Administrative contribution surcharge fund, ch 176, §14
Administrative division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 172, §3
Administrative hearings division, ch 181, §8, 10
Administrative rules coordinator, ch 181, §5
Administrative services department, ch 177, §6, 7, 14, 22; ch 179, §21, 45, 47, 138; ch 181, §32 – 37, 39
See also subheads General Services Department; Information Technology Department; Personnel Department; Revenue and Finance Department below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §19
Transfers, ch 179, §21, 47; ch 181, §37, 39
Administrative services division of economic development department, ch 176, §2
Transfers, ch 176, §2
Adolescent girls treatment center construction, matching funding, ch 168, §1, 11, 12
Adolescent health status promotion, ch 175, §2
Adolescent pregnancy prevention, see subhead Pregnancy Prevention below
Adoptions
Assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Opportunities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
Adult day services, ch 175, §1, 49
Adult education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Adult health status maintenance and improvement, ch 175, §2
Adult programs, WIA, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Advanced placement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
African-American museum construction and display of exhibits in Linn county, ch 177, §6, 14
Aging programs and services, see subhead Elderly Persons below
Agricultural and rural economic research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Agricultural experiment, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50
Agricultural experiment station, Iowa state university, ch 182, §9
Agricultural land tax credit reimbursements, limitation, ch 179, §11
Agricultural research grants, Leopold center, ch 182, §9
Agriculture, ch 172, §1 – 4
Agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 172, §1 – 4; ch 177, §17, 21
AIDS, see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above
Airport vertical infrastructure improvements, ch 177, §22
Air quality monitoring equipment, ch 177, §19, 21
Alcohol abuse and alcohol abuse treatment, see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below
Alcohol addiction, ch 175, §2
Alcoholic beverages division, ch 179, §130, 159; ch 181, §3
Alcohol, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, ch 183, §1
Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, ch 177, §17, 21
Ambassador to education, ch 179, §118; ch 182, §17, 21, 22
Americans With Disabilities Act compliance for state buildings and facilities, ch 177, §22
Amusement devices regulation and registration, ch 147, §5
Anamosa correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below
Animal and plant disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Antitrust judgment awards for enforcement, costs, or attorney fees, ch 174, §1
Area agencies on aging, ch 175, §1
Area education agencies, ch 179, §7
Reductions, ch 178, §39 – 43
Arts division, ch 182, §4
Arts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
Assessments and related activities, education department, federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Assisted living programs
Assisted living facilities inspection and certification, ch 175, §49
Assisted living program conversion, ch 175, §50
Assisted living program fund, ch 179, §22, 47
Nontransferable appropriations, ch 175, §48
At-risk children programs, ch 175, §16; ch 179, §7
Attorney general and justice department, ch 174, §1 – 3
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18, 40
Auditor of state, ch 181, §1
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 21
Auditor of state audit expense reimbursement, district court clerks’ offices, ch 173, §1
Auditor of state audit expenses reimbursement, transportation department, ch 171, §1, 2
Aviation improvement program, ch 177, §12, 14
Aviation weather system, ch 177, §12, 14
Banking division, ch 181, §3
Battered women’s shelters, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Battle flag collection, condition stabilization, ch 177, §3, 14
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §17, 19
Biocatalysis center, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
Birth defects institute central registry, use of birth certificate fees, ch 103
Birth defects registry, ch 182, §9
Blind, department for, ch 182, §3
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 22
Blind persons, programs and services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 22
Block grants, see subhead Federal Funds and Grants below
Boating accessibility local cost share grants, ch 177, §19, 21
Boating, capital projects, ch 177, §19, 21
Boating safety, recreational, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 43
Braille and sight saving school, ch 177, §1, 14; ch 179, §48, 50, 53, 119; ch 182, §9
  See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below
  Reductions, ch 179, §9
Braille and sight saving school tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs, ch 182, §9
Brain injuries and brain injury services
  See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
  Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
Breakfast programs at schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 29, 50
Breast cancer, see subhead Cancer below
Brownfield redevelopment program and fund, ch 177, §18, 21
Bulletproof vest partnership program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 34
Business development division, ch 176, §2
  Transfers, ch 176, §2
Business development operations and programs, ch 176, §2
Business services by secretary of state, ch 181, §15
Byrd scholarship program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 29
Cancer
  See also subhead Diseases below
  Breast and cervical cancer, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 48
  Breast cancer screening support grants, ch 3
  Cancer statewide registry, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
  Medical assistance program for treatment of breast or cervical cancer, ch 183, §1
  Treatment research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 50
Capital projects, ch 177
Capitol complex, ch 177, §11, 14, 22
Caregiver support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 30
Case management for the frail elderly, ch 175, §1
Case management unit of human services department, ch 175, §11
Case managers for families with history of methamphetamine abuse, ch 179, §168, 170
Cash reserve fund, ch 169, §1, 3, 4; ch 179, §5, 10, 14, 21, 46, 47
Center for biocatalysis, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
Central administration division of human rights department, ch 181, §7
Centralized printing revolving fund, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Centralized purchasing revolving fund, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Cervical cancer, see subhead Cancer above
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Character education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Charter agencies, ch 178, §32, 34 – 36; ch 179, §§6, 139
Charter agency grant fund, ch 178, §§33, 35, 36; ch 179, §§7, 139
Charter agency operational appropriations, nonreversion, ch 179, §15
Chemical hazards, ch 175, §2
Cherokee mental health institute, see subhead Mental Health Institutes below
Child abuse and neglect discretionary activity grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Child abuse prevention programs, use of birth certificate fees, ch 103
Child abuse-related appropriations, see subhead Children below
Child advocacy board, ch 181, §§
Child and family services, ch 175, §§7, 18, 47; ch 183, §1
Child and family services division, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §§2, 11, 12
Child and family services, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §12, 17, 18

Child care
  Assistance and programs, ch 175, §§16, 32
  Assistance, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §§7, 8
  Child care and development federal block grant, ch 170, §15 – 18
  Community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
  Development block grants, ch 175, §§7, 16
  Educational opportunities for registered child care home providers, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
  Food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
  Foster care, see subheads beginning with “Foster Care” under this index heading
  JOBS program, federal funds transfer, ch 175, §§7, 8
  Protective child care assistance, ch 175, §18
  Resource and referral services, ch 175, §16
  Special education preschool grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
  Transfers, ch 175, §32
Child care credit fund, ch 175, §16
Child development coordinating council, reduction, ch 179, §7
Child health care services, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, ch 182, §9
Child protection, see subhead Children below

Children
  See also other subheads beginning with “Child” or “Children” under this index heading;
    subhead Families below
  Abuse prevention, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
  Adoptions, see subhead Adoptions above
  At-risk children programs, reduction, ch 179, §7
  Birth defects registry, ch 182, §9
  Care, see subhead Child Care above
  Clinical assessment for rehabilitation services, ch 175, §18
  Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 175, §19
  Crippled children’s program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §§3, 16 – 18
  Day care, see subhead Child Care above
  Emergency medical services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §§16 – 18, 48
  Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §§16 – 18, 29
  Federal access and visitation grant moneys, ch 175, §10
  Foster care, see subheads beginning with “Foster Care” under this index heading
  Foster grandparent program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §§16 – 18, 36
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Children — Continued

   Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Health insurance program, ch 175, §15; ch 183, §1
   Health insurance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
   Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Indigent juveniles, court-appointed attorney fees, ch 174, §9
   Infants and families with disabilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
   Justice, children’s, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
   Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
   Lead abatement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
   Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 183, §1
   Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50
   Medical and education building for child treatment center, matching funds for construction, ch 177, §6, 14
   Milk program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
   Neglected or delinquent, education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Nutrition, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Protection services, transfers, ch 175, §32
   Psychiatric medical institutions, state match funding for, ch 175, §18
   Runaway treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 175, §19
   School-based supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 175, §18
   Schools, see subhead Schools below
   Special needs children, home health care services and habilitative day care, ch 183, §1
   Summer food service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Support, see subhead Support below
   Victimization of children, enforcement of grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
   Vision screening program, ch 175, §2
   War orphans educational aid, ch 175, §56
   Welfare services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
   Wellness, ch 175, §2
   Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
   Children-at-home component under family support subsidy program, ch 175, §20
   Child support-related appropriations, see subhead Support below
   Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §45
   Chlamydia testing
      See also subhead Diseases below
      Federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
   Chore services for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
   Chronic care consortium, ch 183, §1
   Chronic conditions or special health care needs, ch 175, §2
   Cigarette manufacturer regulation, enforcement, ch 97, §8, 11, 13
   Cigarette tax stamp printing costs, limitation, ch 179, §11
   Citizens’ aide, reduction, ch 179, §4
   Civil rights commission, ch 174, §15
      Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
   Clarinda correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities below
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Clarinda mental health institute, see subhead Mental Health Institutes below
Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursements for services to, ch 174, §4
Class size reduction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Clean Water Act revolving loan fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Client assistance, human rights department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
Clinical assessment for children’s rehabilitation services, ch 175, §18
Coal mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Collaborative skills development training, ch 176, §4
Collective bargaining agreements for state employees, funding, ch 179, §48
College student aid commission, ch 182, §1, 13
    Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
    Nonreversion and retroactivity, ch 182, §14, 22
Combat violent crimes against women, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18
Commerce department, ch 181, §3, 4
    Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 25
Commodity support food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Communicable diseases, see subhead Diseases below
Communications network, Iowa (ICN), ch 174, §13; ch 177, §26
    Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Community action agencies division, ch 172, §10
    Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §9, 11, 16 – 18
Community action agencies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
Community action areas, federal block grant moneys, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
Community and rural development division, ch 176, §2
Community assistance, ch 176, §2
Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, ch 175, §25
Community-based services, human services department, federal block grant moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
Community colleges, ch 177, §4, 14, 22; ch 182, §5, 6, 22
Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Community cultural grants, ch 182, §4
Community development block grant administration, ch 176, §2
Community development federal block grant, ch 61; ch 170, §10, 16 – 18
Community development loan fund, ch 176, §6
Community development program, ch 176, §6
Community disaster loans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Community economic development programs, ch 176, §2
Community empowerment areas, child vision screening, ch 175, §2
Community empowerment areas, community-based early childhood programs, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
Community empowerment office and technical assistance, ch 182, §5
Community learning centers, twenty-first century, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, ch 175, §8
Community mental health centers, counseling services to national guard members and reservists, ch 179, §21, 47
Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
Community partnership for child protection sites, ch 175, §19
Community partnerships, tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 183, §1
Community policy and public safety partnership, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Community prosecution and safe neighborhood project, federal and nonstate moneys,
   ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
Community service
   Community Service Act funds, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
   Employment program for seniors, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
   Federal block grant, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
   National corporation for, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
   Suspended and expelled students, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Compass program, ch 175, §25
Competition law enforcement, ch 174, §1
Comprehensive underground storage tank fund unassigned revenue, ch 172, §9
Computer support bureau, reduction, ch 179, §4
Conner v. Branstad consent decree, training in accordance with, ch 175, §21
Conservation peace officer retirees' insurance premium payments, ch 172, §6
Conservation reserve enhancement program, ch 177, §17, 21
Conservation tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and
demonstration projects, ch 177, §17, 21
Consolidated knowledge development and application, public health, federal and nonstate
   moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Consumer advocate, ch 174, §3
Consumer fraud education and enforcement, ch 174, §1
Contempt proceedings for provisions of support payments by indigent defendants, costs
   payment, ch 51, §5
Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university,
   ch 170, §16 – 18, 50; ch 182, §9
Core public health functions, ch 183, §1
Correctional facilities, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
   below
Correctional release center, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
   Facilities below
Correctional services departments, ch 174, §6; ch 183, §1
   Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §8, 11, 12
Correctional system centralized education program, ch 174, §5
Corrections and law enforcement family support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170,
   §16 – 18, 26
Corrections department and correctional facilities, ch 174, §4 – 6; ch 177, §2, 6, 14, 23;
   ch 183, §1, 4
   See also subhead Jails and Jail Prisoners below
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18, 26
   Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §6, 7, 11, 12
   Transfers, intradepartmental, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 174, §5, 6
Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 174, §5
Councils of governments, ch 176, §4
County reimbursements for prisoner confinement costs, ch 174, §4
Court-appointed attorney fees, ch 168, §9, 11, 12; ch 174, §9
Court appointed special advocate program, ch 181, §8
Court-ordered services provided to juveniles, ch 175, §18, 32, 47
Courts, see subhead Judicial Branch below
Credit union division, ch 181, §3
Crimes and criminals
   See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers below
   Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Crimes and criminals — Continued
  Reduction of crime and public safety improvement, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
  Victim assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Crime victims, see subhead beginning with “Victim” under this index heading
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 181, §7
Criminal investigation and bureau of identification division, ch 174, §14
Criminal justice assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34, 49
Criminal justice information system, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14
Crippled children’s program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
Critical access hospitals, medical assistance reimbursement rate, ch 183, §1
Cultural affairs department, ch 177, §3, 14; ch 182, §4
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
Dairy products control bureau, ch 172, §4
D.A.R.E. program, ch 181, §6
Data information systems, public health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Day programming for correctional services departments, ch 183, §1
Day services for adults, ch 175, §1, 49
Deaf, school for, ch 177, §1, 14; ch 179, §48, 50, 53, 119; ch 182, §9
  See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below
  Reductions, ch 179, §9
Deaf school tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs, ch 182, §9
Deaf services division, ch 181, §7
Decategorization of child welfare funding pools and governance boards, ch 175, §18
Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, county reimbursement, ch 174, §4
Deferred compensation program for state employees, limitation, ch 179, §11
Deficit in state general fund, reduction or prevention, FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §46, 47
Delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
Delinquent children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Delinquent juveniles, school-based supervision for court-ordered services, ch 175, §18
Dental assistant regulation, ch 175, §2
Dental examining board, ch 175, §2
Dental services reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 183, §1
Departmental, revolving, trust, or special state funds, supplemental expenditure authorization to fund salary adjustments, ch 179, §52
Design and construction division of administrative services department, ch 177, §22
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative, ch 182, §1
Developmental disabilities and developmental disabilities services
  See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services below
  Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
  Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
  Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5
Diabetes
  See also subhead Diseases below
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
Disabilities and disabilities services
  See also subheads Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services; Special Education below
  Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Disabilities and disabilities services — Continued
  Crippled children’s program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
  Developmental disabilities, see subhead Developmental Disabilities and Developmental Disabilities Services above
  Infants and families with disabilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
  Mental disabilities, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above
  Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
  Persons with disabilities division of human rights department, ch 181, §7
  Prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
  Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 175, §29
  Property tax credits and reimbursements for persons with disabilities, limitation, ch 179, §12
  Ramp construction for residences, ch 175, §1
  State buildings and facilities compliance with Americans With Disabilities Act, ch 177, §22
  Veterans outreach, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
  Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5
  Discretionary drug and criminal justice assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34, 49
Discrimination
  Housing and urban development discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
  Job discrimination, special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
Diseases
  See also subhead for specific disease under this index heading
  Animal disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
  Chronic disease services, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 4, 16 – 18
  Communicable and infectious diseases, ch 175, §2
  Plant disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
  Prevention services enhancement, ch 183, §1
  Sexually transmitted disease control program, preventive health services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
District 16, state patrol division, ch 174, §14
Diversion subaccount of family investment program account, ch 175, §8
Dogs, racing and breeding of native dogs, ch 172, §3
Domestic abuse, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Domestic abuse victims, care provider services grants, ch 174, §1
Domestic violence-related grants, ch 181, §7
Driver’s license production costs and issuance, ch 171, §1
Drug abuse and addiction, see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 181, §6
Drug control and system improvement grant program federal moneys, ch 170, §5, 16 – 18
Drug control policy office, ch 181, §6
Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 174, §1
Drug court programs for judicial district correctional services departments, ch 183, §1
Drug development program at Oakdale research park, ch 176, §11
Drug-free schools and communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §5, 7, 8, 16 – 18, 34
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Drugs
Abuse, see subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse Treatment below
Discretionary drug and criminal justice assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34, 49
Research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
Veterans prescription service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 175, §22
E911 administrator, ch 174, §17, 19
Early intervention block grant program, ch 179, §33, 34
Economic development, ch 176
Economic development department, ch 176, §2 – 6, 22; ch 177, §18, 21, 22; ch 179, §18;
ch 181, §4
Community development federal block grant, administrative expenses, FY 2002-2003
increase, ch 61
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §10, 16 – 18, 28; ch 176, §22
Federal and nonstate moneys, FY 2002-2003, ch 61
Limitation, ch 179, §35
Transfers, ch 176, §2
Economic emergency fund, ch 179, §14, 29, 30
Economic research, agricultural and rural, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Education
See also subhead Schools below
General provisions, ch 182
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Innovative education program strategies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Migrant education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Nutrition education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Reading first, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Rural education achievement program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Twenty-first century community learning centers, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
United States department of education task orders, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Veterans education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Educational examiners board, ch 182, §5
Educational excellence program and fund, ch 179, §9, 36, 118, 119; ch 182, §21, 22
Educational programs for inmates at state penal institutions, ch 174, §5
Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §7, 11, 12
Educational services funding for institutionalized children, ch 178, §58 – 60
Education department, ch 177, §5, 14, 22; ch 179, §33, 34, 36; ch 182, §5 – 8, 17, 19, 21, 22
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Limitation, ch 179, §11
Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Reductions, ch 179, §7, 9
Supplemental, ch 182, §6, 22
Education telecommunications council, ch 182, §5
Elder affairs department, ch 175, §1, 48; ch 179, §22, 47
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Transfers, prohibition, ch 175, §48
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Elderly persons
Aging programs and services, ch 175, §1, 2, 48, 49
Blind older persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22
Caregiver support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, ch 174, §1
Elder abuse, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Employment, ch 175, §1
Health care financing administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Ombudsman program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Preventive health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Property tax credits and reimbursements, limitation, ch 179, §12
Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Senior farmers’ market nutrition program, ch 172, §1
Supportive services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Title IV aging programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Wellness, ch 175, §2

Eldora state training school, see subhead Training School, State, below

Elections administration by secretary of state, ch 181, §15
Electronic access to government records, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
Electronic benefit transfer program expansion in family investment program, ch 175, §8, 34, 47

Electronic payments and billings by human services department, departmental appropriations reductions related to, ch 178, §47

Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA), Title I, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Emergency family assistance, ch 175, §18
Emergency management division, ch 174, §12, 17, 19
Emergency management performance grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46

Emergency medical services
Children, services for, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Emergency medical services delivery system, ch 183, §1
Emergency medical services fund, ch 175, §2
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18, 48
Trauma care improving in rural areas, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Employment appeal board, ch 181, §8
Employment discrimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
Employment incentives for families, family investment program diversion subaccount moneys, ch 175, §8
Employment information, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Employment policy group, ch 182, §9
Employment representation for local veterans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Employment security contingency fund, ch 176, §15
Employment service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Employment statistics and research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Employment, supported, department for the blind and education department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
Empowerment fund, ch 182, §5; ch 183, §3
Empowerment zones, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28, 36
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
EMS, see subhead Emergency Medical Services above
Endowment for Iowa’s health account, ch 179, §17, 30, 38; ch 183, §6
Energy assistance and residential weatherization for low-income households, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35
Energy conservation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Energy conservation programs, ch 172, §10
Energy conservation trust, ch 172, §10
Energy program, state, ch 172, §10
Engineering teaching and research complex at Iowa State University, phase II construction, reductions, ch 177, §14, 15
English language acquisition, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Enrich Iowa program, ch 182, §5
Enterprise resource planning budget system redesign, ch 181, §11
Enterprise warehouse technology project, ch 177, §7, 14
Environmental crime fund of justice department, ch 174, §2
Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, ch 183, §1
Environmental hazards, ch 175, §2
Environmental protection
  Environmental programs, consolidated, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
  Lead certification program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Environment first fund, ch 169, §1, 2, 4; ch 177, §17 – 21; ch 179, §6, 10
Erosion control, ch 177, §17, 21
Ethanol blended fuels for state vehicles, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, ch 181, §2
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 31
Evaluator training program, education department, ch 182, §17
Even start, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Examining boards in public health department, ch 175, §2
Excursion boat gambling law enforcement, ch 181, §9
Executive branch, see subhead for specific department or agency under this index heading
Expelled students, community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Expert witnesses for indigent defendants, payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
Export assistance, ch 176, §2
Exxon fund, ch 172, §10
Facility lease payments for state agencies, ch 177, §6, 14
Fair and fair authority, state, ch 177, §22
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 53
Fairgrounds, state, vertical infrastructure improvements, ch 177, §22
Fairs, county, infrastructure improvements, ch 177, §22
Families
  See also subheads Children above; Women below
Correction and law enforcement, family support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
Development and self-sufficiency grant program, ch 175, §8
Family investment program, ch 175, §7 – 10, 18, 32
Family planning projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Infants and families with disabilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Methamphetamine abuse, case managers for families with history of, ch 179, §168, 170
Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7
Preservation or reunification project, emergency family assistance, ch 175, §18
Preservation program, ch 175, §18
Promoting safe and stable families, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Families — Continued
  Support subsidy program, ch 175, §20
  Violence prevention and services grants for battered women’s shelters, federal and
  nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Family farm tax credit reimbursements, limitation, ch 179, §11
Family investment program, ch 175, §7 – 10, 18, 32
Family investment program account, ch 175, §7 – 10
Family planning services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 175, §7
Family practice program, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 182, §9
Family support subsidy program, ch 175, §20
Farmers market nutrition program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Federal bureau of prisons demonstration program, ch 177, §17, 21
Federal bureau of prisons, billings by corrections department, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
Federal Cash Management and Improvement Act interest costs payment, limitation, ch 179, §11
Federal child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 175, §10
Federal conservation reserve program assistance, ch 177, §17, 21
Federal funds and grants
  General provisions, ch 170
  Additional moneys, procedure for expenditure, ch 170, §18
  Increased moneys, proration and exceptions, ch 170, §17
  Local government fiscal relief funding, ch 179, §28
  Reduced moneys, proration or allocation, ch 170, §16
  Salaries of state employees, use of federal funds for and prohibitions against, ch 179, §53, 54
  Social Security Act moneys, ch 176, §23; ch 179, §25 – 27
  State government fiscal relief funding, ch 179, §28
Federal grants to and receipts of economic development agencies, ch 176, §22
Federal improvement of education (FIE), federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, ch 174, §4
Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, natural resources department, ch 172, §12
Field facilities of transportation department, ch 171, §2
Field operations, human services department, federal block grant moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
Field operations of human services department, ch 175, §28, 32
Field research, department for blind, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22
Film office, ch 176, §2
Finance authority, ch 177, §4, 14
Fire department equipment purchases, revolving loan program, ch 177, §11, 14
Fire fighter safety training, ch 105
Fire fighters retirement system benefits, state cost limitation, ch 179, §11
Fire fighters, training and equipment needs of volunteers, ch 174, §14
Fire marshal’s office, ch 174, §14
Fire protection division and fire marshal, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
Fire safety division, ch 177, §11, 14
Fire service and emergency response council, ch 174, §14
Fire service regional training facilities planning, design, and construction, ch 177, §11, 14
Fire service training bureau, ch 177, §11, 14
Fish and game protection fund, ch 172, §6 – 8
Fish and game protection fund, Code correction, ch 108, §79
Fish and wildlife division, ch 172, §6
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Fish and wildlife watershed, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Fish restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Flag collection, condition stabilization, ch 177, §3, 14
Fleet administrator revolving fund, ch 181, §21, 30
Fleet management revolving fund, ch 181, §33, 39
Flood control
  General provisions, ch 177, §17, 21
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43, 46, 56
Flood mitigation assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43, 46
Floodplain permits, natural resources department backlog reduction, ch 172, §11
Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants to public water systems, federal
  grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Food
  See also subhead Nutrition Programs below
  Child care food program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Commodity support program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Meat and poultry, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38
Research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
Summer food service program for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Temporary emergency assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Food stamp electronic benefit transfer program expansion in family investment program,
  ch 175, §8, 34, 47
Food stamp employment and training program, ch 175, §8
Food stamps, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36, 48, 59
Forestry
  Cooperative forestry, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
  Forestry incentive program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Forgivable loans from college student aid commission, ch 182, §1
Fort Dodge correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
  Facilities above
Fort Dodge national guard readiness centers planning, design, and construction, ch 177, §10, 14
Fort Madison correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
  Facilities above
Foster care, ch 175, §18, 47
Foster care review, ch 181, §8
Foster care Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Foster grandparent program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Frail elderly case management, ch 175, §1
Franchise tax revenues, ch 179, §41
Fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys to human services department, ch 175, §33
Fuel tax administration and enforcement, ch 181, §14
Gambling addiction prevention and treatment, ch 175, §2, 3
Gambling games taxation, revenue distribution contingent on United States supreme court
decision, ch 169, §3, 4
Gambling regulation, ch 174, §14; ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
Gambling treatment program and fund, ch 175, §3
General assembly, reduction, ch 179, §4
General fund surplus, military division additional expenditures prior to transfer, ch 174, §12
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
General services department, ch 177, §6, 14, 22; ch 181, §20, 21, 30
See also subhead Administrative Services Department above
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 32
Limitation, ch 179, §11
Geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Glenwood state resource center, see subhead Resource Centers, State, below
Governor, ch 181, §5
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §5, 7, 8, 16 – 18, 33, 34
Grants, see subhead Federal Funds and Grants above
Grants enterprise management office, ch 99, §3
Handicap services, see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above
Harness racing season extension, ch 181, §9
Hawk-i program, ch 175, §15
Hazardous materials grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Hazardous materials transport, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Hazardous waste disposal by transportation department, ch 171, §2
Hazardous waste, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Headstart collaborative grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Health and health care
See also subhead Preventive Health and Health Services below
Child health, see subhead Children above
Chronic conditions, ch 175, §2
Consolidated knowledge development and application, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Data information systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Elderly persons health care, financing, research and administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Facilities inspections, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 4, 16 – 18, 48
Financing, research and administration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30, 48
Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50
Primary care services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Public health emergency fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Regional delivery systems, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Research on costs, quality, and outcomes, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Risk surveillance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Rural and state health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Treatment outcome performance protocol, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Wellness, ch 175, §2
Health and human services department (United States), federal grant moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 39
Health care delivery system, local, ch 175, §2
Health care service and rent expense reimbursements, ch 175, §50
Health department, state, see subhead Public Health Department below
Health facilities division, ch 181, §8
Health incentive programs, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Health insurance premium payment program, ch 175, §12
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued

Health insurance program for children, ch 183, §1
Health investigation and technical assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Health risk surveillance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, ch 175, §15
Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, ch 183, §1
Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 183, §1 – 4, 6
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) program, ch 175, §7
Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Highly structured juvenile program beds, state match funding for, ch 175, §18
High-risk infant follow-up program, ch 182, §9
Highways
   See also subheads Primary Road Fund; Road Use Tax Fund below
   General provisions, ch 171, §1, 2
   Construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
   Research, plan and construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
   State and community highway safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
Historical division, ch 182, §4
Historical site preservation grants, ch 177, §3, 14
Historical society, state, ch 177, §3, 14
Historic preservation grants-in-aid, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
Historic sites, ch 182, §4
HIV, see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above
Home and community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, ch 175, §14, 50
Home energy assistance program, low-income, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18
Home health care, ch 183, §1
Home health care services and habilitative day care for children with special needs, ch 183, §1
Home health care services, reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 183, §1
Homeless youth and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Home repair services for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
Homestead property tax credit reimbursements, limitation, ch 179, §11
Home studies services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
Horses, racing and breeding of native horses, ch 172, §3
Hospitals, reimbursement rate under medical assistance, ch 183, §1
Hospital trust fund, ch 175, §52 – 55; ch 178, §51, 61
Housing
   Discrimination complaints, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
   Housing and shelter-related programs, ch 176, §2
   Housing improvement fund, ch 181, §4
   National Affordable Housing Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
Housing and urban development department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
Housing trust fund, ch 177, §4, 14
Human immunodeficiency virus, see subhead Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome and Human Immunodeficiency Virus above
   Human rights department, ch 172, §10; ch 177, §7, 14; ch 181, §7
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §9, 11, 16 – 18, 35
   Human services, ch 175
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Human services department and human services department institutions, ch 175, §7 – 24, 26 – 34, 41 – 43, 47, 50, 52; ch 179, §2, 3; ch 183, §1, 5

See also subhead Public Assistance below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §2, 12, 15 – 18, 36; ch 175, §7, 8, 32; ch 179, §168, 170
Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §3, 11, 12
Nonreversions, ch 175, §18, 34, 47, 54, 55; ch 179, §168, 170
Reductions, ch 178, §44, 47, 50, 52 – 54; ch 179, §9
Supplemental, ch 175, §53 – 55; ch 178, §51, 61
Transfers, ch 175, §7 – 9, 11, 15, 17, 18, 22, 23, 32, 50; ch 182, §10; ch 183, §5
Hungry canyons account, ch 177, §17, 21
Hygienic laboratory, ch 182, §9
ICF/MR conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, ch 175, §50
Immigration service centers, ch 176, §15
Immunization program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Incarcerated youth, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
Independence mental health institute, see subhead Mental Health Institutes below
Independent living project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
Independent living, Title IV-E, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Indigent defense, ch 51, §5; ch 174, §9
Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 182, §9
Indigent persons' court-appointed attorney fees, ch 168, §9, 11, 12; ch 174, §9
Indirect cost recoveries, transportation department, payments to general fund, ch 171, §1, 2
Industrial machinery, equipment and computers property tax replacement fund, ch 178, §7, 12; ch 179, §37
Infants, see subhead Children above
Infectious diseases, see subhead Diseases above
Information technology department, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 181, §28 – 30

See also subhead Administrative Services Department above
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 37
Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Transfers, ch 181, §29, 30
Infrastructure, ch 177; ch 179, §19, 39, 47
Infrastructure under the Iowa demonstration construction grant program, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Injury prevention and control research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Injury prevention services enhancement, ch 183, §1
Injury victims, ch 175, §2
Inmate tort claims, transfers to pay, ch 174, §4
Innovative education program strategies, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Inspections and appeals department, ch 51, §5; ch 147, §5; ch 174, §9; ch 175, §49; ch 179, §22, 47; ch 181, §8 – 10
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §43, 47
Inspections division, ch 181, §8
Institute for physical research, Iowa state university, ch 176, §10
Institute of decision making at university of northern Iowa, ch 176, §12
Insurance division, ch 176, §5; ch 181, §3
Insurance economic development, ch 176, §5
Integrated information for Iowa system purchase and implementation for administrative services department, ch 177, §22
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 175, §11
Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, ch 174, §6
Intermediate criminal sanctions programs, correctional services departments, expanded
use, ch 174, §6
International insurance economic development, ch 176, §5
International trade, ch 176, §2
Intrastate meat and poultry, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38
Investigations division, ch 181, §8
IowAccess and IowAccess revolving fund, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
Iowa City national guard readiness center planning and design, ch 177, §10, 14
Iowa communications network (ICN), see subhead Communications Network, Iowa (ICN)
above
Iowa compass program, ch 175, §25
Iowa corrections offender network (ICON) data system, ch 174, §5
Iowa empowerment fund, ch 183, §3
Iowa grant program, ch 182, §1
Iowans in transition program, ch 181, §7
Iowa state commission grant program, ch 176, §2
Iowa state university, ch 176, §10; ch 177, §13 – 15, 24; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9
See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions below
Reductions, ch 177, §14, 15; ch 178, §31
IPERS, ch 181, §18
Item vetoes, see ITEM VETOES
Jailer training and technical assistance, law enforcement academy, ch 174, §10; ch 179, §20
Jails and jail prisoners
See also subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Substance abuse treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18
Job development programs, correctional services departments, ch 174, §6
Job discrimination — special projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, ch 175, §7 – 9; ch 176, §19
Job training fund, ch 176, §9
Judicial branch, ch 173, §1; ch 177, §14, 16; ch 179, §48
Changes, notification requirements and restrictions, ch 173, §1
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 39
Transfers to revolving fund, restriction, ch 173, §1
Judicial building
Operation costs, exception for FY 2000-2001 appropriations, ch 177, §14, 16
Security, ch 177, §11, 14
Judicial district correctional services departments, see subhead Correctional Services
Departments above
Judicial qualifications commission, ch 173, §1
Judicial retirement fund contribution, ch 173, §2
Junior olympics host assistance, ch 179, §18
Justice, children’s, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Justice data warehouse technology project, ch 177, §7, 14
Justice department (state), see subhead Attorney General and Justice Department above
Justice department (United States), federal grant moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 39, 48, 49
Justice system, ch 174; ch 179, §20
Juvenile accountability incentive block grant, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170,
§16 – 18, 35
Juvenile court services, expansion and support for children, ch 175, §18, 32, 47
Juvenile detention home fund, ch 175, §19
Juvenile detention homes, county or multicounty, ch 175, §19
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Juvenile home, state, ch 175, §17
  Reduction, ch 178, §52
Juvenile institutions, state, ch 175, §17
  Reductions, ch 178, §52, 53
Juvenile justice and delinquency prevention, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
  Keepers of the land program volunteer coordination, ch 177, §19, 21
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, ch 179, §16, 47
Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, reductions, ch 179, §9
Labor certification, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Labor market surveys, ch 176, §14
Labor services division, ch 176, §13; ch 181, §8
Lake dredging and preparation for dredging, ch 177, §19, 21
Lakeside laboratory, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
Lake watersheds, financial incentives for protection from soil erosion and sediment, ch 177, §17, 21
Land reclamation, abandoned mines, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Latino affairs division, ch 181, §7
Law enforcement academy, ch 174, §10; ch 179, §20
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 41
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers
  See also subheads Crimes and Criminals above; Peace Officers below
  Family support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
Local, federal block grant, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
  Narcotics and dangerous drug training assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
Law examiners board, ch 173, §1
Lead abatement, childhood, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Lead certification, environmental protection agency program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Lead poisoning prevention program, ch 183, §1
LEAP, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
Learn and serve America, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 174, §1
Legislative expenses and legislative agencies’ expenses, reduction, ch 179, §4
Legislative fiscal bureau, reduction, ch 179, §4
Legislative service bureau, reduction, ch 179, §4
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, Iowa state university, ch 182, §9
Libraries
  Enrich Iowa program, ch 182, §5
  Library and museum grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
  Library services and technology, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
  Structural and technological improvements to local libraries, ch 177, §5, 14
Library service areas, state aid, ch 182, §5
Library, state, ch 182, §5
Liens for overdue taxes, collection costs and fees, ch 181, §19, 30
Lieutenant governor, ch 181, §5
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 33
Livestock disease research fund, Iowa state university, ch 182, §9
Livestock production tax credit refund payments, limitation, ch 179, §11
Local electronic government transaction fund, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125
Local law enforcement, federal block grant, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
Local option tax collection and distribution costs, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Local veterans employment representation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Loess hills alliance account, ch 177, §17, 21
Loess hills development and conservation fund, ch 177, §17, 21
Long-term care providers for long-term care alternatives development, grants, ch 175, §50
Long-term disability reserve fund, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
Lottery and lottery authority, state, ch 178, §92, 120, 121; ch 179, §142
Lottery fund, ch 181, §13
Lottery games administration and operation, ch 181, §13
Low-income home energy assistance, federal block grant, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18
Low-income persons
See also subhead Public Assistance below
Child care, ch 175, §7
Community action agencies, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent adults and juveniles, ch 174, §9
Court-appointed attorney fees, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
Employment incentives for families, family investment program diversion subaccount moneys, ch 175, §8
Energy conservation programs, ch 172, §10
Family investment program, ch 175, §7 – 10, 18, 32
Food programs and assistance, see subhead Food above
Home energy assistance and residential weatherization, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35
Indigent defense, ch 51, §5; ch 174, §9
Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 182, §9
Legal services for persons in poverty grants, ch 174, §1
Maternal and child health programs, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
Medical assistance, see subhead Medical Assistance below
Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions programs, ch 174, §6
Lunch program, school, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16, 17, 29, 50
Lung diseases
See also subhead Diseases above
Research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Luster Heights correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Mainstreet/rural mainstreet programs, ch 176, §2
Management department, ch 99, §3; ch 178, §35, 36, 62; ch 179, §56, 139; ch 181, §11, 12
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 42
Mapping projects, United States geological survey, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Maps production, ch 171, §2
Marriage initiative grant fund, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
Mass transportation, urban, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
Maternal and child health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50
Mathematics
Mathematics and science coalition, ch 179, §36
Mathematics and science partnership, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Meat, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Medal of honor kiosk design, construction, and installation, ch 177, §3, 14
Medicaid, see subhead Medical Assistance below
Medical and classification center, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Medical assistance, ch 175, §11, 14, 18, 50, 52; ch 178, §51; ch 182, §10; ch 183, §1, 5
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Medicaid fraud control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
Reduction, ch 178, §50
Supplemental, ch 175, §53 – 55; ch 178, §51, 61
Transfers, ch 175, §15, 18, 22; ch 183, §5
Medical care, see subhead Health and Health Care above
Medical contracts, ch 175, §13
Medical education at university of Iowa hospitals, ch 182, §9, 10
Medical examining board fees, ch 175, §2
Medicare inspections, Title XVIII, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
Medicare supplementary medical insurance for veterans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
Mental health and developmental disabilities community services fund, ch 175, §25, 41
Mental health and developmental disabilities division, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
Mental health centers, counseling services to national guard members and reservists, ch 179, §21, 47
Mental health institutes, ch 175, §13, 22, 27
Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §3, 11, 12
Reduction, ch 178, §54
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services
See also subheads Brain Injuries and Brain Injury Services; Developmental Disabilities and Persons with Developmental Disabilities; Disabilities and Disabilities Services above; Mental Illness and Mental Illness Services; Mental Retardation and Mental Retardation Services; Special Education below
General provisions, ch 179, §3; ch 183, §2
Allowed growth factor adjustment allocation for FY 2003-2004, ch 175, §41
Allowed growth factor adjustment for FY 2004-2005, ch 179, §2
Case management services funding, ch 175, §11
Community-based services, ch 175, §25
Community mental health services federal block grant, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
Community services (local purchase), federal grant moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
Developmental disabilities basic support, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Dual diagnosis treatment, ch 175, §13, 22
Family support subsidy program, ch 175, §20
Home and community-based rent subsidy program, ch 175, §14
ICF/MR conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, ch 175, §50
Iowa compass program, ch 175, §25
Local services, purchases by state, ch 175, §24, 25, 32
Medical assistance, ch 175, §11
Mental health and developmental disabilities community services, federal grants, ch 175, §7
Mental health and mental retardation federal crisis nurseries, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Mental retardation, medical assistance waiver for rent subsidy program, ch 175, §14
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services — Continued
   Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
   Property tax relief fund, ch 179, §2, 3; ch 183, §2, 5
   Resource centers, state, ch 175, §23
   Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, ch 175, §21
   Transfers, ch 175, §32
   Traumatic brain injury, ch 170, §16–18, 48
Mental health training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 36
Mental illness and mental illness services
   See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities
   Services above
   Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5
Mental retardation and mental retardation services
   See also subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities
   Services above
   Vocational rehabilitation programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5
Merged area schools, see subhead Community Colleges above
Merit system administration for transportation department, ch 171, §1, 2
Metal casting institute, university of northern iowa, ch 176, §12
Methamphetamine abuse, case managers for families with history of, ch 179, §168, 170
Migrant education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 29
Military construction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 46
Military division, ch 174, §12
   See also subhead National Guard below
Military forces
   See also subhead National Guard below
   Compensation for active duty, limitation, ch 179, §11
Military health insurance retention program for state employees, ch 179, §21, 47
Military pay differential program for state employees, ch 179, §21, 47
Military service tax credit refunds, limitation, ch 179, §11
Milk program for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 29
Mines and mining
   Abandoned mines land reclamation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 20
   Mine health and safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 29
   Mining regulation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 20
Minority persons
   Inmates at correctional facilities, religious counseling, ch 174, §4
   Latino affairs division, ch 181, §7
   Status of African-Americans division, ch 181, §7
Mississippi river parkway commission participation, ch 171, §1
Missouri river authority membership, ch 172, §2
Mitchellville correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
   Facilities above
Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16–18
Motor carrier safety assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 57
Motor vehicle fuel tax fund, ch 181, §14
Motor vehicles of state, fuel and maintenance expenses, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Motor vehicles, transportation department, ch 171, §1, 2
Motor vehicle use tax program, ch 181, §14
Motor vehicle use tax receipts, ch 179, §8; ch 181, §10
Mount Pleasant correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
   Facilities above
Mount Pleasant mental health institute, see subhead Mental Health Institutes above
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Museum and library grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, ch 174, §4
Narcotics and dangerous drug law enforcement assistance and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
Narcotics enforcement division, ch 174, §14
Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
National assessment of education progress participation, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22
National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §17, 19
National corporation for community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
National endowment for the arts (NEA) partner, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
National governors association membership, ch 181, §5
National guard
See also subheads Military Division; Military Forces above
Armories and facilities, ch 177, §22
Counseling services to members, ch 179, §21, 47
National guard educational assistance program, ch 182, §1, 14, 22
Readiness centers planning, design, and construction, ch 177, §10, 14
National guard educational assistance program, ch 182, §1, 14, 22
Natural resources, ch 172, §5 – 12
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Natural resources and natural resource conservation, ch 177, §17 – 21
Natural resources department, ch 172, §5 – 12; ch 177, §19, 21, 22
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, ch 172, §8
Neglected children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 36
New employment opportunity fund, ch 176, §13
Newton correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Nongovernmental substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
Nonpublic school technology purchases, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Nonpublic school transportation payments, limitation, ch 179, §11
Nonstate grants, receipts, or funds, additional expenditure, ch 170, §18
North America’s superhighway corridor coalition membership, ch 171, §1
North central correctional facility at Rockwell City, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Nursing facilities conversion to assisted living programs or provision of long-term care alternatives, grant appropriations, ch 175, §50
Nursing facility provider reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 175, §50
Nursing home care for veterans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
Nursing services to enhance disease and injury prevention services, ch 183, §1
Nutrition programs
See also subhead Food above
Child nutrition administrative expenses, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Farmers market, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Healthy people 2010/healthy Iowans 2010 program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Nutrition programs — Continued
  Nutrition education and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
  School breakfast and lunch programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Oakdale campus, ch 182, §9
Oakdale correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Oakdale research park, ch 176, §11
Occupational and employment information, education department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18
Occupational safety and health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
ODCP prosecuting attorney program, ch 174, §1
Odometer fraud enforcement, ch 174, §1
Oil overcharge moneys, ch 172, §10
Old Capitol non-fire-related restoration at University of Iowa, ch 177, §22
Older persons, see subhead Elderly Persons above
Operating while intoxicated violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 174, §4
Operational appropriations for state agencies, reversion, ch 179, §15
OSHA inspectors, salaries and support, ch 179, §24
Overdraft on state general fund, reduction or prevention, FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §46, 47
Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7
Parental obligation pilot projects, ch 175, §8
Parents, see subhead Families above
Pari-mutuel racetrack regulation, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
Park, premier destination, planning, design, and construction costs, ch 177, §22
Parks maintenance and staff time, ch 177, §19, 21
Parole board, ch 174, §11
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 44
Parole violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 174, §4
Parole violators treatment and supervision, ch 174, §6
Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, ch 177, §8, 14
Partner state program, ch 176, §2
Paul Ryan memorial fire fighter safety training fund, ch 105, §1
Peace officers
  See also subhead Law Enforcement and Law Enforcement Officers above
  Conservation peace officer retirees’ insurance premium payments, ch 172, §6
Penitentiaries, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Per capita expenditure target pool, ch 179, §3
Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
Personal assistance services program pilot project, ch 175, §26
Personnel department, ch 171, §1, 2; ch 179, §4; ch 181, §22, 24 – 27, 30
  See also subhead Administrative Services Department above
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 45
Persons with disabilities, see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above
Persons with disabilities division of human rights department, ch 181, §7
Pesticides, performance partnership grants — pesticide use, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Petroleum overcharge programs administration, ch 172, §10
Pharmaceutical settlement account, funding for medical assistance program, ch 178, §55
Physical disabilities and services related to physical disabilities, see subhead Disabilities and Disabilities Services above
Physician education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Plant and animal disease and pest control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Playground safety, national program for, at university of northern Iowa, ch 177, §9, 14
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Poison control center, ch 183, §1
Police officers retirement system benefits, state cost limitation, ch 179, §11
Pooled local government electronic transaction fund, ch 178, §25
Pooled technology account, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Poultry, intrastate, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38
Poverty, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
Pregnancy and pregnancy prevention
  Abortions, see subhead Abortions above
  Grants for pregnancy prevention, federal moneys, ch 175, §7
  State juvenile institutions activities related to pregnancy prevention, ch 175, §17
Preschool grants, special education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Prescription service grants for veterans, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 175, §29
Preventive health and health services
  See also subhead Health and Health Care above
    Advisory committee, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
    Elderly persons, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
    Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18, 48
    Risk reduction services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
    Sexually transmitted diseases control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Primary care services, public health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Primary health care initiative, Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, ch 182, §1
Primary health care initiative, university of Iowa college of medicine, ch 182, §9
Primary road fund, ch 171, §2; ch 179, §51; ch 181, §25, 30, 35, 39
  See also subhead Highways above
Printing, state, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, ch 177, §27
Prisons and prisoners, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Private water supply system account, water quality protection fund, ch 30, §1
Probation violators treatment and supervision, ch 174, §6
Professional licensing and regulation division, ch 181, §3, 4
Professional licensure boards under public health department, ch 175, §2
PROMISE JOBS program, ch 175, §7 – 9; ch 176, §19
Promoting safe and stable family programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Property management, ch 181, §20, 30
Property tax administration, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39
Property tax credits and reimbursements by state, limitations, ch 179, §11, 12
Property tax relief fund, ch 179, §2, 3; ch 183, §2, 5
Prosecuting attorneys training programs, ch 174, §1
Protective child care assistance, ch 175, §18
Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 182, §9
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, state match funding for, ch 175, §18
Public assistance
  See also subheads Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions; Low-Income Persons above; Social Services below; subhead for specific public assistance program
General provisions, ch 175, §7 – 28, 31 – 34
Child welfare services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Public assistance — Continued
   Public health and social services emergency fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Public broadcasting division, ch 177, §22; ch 182, §5
Public defender, state, ch 51, §§5; ch 174, §9
   Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
   Reallocations, ch 174, §9
Public defense department, ch 174, §12, 17, 19; ch 177, §10, 14, 22
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Public defense operations projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), ch 181, §18
Public employment relations board, ch 176, §16
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 47
Public health and social services emergency fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Public health department, ch 3; ch 175, §2, 4; ch 177, §6, 14; ch 183, §1
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §1, 3, 4, 16 – 18, 48; ch 175, §7
   Transfers, ch 175, §11; ch 179, §21, 47
Public health nursing services, ch 183, §1
Public safety department, ch 105; ch 147, §5; ch 174, §14; ch 177, §6, 11, 14, 22
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
   Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
   Transfers, ch 171, §1
Public safety department peace officer meal allowance allocation, ch 179, §55
Public safety improvement and crime reduction, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
Public safety partnership and community policy, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system and contributions to system, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14
Public safety sick leave benefits fund, ch 174, §14
Public telecommunications facilities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Public television facilities, digital and high-definition television installation, ch 177, §22
Public transit assistance, reduction, ch 179, §8
Public water supply system account, water quality protection fund, ch 30, §1
Purchasing, state, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Quad-cities graduate studies center, ch 182, §9
Racetrack regulation, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
Racing and breeding of native horses and dogs, ch 172, §3
Racing and gaming commission, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
Radon control, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Ramp construction for residences, ch 175, §1
Rape, see subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault below
Reading first, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Ready to change, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Ready to learn television, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Ready to work program and coordinator, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
Real estate commission, licensing fee increase, deposits, ch 181, §3
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund, ch 169, §3, 4; ch 177, §1 – 16; ch 179, §5, 6, 10, 19, 39, 47, 140
Records and property center remodeling, relocation, and transition costs, ch 177, §6, 14
Recreational boating safety, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Recreational trails, acquisition, construction, and improvements, ch 177, §22
Recycling and reuse center, university of northern Iowa, ch 182, §9
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Refugee and entrant assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36, 48
Refugee schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Regents board and regents institutions, ch 176, §10 – 12; ch 177, §1, 13 – 15, 22, 24; ch 179, §48, 50, 53; ch 182, §9
See also subheads Braille and Sight Saving School; Deaf, School for; Iowa State University above; University of Iowa; University of Northern Iowa below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50; ch 179, §53, 54
Reductions, ch 177, §14, 15; ch 179, §9
Regional telecommunications councils, ch 182, §5
Regulatory division of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 172, §4
Rehabilitation services and training, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
Reinvention initiatives investment funding, ch 178, §62; ch 181, §11
Religious counseling for minority persons, Anamosa correctional facility, ch 174, §4
Religious counseling, Oakdale and Mount Pleasant correctional facilities, ch 174, §4
Religious organizations, substance abuse prevention and treatment programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
Rental space for state agencies, ch 181, §20, 30
Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursement, limitation, ch 179, §12
Rent fund, ch 179, §138
Rent subsidy program, home and community-based services waiver, ch 175, §14, 50
Research, general, regents board, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50
Research on health care costs, quality, and outcomes, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Research park of university of Iowa, ch 176, §11
Resident advocate committee coordination, ch 175, §1
Residential substance abuse treatment for state prisoners, federal grant program, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18
Resource centers, state
General provisions, ch 175, §23
Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §4, 11, 12
Nonreversion for FY 2002-2003, ch 175, §42, 47
Resource management, public health department, ch 175, §2
Resources enhancement and protection fund, ch 177, §20, 21
Respite care for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
Respite care services through home and community-based waivers, ch 183, §1
Restore the outdoors program, ch 177, §22
Retired and senior volunteer program, ch 175, §1
Revenue and finance department, ch 97, §§8, 11, 13; ch 178, §7, 12; ch 179, §21, 37, 41, 47; ch 181, §13, 14, 19, 30
See also subheads Administrative Services Department above; Revenue Department below
Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 51
Limitations, ch 179, §11, 12
Transfers, ch 179, §21, 47
Revenue department, ch 181, §31, 39
See also subhead Revenue and Finance Department above
Risk pool, ch 179, §2
Road and weather conditions information system, ch 171, §1
Road use tax fund, ch 3; ch 105, §2; ch 171, §1, 3 – 5; ch 179, §8, 51; ch 181, §12, 26, 30, 36, 39
See also subhead Highways above
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Rockwell City correctional facility, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities above
Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, financial incentives, ch 177, §17, 21
Runaway children treatment plans, county grants and renewal of county grants, ch 175, §19
Runway marking program for public airports, ch 177, §12, 14
Rural community 2000 program, ch 176, §4
Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, ch 182, §9
Rural development program, ch 176, §4
Rural domestic violence and child victimization assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Rural economic research, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Rural education achievement program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Rural enterprise fund, ch 176, §4
Rural health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Rural mainstreet program, ch 176, §2
Sac and Fox Indian settlement instructional staff, salaries improvement, reduction, ch 179, §9
Safe and drug-free schools — community service for suspended and expelled students, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Safe neighborhood project, community protection, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
Safe surfing initiative, ch 177, §9, 14
Salary adjustment fund, ch 179, §48, 50, 51
Salary adjustments funded from state departmental, revolving, trust, or special funds, supplemental expenditure authorization, ch 179, §52
Salary increases for state employees, ch 179, §48 – 56
Salary model coordinator, ch 179, §56
Scale facilities improvements by department of transportation, ch 171, §1, 3 – 5
School food service, ch 182, §5
School infrastructure funding, local option tax administration costs, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
School ready children grants account, ch 182, §5; ch 183, §3
Schools
See also subhead Education above
General provisions, ch 182
At-risk children programs, ch 179, §7
Breakfast programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
Class size reduction, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Drug-free schools and communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
Lunch programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
Mathematics and science coalition, ch 179, §36
Reform, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Repair and renovation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Safe and drug-free schools — community service for suspended and expelled students, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Star schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Supervision of children adjudicated delinquent, ch 175, §18
Technology purchases for accredited nonpublic schools, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Transportation for nonpublic schools, payments by state, limitation, ch 179, §11
School-to-career program, ch 176, §2
School-to-career program employer refunds, ch 176, §24
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Science
  Mathematics and science coalition, ch 179, §36
  Science and mathematics partnership, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Science and technology research park, ch 176, §10
Secretary of state, ch 181, §15
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 52
  Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Senior citizens, see subhead Elderly Persons above
Senior community service employment program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Senior farmers’ market nutrition program, ch 172, §1
Senior living program, ch 175, §48
Senior living trust fund, ch 175, §48 – 50, 53 – 55; ch 179, §29
Service contract providers, purchase of, reimbursement increase, ch 183, §2
Service providers under human services department, reimbursement rate, ch 183, §1
Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, ch 174, §6
Sexual abuse and sexual assault
  Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 181, §7
  Rape prevention education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
  Services to victims, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
  Victims, care provider services grants, ch 174, §1
Sexually transmitted disease control program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment costs, ch 175, §27, 43, 47
Sexually violent predator commitment, treatment, and unit relocation costs, nonreversion of FY 2002-2003 appropriations, ch 175, §43, 47
Shelter care, limits, ch 175, §18
Shelter care services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, ch 183, §1
Shelter grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
Shorthand reporters examining board, ch 173, §1
Siouxland interstate metropolitan planning council for the tristate graduate center, ch 182, §9
Small business development centers, ch 176, §10
Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, ch 183, §1
Snowmobile fees, special conservation fund, ch 172, §7
Snowmobile law enforcement, ch 172, §7
Social Security Act moneys, ch 176, §23; ch 179, §25 – 27
Social services
  See also subhead Public Assistance above
  Emergency fund, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
  Federal block grant, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18; ch 175, §7, 25, 32
Soil and water conservation
  Nonreversion for FY 2002-2003, ch 169, §2, 4
  Soil and water conservation practices, ch 177, §17, 21
Soil conservation division and soil conservation committee, ch 177, §17, 21
Soil conservation service, United States geological survey, mapping projects, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Southern Iowa development and conservation authority, ch 177, §17, 21
Southwest Iowa graduate studies center, ch 182, §9
Special education
  See also subheads Disabilities and Disabilities Services; Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services above
  Area education agency special education support services fund balance reductions, ch 178, §39 – 43
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Special education — Continued
  Grants to states, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
  Infants, toddlers, and preschool education grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Special employment security contingency fund, ch 176, §15
Special milk program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Special needs program, family investment program, ch 175, §8
Stafford loan program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
Star schools, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
State and rural health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
State buildings and facilities, ch 177, §1, 4, 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 22, 23
State capacity building, public health, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
State education program improvement, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
State employee military pay differential and health insurance retention programs, ch 179, §21, 47
State employee salary increases, ch 179, §48 – 56
State employees’ deferred compensation program, limitation, ch 179, §11
State fair, see subhead Fair and Fair Authority, State, above
State-federal relations office, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 54
State-federal relations staff and support, ch 181, §5
State government electronic transaction fund, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125
State patrol division, ch 174, §14
  Increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
Statewide property tax administration, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39
Status of African-Americans division, ch 181, §7
Status of women division, ch 181, §7
Stop violence against women, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18
Stormwater discharge permit fees, ch 172, §11, 12
Strategic investment fund, ch 176, §2
Stripper Well fund, ch 172, §10
Student achievement and teacher quality program, ch 179, §116, 117; ch 182, §5, 6, 17, 22
Student aid programs, ch 182, §1
Students suspended or expelled, community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment
  Addictive disorders, ch 175, §2
  Correctional facilities, treatment programs, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18
  Correctional facility value-based treatment programs, ch 183, §1
  Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, ch 174, §4
  Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, ch 181, §6
  Drug control policy office, ch 181, §6
  Drug control policy office (ODCP) prosecuting attorney program, ch 174, §1
  Drug-free schools and communities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 48
  Drug policy coordinator, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §5, 7, 8, 16 – 18, 34
  Dual diagnosis treatment, ch 175, §13, 22
  High school mentoring program to reduce illegal use, ch 183, §1
  Integrated substance abuse managed care system, ch 175, §11
  Prevention and treatment, ch 175, §2
  Prevention and treatment federal block grant, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
  Role models of successful management of problems, program development, ch 183, §1
  Safe and drug-free schools and communities, community service for suspended and expelled students, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment — Continued
  Substance abuse consortium, university of Iowa, ch 182, §9
  Treatment programs and services, ch 183, §1
Summer food service for children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Supplementary medical assistance, ch 175, §14, 50
Support
  Child support public awareness campaign, ch 175, §10
  Child support recovery, ch 175, §10
  Child support recovery unit, disposition of collections, ch 175, §8
  Enforcement of child support, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
  Neutral visitation sites and mediation services, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 175, §10
Payment receipt and disbursement by district court, ch 173, §1
Targeted case management for child protection, transfers, ch 175, §32
Supportive services for the elderly, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Suspended and expelled students, community service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
TANF (temporary assistance for needy families) block grant, ch 175, §7, 32; ch 179, §168, 170
Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account of tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22 – 27
Teacher career development program, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §§8, 17, 22
Teacher evaluator training program, ch 182, §17
Teacher preparation education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Teacher salaries, improvement, reduction, ch 179, §9
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, ch 182, §1
Technology improvement projects, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 179, §§39, 47
Technology literacy challenge, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Telecommunication facilities, public, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Telecommunications and technology commission, ch 174, §13; ch 177, §8, 14, 26
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 55
  Nonreversion, ch 179, §§39, 47
Telephone reassurance, information, and assistance for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
Telephone road and weather conditions information system, ch 171, §1
Television, ready to learn, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, ch 175, §7, 32, 168; ch 179, §170
Terrace Hill, ch 181, §§5, 20, 30
Textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, ch 182, §5
Title IV, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Tobacco addiction, ch 175, §2
Tobacco compliance employee training fund, ch 179, §130, 159
Tobacco, illegal use reduction, high school mentoring program, ch 183, §1
Tobacco master settlement agreement litigation fees payment, ch 97, §12, 13
Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, enforcement, ch 97, §§8, 11, 13
Tobacco settlement moneys
  Endowment for Iowa’s health account, ch 183, §6
  Healthy Iowans tobacco trust, ch 183, §§1 – 4, 6
  Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, ch 183, §1
Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, ch 177, §22 – 27
Tobacco master settlement agreement litigation fees payment, ch 177, §25
Tobacco settlement trust fund, ch 97, §§12, 13; ch 177, §22 – 27; ch 179, §§17, 30, 38; ch 182, §6; ch 183, §6
APPRI — Continued
Tobacco use prevention and control initiative, ch 183, §1
Toledo state juvenile home, ch 175, §17
Tort claims by correctional facility inmates, transfers to pay, ch 174, §4
Total maximum daily load program implementation, natural resources department, ch 172, §12
Tourism operations, ch 176, §2
Toxic substance compliance monitoring, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Trade Adjustment Act, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Training school, state, ch 175, §17; ch 178, §53
   Reduction, ch 178, §53
Transportation, ch 171
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
   Transportation department, ch 8, §14, 26; ch 171; ch 177, §12, 14, 22; ch 179, §16, 47
   Nonreversions, ch 171, §3 – 5
   Reduction, ch 179, §8
   Transfers, ch 171, §1; ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
   Transportation department personnel services, ch 181, §25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 39
   Trauma and emergency medical services delivery system, ch 183, §1
   Treasurer of state, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22, 25 – 27; ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125; ch 181, §17
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 56
   Transfers, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
   Treatment outcome performance protocol, public health, federal and nonstate moneys,
   ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
   Treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent children, federal and nonstate moneys,
   ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
   Tristate graduate center, ch 182, §9
   Tuberculosis
   See also subhead Diseases above
   Control — elimination, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
   Tuition grants, ch 182, §13
   Twenty-first century community learning centers, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Undercover purchases by narcotics enforcement division, ch 174, §14
   Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, ch 172, §9
   Unemployment compensation
   Administration expenses, limitation, ch 179, §11
   Administration, Social Security Act moneys, ch 176, §23; ch 179, §25 – 27
   Claimants, enhanced workforce labor and exchange services, ch 179, §27
   Fund and reserve fund, ch 179, §25
   Tax and claim system automation and technology, ch 179, §26
   Transportation department, ch 171, §1, 2
   Unemployment insurance grant to state, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
   Unemployment insurance trust receipts, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
   United States marshal’s service, billings by corrections department, usage of moneys,
   ch 168, §5, 11
   University of Iowa, ch 176, §11; ch 177, §13, 14, 22, 24; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9
   See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above
   Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
   Reduction, ch 178, §31
   University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18; ch 175, §2; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9, 10
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
University of northern Iowa, ch 176, §12; ch 177, §9, 13, 14, 24; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9
  See also subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions above
  Nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
  Reduction, ch 178, §31
Urban mass transportation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57
Use tax receipts, ch 181, §10
Utilities division, ch 181, §3
Utility costs, ch 181, §20, 30, 32, 39
Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund, ch 176, §2
Value-based treatment programs at Newton and Mitchellville correctional facilities, ch 183, §1
Vehicle registration system rewrite, ch 171, §1
Vertical infrastructure projects, see subheads beginning with “Infrastructure” under this index heading
Vessel fees, special conservation fund, ch 172, §8
Veterans
  Disabled veterans outreach, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
  Domiciliary care, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
  Local veterans employment representation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
  Medicare supplementary medical insurance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
  Nursing home care, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
  Prescription service, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
  Veterans education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Veterans affairs commission, state, ch 131; ch 175, §56
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
Veterans home, ch 175, §56
  Partial nonreversion for FY 2002-2003, ch 175, §57, 58
Veterans trust fund, ch 131
Vetoes, see ITEM VETOES
Victim assistance grants, ch 174, §1
Victim care providers, grants, ch 174, §1
Victim compensation fund, ch 174, §1
Victims and victim rights
  Abuse victims, support and protection programs, ch 175, §2
  Victimization of children, enforcement grants, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
  Victims of crime, assistance, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
  Victims of sex offenses, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Vision Iowa program, FTE authorization, ch 176, §3
Vision screening for children, ch 175, §2
Vital records modernization project fees, ch 175, §4
Vocational education administration, ch 182, §5
Vocational education, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Vocational education programs at community colleges, ch 182, §5
Vocational education to secondary schools, ch 182, §5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
Vocational rehabilitation services division, ch 182, §5
Volunteer services development and coordination, human services department, ch 175, §30
Volunteers, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
Volunteers for human services department, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Voter registration system replacement, nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Wallace building vacation and demolition planning costs, ch 177, §6, 14
War orphans educational aid, ch 175, §56
Waste, hazardous, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Water and watercourses
   Clean Water Act revolving loan fund grants, federal and nonstate grant moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
   Flood control, see subhead Flood Control above
   Public water systems, fluoridation program and fluoridation start-up grants, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Water conservation, see subhead Soil and Water Conservation above
Water navigation and safety law enforcement, ch 172, §8
Water quality, ch 177, §17, 21
Water quality and habitat improvement revegetation efforts, ch 177, §17, 21
Water quality monitoring stations, ch 177, §19, 21
Water quality protection fund, ch 30, §1
Water quality protection fund, administration account, ch 177, §19, 21
Watershed management, geographic information system data, ch 177, §19, 21
Watershed protection practices, financial incentives, ch 177, §17, 21
Weatherization programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35
Weatherization projects, ch 172, §10
Weather observation and data transfer systems network, operation and maintenance, ch 177, §12, 14
Welfare programs, see subhead Public Assistance above
Welfare reform, reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, ch 175, §7
Wellness, ch 175, §2
Wetlands restoration and construction, ch 177, §17, 21
WIA adult program and youth activities, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Wildlife restoration, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Wildlife watershed, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Windsock program for public airports, ch 177, §12, 14
Winterizing homes for elderly persons, ch 175, §1
Wireless E911 emergency communications fund, ch 174, §17, 19
Witnesses for indigent defendants, payment for expert witnesses from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
Women
   See also subhead Families above
Abortions, see subhead Abortions above
Battered women’s shelters, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Breast cancer, see subhead Cancer above
Cervical cancer, see subhead Cancer above
Crimes against women, federal grant moneys to combat, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18
Domestic violence and sexual assault-related grants, ch 181, §7
Iowans in transition program, ch 181, §7
Maternal and child health programs, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50
Perinatal care program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
Pregnancy and pregnancy prevention, see subhead Pregnancy and Pregnancy Prevention above
Rape prevention education, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Sexual abuse and sexual assault, see subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault above
Sexual offense victims, services to, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Status of women division, ch 181, §7
Stop violence against women grant program, ch 170, §6, 16 – 18
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Women — Continued
  Substance abuse treatment services for pregnant women and women with dependent
children, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
  Women, infants, and children, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Women’s correctional institution, see subhead Corrections Department and Correctional
Facilities above
Woodward state resource center, see subhead Resource Centers, State, above
Workers’ compensation claim payments to transportation department employees, ch 171, §1, 2
Workers’ compensation compliance officer, salary and support, ch 179, §24
Workers’ compensation costs for state patrol division, ch 174, §14
Workers’ compensation division, ch 176, §13, 15
Workers’ compensation trust fund, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
Workforce development, ch 176
Workforce development department, ch 176, §13 – 15, 22, 23; ch 179, §24 – 27
  Federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59; ch 176, §22
  Limitation, ch 179, §11
Workforce development fund, ch 176, §7 – 9
Workforce development regional advisory board member expenses, ch 176, §14
Workforce development state and regional boards, ch 176, §13
Workforce labor and exchange enhanced services to unemployment benefit claimants, ch 179, §27
Workforce recruitment, ch 176, §2
Work release violators confinement, county reimbursements, ch 174, §4
Work-study program, nullification, ch 182, §2
World food prize, ch 176, §2
Youth activities, WIA, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Youth, incarcerated, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26

ARCHERY
Deer hunting in bow seasons, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §2, 3
Wild turkey hunting with archery-only licenses, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §1, 3

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
General provisions, ch 92; ch 179, §70, 83, 84
Historical records advisory board establishment and duties, ch 92, §19
Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
State agency head duties, ch 92, §13

ARCHIVIST, STATE
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Appointment, ch 92, §12
Archives and records program administration, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
Historical records advisory board chair and historical records coordinator duties, ch 92, §19

AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Administration, ch 141, §6
Appropriations, ch 175, §1
Designation criteria, ch 141, §8
Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, ch 98, §1; ch 179, §67
AREA AGENCIES ON AGING — Continued
Elder group home inspection and certification, stricken, ch 166, §5
Legal assistance by area lawyers, stricken, ch 141, §9
Liability for actions of resident advocate committee member or coordinator, ch 141, §12
Matching funds for elderly services, ch 175, §1
Maximum percentage of allocated funds used for administrative purposes, ch 175, §1
Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 175, §48
Reports to elder affairs department, stricken, ch 141, §9
State plan on aging, ch 141, §7

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, see TEACHERS
Children in juvenile shelter care and detention homes, funding for special programs,
   appeal, ch 178, §57
Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
Directors
   Election procedure and director district conventions, ch 180, §19, 20
   Public contracts, conflict of interest exceptions, ch 36, §1
Dissolution proposals, director district convention called, ch 180, §20, 24, 29
Early childhood education programs, appropriations reduction and proration among
   programs, ch 179, §7
Educational excellence program, see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
Education services at state training school and juvenile home, annual funding application
   requirement repealed, ch 178, §59
Employees, leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102, §1
Medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 175, §31
Reorganization procedures, ch 180, §21 – 28
School district new construction, agency cooperation, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
School infrastructure local option tax sharing agreements, ch 157, §9 – 11
School ready children grant program, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Special education support services fund balance reductions, ch 178, §39 – 43
Student achievement and teacher quality program, see TEACHERS
Teachers
   See also TEACHERS
   Contract nonrenewal or termination for misconduct, reporting requirement, ch 180, §16

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES

ARMY
See also MILITARY FORCES
Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled
   participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

ARMY NATIONAL GUARD
See NATIONAL GUARD

ARNPs (ADVANCED REGISTERED NURSE PRACTITIONERS)
See NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS
ARRESTS
No-contact orders against persons arrested for public offenses, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Prisoner charges for arrest and booking, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

ARROWS
See ARCHERY

ARSON
Forcible felony, see FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies

ARSON INVESTIGATORS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

ARTS AND ARTWORKS
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27
Exhibit items borrowed by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements law, Code correction, ch 108, §52
Graphic arts center, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
State buildings, art restoration and preservation revolving fund repealed, ch 145, §291

ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 182, §4

ASCENDANTS
See FAMILIES

ASSAULT
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Genitalia or anus penetrated by objects during assault, penalties, ch 132, §2
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

ASSESSMENTS FOR TAXES
See TAXATION

ASSESSMENTS, SPECIAL
Agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6

ASSESSORS
Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance by state, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
Property tax assessment, see PROPERTY TAXES
Special assessment payment deferment for agricultural property, ch 24, §5

ASSIGNMENTS
Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, assignment to economic development department, ch 122

ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Adult day services redefined, ch 165, §18
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Casualty notification, ch 166, §19
Certification requirements and procedures, ch 166, §10, 17, 18, 24
Complaint investigations, ch 166, §14 – 16
ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS — Continued
Definitions, ch 166, §8, 9
Employees, criminal record, dependent adult abuse, record, and child abuse record checks, ch 166, §2, 10
Fees, ch 166, §25
Fire and safety standards, ch 166, §11
ICF/MR conversions to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, ch 175, §50
Inspection and certification, appropriations, ch 175, §49, 51
Involuntary transfer of tenants, ch 166, §13
Landlord and tenant Act applicability, ch 166, §26
Legislative intent on policy establishment and regulatory enforcement, ch 166, §7
Nursing facility conversions to assisted living programs, grant scoring methodology, ch 175, §50, 51
Occupancy agreements, ch 166, §9, 12
Records, ch 166, §10, 12, 14, 16
Retaliation prohibition, ch 166, §20
Violations and violation penalties, ch 166, §21, 22

ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
County recorders’ records and information, electronic access, internet website development, ch 178, §§25; ch 179, §124
Home and community-based services waivers, payment rate limitations, ch 118, §§3, 4
Judicial district redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, §66

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES
Community college coaches, licensure and authorization requirements exemption, ch 19, §§2, 4, 5
Junior olympics host assistance, appropriation for, ch 179, §18
School athletic facility and equipment purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §§1, 10, 11
School district coaches, temporary teacher contracts with school districts, automatic termination, ch 180, §31

ATHLETIC TRAINERS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

ATHLETIC TRAINING EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

ATMs
See also SATELLITE TERMINALS
Service charges by financial institution noncustomer access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126

ATTACHMENT
Tax collection actions by county treasurers, jurisdiction of small claims court, ch 178, §20

ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See also CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 97, §§5, 7, 13
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Cattle processor regulation, ch 115
Child support public awareness campaign cooperation, ch 175, §10
ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Collection agencies, report and information request concerning use of, ch 174, §1
Competition law enforcement, appropriation and expenditure contingency and report, ch 174, §1
Consumer frauds enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1
Environmental crime fund, appropriation and expenditure contingency, ch 174, §2
Financial statements, submission, ch 174, §1
Funding sources and reimbursements report, ch 174, §1
Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriation and grant acceptance condition and report, ch 174, §1
Organic agricultural products regulation enforcement, ch 104, §12, 17, 18, 21
Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriations, ch 174, §1
Representation of state officers and departments, time records, ch 174, §1
Swine processor regulation, ch 115
Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Victim compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Appointed attorneys for indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court-appointed attorneys
Indian child welfare Act proceedings, ch 153, §6
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Elderly legal assistance by area agency on aging, stricken, ch 141, §9
Fees for attorneys for persons in poverty, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Law examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Law schools, student clinic program, legal assistance to elderly persons, repealed, ch 141, §16
Legal services for persons in poverty, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriations, ch 174, §1
Public defenders, state and local, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14

ATTORNEYS IN FACT
Insurance commissioner as process agent, filing of power of attorney, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46

ATTRACTIONS
See TOURISM

ATVs
See ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

AUDIOLOGISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102

AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS
AUDITOR OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
District court clerks’ office audit expense reimbursement, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Employees, auditor’s retention authority, ch 181, §1
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Federal block grant funds, audits, ch 170, §1 – 7, 9 – 12
Iowa finance authority audit review, ch 176, §18
Lottery authority audits, ch 178, §93, 121; ch 179, §109, 142
Managed competition for state services, consultation on proposals, ch 145, §290
Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
Reports, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §110
Transportation department audit cost reimbursements, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2

AUDITORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY AUDITORS

AUDITS AND AUDITORS
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
IowAccess, technology audit of electronic transmission system, ch 145, §26
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES (ATMs)
See ATMs

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
Public health disasters, postmortem examinations, procedures established by public health
department, ch 33, §§5, 11

AVIAN ANIMALS
See CHICKENS; POULTRY; TURKEYS

AVIATION
See AIRPORTS

AXLES
Motor vehicles, weight limit exception, ch 8, §20, 29

BABIES
See CHILDREN

BAIL
Traffic violation guaranteed arrest bond certificate, maximum amount, ch 6, §1, 3

BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
Fees for retail and wholesale dealers, ch 120, §1 – 4, 6
Issuance of licenses to nonresidents, ch 120, §§5, 6

BAKERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

BALERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §3
Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3
Money services provider licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT
See BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD

BANKRUPTCY
Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

BANKS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Checks, see CHECKS
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Officer, director, and shareholder information, public inspection requirement stricken, ch 4
Public funds deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

BAR AND BAR ADMISSION
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

BARBERS AND BARBERSHOPS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

BARGAINING UNITS
See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

BARNs
Historic property rehabilitation tax credit, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION, subhead Rehabilitation Tax Credits

BEANS
See SOYBEANS

BEEF
See CATTLE

BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEER AND LIQUOR LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS
BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Fire districts, fuel tax refunds for, ch 50
Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, ch 75

BEQUESTS
Veterans trust fund use of bequest moneys, ch 131

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BICYCLES
Bicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

BIDDING
Printing for state agencies, ch 145, §48
Public contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for school, county, or city officers and employees, ch 36, §1, 2, 4
Purchasing by state, ch 145, §30

BIG SIOUX RIVER
Fishing with tip-up devices, ch 31

BILLS (LEGISLATION)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOCATALYSIS, CENTER FOR
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

BIOTECHNOLOGY
New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

BIOTERRORISM
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
Control measures and notification requirements, duties of public health department, ch 33, §2 – 6, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
Definition, ch 33, §1, 11
Risk assessment duties of public health department, ch 33, §2, 11

BIRDS
Chickens, see CHICKENS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Turkeys, see TURKEYS

BIRTH CENTERS
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102, §1

BIRTH CERTIFICATES
Fees, ch 103
Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4
BIRTH CONTROL
See also FAMILY PLANNING; PREGNANCY
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Sexual abstinence education programs, federal funds and grants, ch 175, §2, 7

BIRTH DEFECTS
Registry, appropriations, ch 182, §9

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
Central registry, appropriations from birth certificate fees, ch 103

BIRTHS
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
Identity theft, date of birth used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

BLACK-AMERICAN PERSONS
See AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Motor vehicles, departmental, exemption from state assignment authority, ch 145, §51
Purchasing, exemption from state system, ch 145, §29
Training center buildings, grounds, and equipment maintenance, ch 145, §29

BLIND PERSONS
See also VISION AND VISION LOSS
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Programs and services, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22
Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption stricken, ch 126, §2, 7

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

BLOCK GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

BLOOD
Alcohol concentration level, operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 60, §1 – 6; ch 179, §120 – 123

BLUE SKY LAW
See UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT

BOARDS (WOOD)
Waste wood products, recycling property tax exemption, ch 136

BOATS AND VESSELS
Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Excursion boat gambling, see GAMBLING
Fee receipts, special conservation fund deposits and appropriation transfers, ch 172, §8
Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Navigation laws and water safety administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 172, §8
Personal watercraft operation by minors, requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §77
Public boating capital projects, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued
Recreational boating program, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
Recreation boating safety financial assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
River rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Electric power agencies, Code corrections, ch 44, §78, 79
Engineering teaching and research complex phase II construction at Iowa state university, bonding repayment, appropriations reductions, ch 177, §14, 15
Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 177, §27
Public contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for school, county, or city officers and employees, ch 36, §1, 3, 5
School district bonds
Certificate of need requirement exemption, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
Debt reduction, use of school infrastructure taxes for, ch 157, §1, 3, 8, 10, 11
Payment of principal and interest from supplemental school infrastructure amount, ch 157, §8 – 11
School infrastructure local option taxes, use for bond debt reduction, ch 157, §1, 3, 8, 10, 11
Tobacco settlement trust fund refunding bond proceeds, use for infrastructure, ch 179, §94, 159
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, Code correction, ch 44, §15

BONDS, SURETY
See SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS

BONE MARROW
Donors and donations, see ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

BOOKINGS
See ARRESTS

BOOKS
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Obscene materials depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65
School textbooks for nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5

BOOKS OF RECORDS
See RECORDS

BOONE, CITY OF
National guard armory construction, appropriations, ch 177, §22

BOTTLED WATER
Agriculture and land stewardship department’s inspection and regulation program stricken, ch 74, §1

BOUNDARIES
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory
Judicial district and judicial election district redistricting, ch 151, §34, 35, 66

BOVINE ANIMALS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Cattle, see CATTLE
BOWS
See ARCHERY

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Deferred maintenance correction, appropriations, ch 177, §1, 14
Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 182, §9, 12
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56
Salary increases for employees, funding, ch 179, §48, 50, 53
Teachers, minimum salary supplements, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9
Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school districts, appropriations, ch 182, §9

BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Medical assistance home and community-based waiver for persons with brain injury, state payment of nonfederal costs, ch 175, §11
Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26

BREAST CANCER
See CANCER

BREASTS
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY

BREEDERS
Dogs, native, appropriation for breeding, ch 172, §3
Game breeders, farm deer enclosure construction and certification, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82
Horses, native, appropriation for breeding, ch 172, §3

BROADBAND SERVICES
Iowa broadband initiative, ch 126, §6, 7

BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Appropriations, ch 177, §18, 21

BUDGETS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
School districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Finance
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

BUILDERS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDING CODES
Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114
State building code adopted by governmental subdivisions, Code correction, ch 108, §33

BUILDINGS
See also CAPITAL PROJECTS; INFRASTRUCTURE; REAL PROPERTY
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
BUILDINGS — Continued
Domestic violence shelter construction funding by shelter assistance fund, ch 73
Dwelling units, see HOUSING
Enterprise zones development businesses, building space ownership and management,
ch 129, §4
Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Homeless shelters, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Houses, see HOUSING
Housing, see HOUSING
New capital investment program tax credits for purchases of and improvements to
buildings, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
School district buildings, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and
Grounds of State
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS DIVISION
See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, SUPERINTENDENT OF
Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §36 – 44
Elimination of position, ch 145, §291

BUPRENORPHINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6, §8

BURGLARY
See FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies

BURIALS
See DEAD PERSONS

BURNS
Treatment or treatment requests for burns likely received in the commission of a criminal
offense, report by provider to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

BUSES AND BUS SERVICES
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

BUSHES
See also PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Harvesters’ liens on crops from bushes, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
School district purchases of shrubbery, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for,
ch 157, §1, 10, 11

BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT;
COOPERATIVES; CORPORATIONS; CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT; LIMITED
LIABILITY COMPANIES; MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING;
MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; PARTNERSHIPS AND
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; SMALL BUSINESS; TRADE
Antitrust law, enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation, ch 174, §1
Business taxes on corporations, see INCOME TAXES
Capital funds, see CAPITAL FUNDS
Closures
  New capital investment program incentives reduction, ch 125, §6
  New jobs and income program requirements, waiver consideration, ch 125, §9
BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS — Continued

Competition, see COMPETITION

Competition law enforcement, appropriation and report, ch 174, §1
Correctional facility inmates, private industry employment, requirements, ch 174, §5
Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 174, §5
Depreciation allowances under federal tax law, treatment under state tax law, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12

Development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Downsizing

New capital investment program incentives reduction, ch 125, §6
New jobs and income program requirements, waiver consideration, ch 125, §9

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

Employees and employers, see EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES

Entrepreneur development and support activities, ch 176, §2

Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Industry clusters, targeted, defined, ch 125, §9

Insurance premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Marketing image established, business recruitment, expansion, and retention, ch 176, §2

New capital investment program, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM

New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM

Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36

Prison industries, see IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Quality jobs enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES

Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS

State innovations fund enterprise loans, ch 145, §125, 293

Targeted industry clusters, defined, ch 125, §9

Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES

Utilities, see UTILITIES

Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

Export assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §2

International trade, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Partner state program, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Strategic investment fund, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Value-added agriculture products and processes financial assistance fund, appropriations, ch 176, §2

Workforce recruitment, appropriations, ch 176, §2

CAMPAIGN FINANCE

Campaign property, reporting requirements, ch 40, §8

Code chapter transfer, ch 40, §9

Committee dissolutions, funds disposition, ch 40, §2, 3; ch 179, §81

Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
CAMPAIGN FINANCE — Continued
Income tax checkoff for election campaign fund, administration and rules, ch 40, §5 – 7
Independent expenditures, reporting and rules, ch 40, §4
Statements and reports filed with ethics and campaign finance board, Code correction,
ch 44, §28
Statutory political committees
Chairperson and treasurer appointment, ch 40, §1
Funds, place of keeping, ch 40, §1

CAMP DODGE
Veterans affairs commission office, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 175, §56

CANCER
See also DISEASES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Breast cancer
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Breast cancer awareness motor vehicle registration plates, ch 3
Breast cancer screening support grants, ch 3
Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 183, §1
Cervical cancer
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Treatment, medical assistance eligibility and appropriations, ch 183, §1
Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Statewide registry, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9

CANDIDATES FOR ELECTIONS
See ELECTIONS

CANINES
See DOGS

CANOES
Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

CAPITAL FUNDS
See also VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS
Community-based seed capital funds, tax credits for investments in, Code corrections,
ch 44, §10, 11
New capital investment program, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
New jobs and income program, investment requirement waiver stricken, ch 125, §9
Tax credits for investments in businesses and seed capital funds, ch 179, §95 – 98, 159

CAPITAL INVESTMENT BOARD
Definition, Code correction, ch 108, §8

CAPITAL PROJECTS
See also BUILDINGS; INFRASTRUCTURE; PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Accelerated career education programs capital projects, appropriations, ch 177, §22
 Appropriations, ch 177
Boating accessibility, capital projects, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
Inmate labor, report, ch 174, §7
CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
See also INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities; JUDICIAL BUILDING; RECORDS AND PROPERTY CENTER; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State; WALLACE STATE BUILDING
Court use area, assignment, ch 145, §104
Public use, ch 145, §37
Security system, appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14, 22
Tour guide services, ch 35, §1, 49
World food prize foundation awards ceremony, wine use and consumption, ch 184

CAPITOL POLICE DIVISION
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

CAPRINE ANIMALS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

CARRIERS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Regulation, Code corrections, ch 108, §59 – 64

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CASA PROGRAM
See COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES

CASH
See MONEY

CASH RESERVE FUND
Appropriations, ch 169, §1, 3, 4; ch 179, §5, 10, 14, 21, 46, 47
Cash reserve goal percentage for future fiscal years, ch 179, §31, 40
Gambling games taxation, revenue distribution to fund contingent on United States supreme court decision, ch 169, §3, 4
Interest and earnings credited to state general fund, ch 179, §14
Minimum balance increase, ch 179, §40
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund appropriations, ch 179, §5, 10

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATTLE
See also LIVESTOCK
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Anabolic steroids administered to cattle through implants, controlled substances definition exception, ch 53, §7
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Processors, farming and agricultural operations by, regulation, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

CATTLE YARDS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
CEDAR FALLS, CITY OF
University of northern iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

CEMETORIES
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

CEMETERY MERCHANDISE
Purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

CENSUSES
City population determinations for highway jurisdiction transfers, ch 144, §2
Federal census, state cooperation
  Certified census records as competent evidence, ch 35, §25, 49
  Report, publication, ch 35, §24, 49

CERTIFICATES OF BIRTH
See BIRTH CERTIFICATES

CERTIFICATES OF DEATH
Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

CERTIFICATES OF MARRIAGE
Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE AND PROPERTY COVERED BY CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Manufactured homes, certificates of title surrendered to assure eligibility in federal
  mortgage lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

CERTIFIED COPIES
Duplicate state government records, force and effect, ch 92, §15
Probate code records, ch 151, §53

CERTIFIED SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
See SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

CERVICAL CANCER
See CANCER

CHARGE CARDS
See PAYMENT CARDS

CHARITIES AND CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 175, §9

CHARTER AGENCIES
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

CHARTER SCHOOLS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Application procedure development deadline, ch 79, §6, 8
Contract revocation as good cause for missing open enrollment request deadline, ch 79, §5, 8
Custody proceeding as good cause for missing open enrollment request deadline, ch 79, §5, 8
Operating requirements, ch 79, §2, 8
Pilot program implementation conditioned on application for and receipt of federal grant,
  ch 79, §1, 7, 8
State aid for school districts after opening or closing of pilot charter schools, ch 79, §4, 8
Sunset (future repeal) extension, ch 79, §3, 8
CHECKOFFS
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

CHECKS
See also MONEY
Abandoned property, applicability of uniform disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 64, §1, 6
Dishonored checks
Civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100
Surcharge against maker, ch 10
Money payment instruments, sales businesses for, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)
Paychecks, see SALARIES AND WAGES

CHEMICALS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Chemical attacks and accidents, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES

CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CHEWING TOBACCO
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

CHICKEN POX (VARICELLA)
Immunization requirements for children, ch 78, §1, 2

CHICKENS
Egg council, ch 15
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Poultry, see POULTRY

CHILD ABANDONMENT
See also CHILD NEGLECT
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILD ENDANGERMENT; CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Adult day services program employees, child abuse record checks, ch 165, §14
Assessment process, interview of person alleged to have committed abuse, Code correction, ch 44, §50
Assessment report by child protection worker, content, ch 47
Assisted living program employees, child abuse record checks, ch 166, §2, 10
Care facilities for children
  Licensing and registration restrictions, ch 81, §5
  Providers and employees, child abuse record checks, ch 81, §5
Child abuse and neglect discretionary activity grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Child protection assistance teams, establishment and duties, ch 107
Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80
Definitions, Code corrections, ch 44, §49, 51
Indian children, endangered, emergency removal from residence, ch 153, §7
Information
  Disclosure to protect child, ch 123; ch 179, §68, 69, 76
  Registry, see subhead Registry for Child Abuse Information below
CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Prevention, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
Prevention programs, appropriations from birth certificate fees, ch 103
Protection services priority in filling human services department FTE positions, ch 175, §28
Records, see subhead Information above
Registry for child abuse information
   Access by child protection assistance team, ch 107, §2, 5
   Multidisciplinary team member qualifications, ch 62, §1
Victim services, ch 107

CHILD ABUSE PREVENTION PROGRAM AND ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appropriations from birth certificate fees, ch 103

CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Administrative review costs, federal funding application, ch 181, §8
Appropriations, ch 181, §8
Budget report, ch 181, §8
Inspections and appeals department administrative costs charged, limitation, ch 181, §8

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §2, 11, 12

CHILD CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Child care provider information available to parents, consultation, ch 175, §16

CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Chicken pox (varicella) immunization requirements for enrollees, ch 78, §2
Child care centers
   Licensing requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §54
   Prohibitions after denial or revocation of license, ch 81, §2
Child care homes
   Abuse of child at home by provider, notification to parents or custodians of child, ch 81, §5
   Prohibitions on involvement with child care, ch 81, §3, 9, 10
Child development coordinating council, see CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
Child development homes, prohibitions after denial or revocation of registration, ch 81, §4
Credit fund moneys, ch 175, §16
Development center overpayment settlements, ch 175, §29
Immunizations of enrollees, requirements and exemptions, ch 78, §2, 3
Involvement with child care by providers
   Defined, ch 81, §1
   Prohibition on involvement, determination and penalties, ch 81, §2 – 5, 9, 10
Personnel of child care facilities
   Evaluation of persons who have committed transgressions, ch 81, §5, 6
   Prohibition on involvement with child care, ch 81, §5
Provider information available to parents, ch 175, §16
Providers, electronic billing and payment system, ch 178, §47, 48
Public funds
   Fraudulent receipt of public funds, sanctions, ch 44, §55, 56; ch 81, §11, 12; ch 179, §79
   Receipt by persons prohibited from involvement with child care, ch 81, §5
CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
Resource and referral services, appropriation, ch 175, §16
State child care assistance
  Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Child Care
  Consultant positions in field offices, contingency, ch 175, §16
  Eligibility, ch 81, §7
  Federal matching funds, ch 175, §16
  Reimbursement rates, incentives to become registered providers, ch 175, §31
  Waiting list, ch 81, §8

CHILD DAY CARE AND CHILD DAY CARE FACILITIES
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
Appropriations reduction and proration among programs, ch 179, §7
Family resource center demonstration program, stricken, Code correction, ch 108, §45

CHILD ENDANGERMENT
See also CHILD ABUSE; FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level child endangerment, ch 81, §5

CHILD NEGLECT
See also CHILD ABANDONMENT
Child abuse and neglect discretionary activity grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level child neglect, ch 81, §5
Welfare services for neglected children, see CHILDREN, subhead Assistance

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14

CHILD PROTECTION
See CHILD ABUSE

CHILD PROTECTION ASSISTANCE TEAMS
Establishment and duties, ch 107

CHILDREN
See also FAMILIES; MINORS; PARENTS; YOUTHS
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adolescent girls treatment center, appropriation for matching funding, ch 168, §1
Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 175, §17
Adoption of children, see ADOPTIONS
Aid to dependent children, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Assistance
  See also subhead Child Welfare Services below
    Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
    Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80
    Child welfare transition committees, ch 117, §10
CHILDREN — Continued
Assistance — Continued
  Decategorization projects governance boards, transitional committee membership, ch 117, §10
  Investigations of child welfare services providers by citizens’ aide, ch 178, §46
  Transition to adulthood, child welfare services, ch 117
At-risk children programs, appropriations reduction and proration among programs, ch 179, §7
Birth certificates, see BIRTH CERTIFICATES
Birth defects registry, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Births, see BIRTHS
Care and care facilities for children, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Child development coordinating council, see CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Children in need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Child welfare services
  See also subhead Assistance above
  Case management services funding, ch 175, §11
  Decategorization of funding pools, continuation of strong support, appropriation, ch 175, §18
  Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
Court-appointed attorney fees for indigent juveniles, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
Custody and custodians of children
  Children in need of assistance proceedings, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
  Families in need of assistance proceedings, see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
  Federal access and visitation grant moneys, uses, ch 175, §10
  Foster care placements, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
  Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §5 – 7, 9 – 11
  Juvenile delinquency proceedings, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
  Parental rights terminations, see PARENTS
  School open enrollment requests, custody proceeding as good cause for missing deadline, ch 79, §5, 8
Day care and day care facilities for children, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Decategorization of child welfare funding, see subhead Assistance above
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Development center overpayment settlements, ch 175, §29
Disabilities and development, center for, university of Iowa, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Division in human services department, see CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program under medical assistance, ch 175, §11
Endangerment of children, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Foster care and foster care facilities for children, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Health care
  Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Children
  Childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs, appropriations, ch 182, §9
CHILDREN — Continued
Health care — Continued
  Crippled children’s program, administration, ch 170, §3
  Health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9
  Health insurance program appropriations, ch 183, §1
  High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 182, §9
  Maternal and child health, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS
  Medical and education building for child treatment center, matching funds for construction, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
  Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 170, §3
  Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 182, §9
  University of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Health insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
High-risk infant follow-up program, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, university of Iowa, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Immunizations, ch 78, §1 – 3
Indian children, see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT
Insurance coverage, see INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Juvenile delinquency, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Juvenile facilities, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Lead poisoning prevention and abatement, inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 175, §2
“Love our kids” motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §6
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical assistance debts of parent, liability of surviving child, ch 62, §3
Mental retardation case management funding, ch 175, §11
Native American children, see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT
Need of assistance, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Neglected children, welfare services for, see subhead Assistance above
Neglect of children, see CHILD NEGLECT
Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7, 36
Parental rights terminations, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations
Protection services priority in filling human services department FTE positions, ch 175, §28
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)
Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriation, ch 175, §19
Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 182, §9
School ready children grant program, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
School ready children grants account, appropriations, ch 182, §5; ch 183, §3
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Services for children, see subhead Assistance above
Sexual abuse of children, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Shelter care, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Support, see SUPPORT
CHILDREN — Continued
Termination of parental rights, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations
Transition to adulthood, see subhead Assistance above
Veterans’ children, benefits to children of disabled or deceased veterans, ch 131
War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 175, §56
Welfare services, see subhead Child Welfare Services above

CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also CHILD ABUSE; JUVENILE JUSTICE
Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80
Custody transfers, transition to adulthood services, ch 117, §4
Dispositional order modification for level of care change, ch 117, §6
Judicial proceedings
  Appeals and appellate procedure, see COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT
  OF APPEALS, subhead Child in Need of Assistance Proceeding Appeals
Termination of parental rights, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations
Termination of parental rights, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Support
Court documents establishing or modifying child support order, information requirement
  exception, ch 151, §36
Employees, additions authorized, administrative and collective bargaining exemptions,
  ch 175, §10
Family investment program, collections, disposition, ch 175, §8
Obligor surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 175,
  §10

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES
See CHILDREN

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

CHIROPRACTORS
See also MEDICAL CARE
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law
  enforcement agencies, ch 134

CHLAMYDIA
See also DISEASES
Testing, federal grant moneys appropriation, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18

CHOLERA
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, repealed, ch 179, §143

CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Deer and elk disease, administrative strategy development and implementation, ch 63
Definition, ch 149, §4, 23
Farm deer affected by chronic wasting disease, duties of farm deer council, ch 149, §5, 23

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
CIGARETTES
See also SMOKING; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Age restrictions and violations
Penalties revised, ch 26, §3 – 7
Tobacco compliance employee training program, training regarding sales to persons under legal age, ch 26, §2, 4, 6, 7; ch 179, §130, 159
Violations, penalty assessments and contested case proceedings, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §130, 159
Brand families, manufacturer regulation and enforcement, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Definitions, ch 97, §2, 13
Employees of retailers, see subhead Retailers below
Manufacturers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Retailers
Permit suspension or revocation and civil penalties for sales to persons under legal age, ch 26, §3 – 7
Sales and purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Tobacco compliance employee training program requirements, ch 26, §2, 4, 6, 7
Sales and purchases
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Retailers, see subhead Retailers above
Sales to persons under legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Stamping requirements, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Vending machine sales to persons under legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7; ch 179, §130, 159
Tobacco settlement, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Vending machine sales to persons under legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
CIGARETTE TAXES
Tax stamp printing costs, appropriations limitation, ch 179, §11
CIGARS
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
CITATIONS
Scheduled violations, appearance bond requirements for charged violations, ch 6, §5
CITIES
See also index heading for specific city; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Adult day services operated by cities, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
Annexations and annexed territory
Farmland annexed by cities, applicability of city ordinances and regulations, ch 148, §8, 9
Involuntary annexation procedures, ch 148, §4 – 7, 9
Moratorium agreements on annexation between cities, public notice provision, ch 148, §2, 9
Severance of territory proceedings for failure to provide services to annexed territory, ch 148, §7, 9
Voluntary annexation procedures, ch 148, §1, 3, 9
CITIES — Continued
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Assisted living programs operated by cities, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Boundary adjustments, see subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory above
Budgets
  Prisoner arrest and booking and room and board moneys, use for police or law enforcement expenditures, ch 113, §1; ch 179, §72
  State funds allocation to cities, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160
Community development loan program, self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §5
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Community prosecution and safe neighborhood project, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
Contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for city officers and employees, ch 36, §4, 5
Councils
  Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
  Membership reduction procedure in small cities, ch 80
Development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Employees
  Insurance, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
  Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
  Public contract conflict of interest exceptions for city officers and employees, ch 36, §4, 5
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Farmland annexed by cities, applicability of city ordinances and regulations, ch 148, §8, 9
Financial reports to state, late filing penalty, ch 178, §4
Fines imposed by cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities below
Fire fighters and fire departments, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Gas utilities and gasworks, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health care facility trustees, election and appointment of, ch 9
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Historic property rehabilitation, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Holding facilities, see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Hospital trustees, election and appointment of, ch 9
Housing, see HOUSING
Housing agencies, lease terminations for public housing tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2
Infractions against cities
  Parking violation fines, establishment by cities, ch 178, §14, 15
  Penalties for infractions, maximum amount, ch 178, §23, 24
Innovations in local government, state funding, ch 178, §27, 28; ch 179, §42
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Joint water utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see POLICE OFFICERS
Leases of joint property with counties, ch 178, §26
CITIES — Continued
Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary on highways, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Municipal holding facilities, see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Municipal utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Natural resources department regulation of cities, study by general assembly, ch 178, §29
New capital investment program, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
New jobs and income program requirement waivers, ch 125, §9
Officers, public contract conflict of interest exceptions for city officers and employees, ch 36, §4, 5
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Parking violation fines, establishment by cities, ch 178, §14, 15
Penalties imposed by cities, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Police officers and police departments, see POLICE OFFICERS
Power plants, see UTILITIES
Prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Severance of territory proceedings against annexing cities for failure to provide services, ch 148, §7, 9
Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Special assessments on agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6
State funds allocation to cities, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Storm water drainage systems and storm sewers, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS
Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tort liability for recreational activities in public facilities and on public property, ch 162, §2
Tourism, see TOURISM
Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15
Venue for offenses or violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §2, 3
Water utilities and waterworks, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities

CITIZENS’ AIDE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
Child welfare service providers, investigations by citizens’ aide, ch 178, §46
Human services department contract providers, investigations by citizens’ aide, ch 178, §46
Juvenile justice service providers, investigations by citizens’ aide, ch 178, §46
CITY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

CITY COUNCILS
See CITIES, subhead Councils

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Annexed territory, severance of territory proceedings for city failure to provide services to territory, ch 148, §7, 9
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

CITY EMPLOYEES
See CITIES

CITY LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

CITY OFFICERS
See CITIES

CIVIL ACTIONS
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Damages, see DAMAGES
Immunity, see IMMUNITY
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Liability, see LIABILITY
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Rules of procedure, see COURT RULES

CIVIL EMPLOYEES
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

CIVIL PROCEDURE
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Damages, see DAMAGES
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Limitations of actions, see LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Process agents, see PROCESS AGENTS
Rules of procedure, see COURT RULES

CIVIL RIGHTS
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, ch 54
Legal assistance provided by civil rights commission and nonprofit organizations, ch 174, §15

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Employment and housing complaint processing, additional staff, ch 174, §15
Nonprofit organizations, legal assistance provided by, ch 174, §15

CLAIMS
Motor vehicle registration fee refunds, consideration by state appeal board prohibited, ch 179, §102
CLAMS
Fishing, daily limits on amount taken, ch 38

CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
Salary, appropriation, ch 173, §1

CLERKS OF DISTRICT COURT
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

CLINICS
Free clinics under volunteer health care provider program, ch 89

CLUBS AND LODGES
New capital investment program ineligibility, ch 125, §4

COACHES (INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS AND SPORTS)
Community colleges, licensure and authorization requirements exemption, ch 19, §2, 4, 5
School districts, temporary teacher contracts with, automatic termination, ch 180, §31

COAST GUARD
See also MILITARY FORCES
Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

COCAINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, violation threshold amounts revised, ch 156, §1, 4 – 7

COCA LEAVES
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Regulated substances revised, ch 53, §4
Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, violation threshold amounts revised, ch 156, §1, 4, 6

CODEINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6

CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT
Iowa Code editor duties, see IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR
Iowa Constitution original and codified versions publication, ch 35, §17, 49
Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 108; ch 179, §59
Official versions, custodian, ch 35, §19, 49
Parts, availability, ch 35, §20, 49
Publication and distribution, ch 35, §5, 6, 49
Substantive corrections, ch 44; ch 179, §78, 79

COGENERATION FACILITIES
See UTILITIES
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Administrative services department duties, ch 145, §58
School teachers salary negotiations, collective bargaining deadline, ch 180, §46
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
See also COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Educational savings plan trust, United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11
Graduate student bargaining unit at university of Iowa, collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 179, §50
Law schools, student clinic program, legal assistance to elderly persons, repealed, ch 141, §16
National guard members, ordered to service or duty, withdrawal from registration and classes, ch 179, §112 – 115
Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, university of, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Savings for college, United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11
School districts new construction, college and university cooperation, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
Student financial aid, grants, loans, and scholarships
   Byrd scholarship program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
   Federal grant moneys, appropriations, ch 170, §16 – 18, 24
   Military student loan repayments, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 11
   State financial aid and scholarships, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
   Tuition aid for veterans, ch 131
United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11
United States armed forces reserve members, ordered to service or duty, withdrawal from registration and classes, ch 179, §112 – 115
University of osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Veterans’ tuition aid, ch 131
Work-study program appropriations nullification, ch 182, §2

COLLEGE SAVINGS PROGRAM
Educational savings plan trust, United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Administrative rules, ch 145, §228, 287
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION — Continued
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §1
Iowa grant program, appropriations, ch 182, §1
National guard educational assistance program, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §1, 14, 22
Registered nurse loan repayment program, Code correction, ch 108, §47
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 182, §1
Tuition grant program, education institution eligibility for program, ch 179, §113, 114
Tuition grants, appropriations, ch 182, §13
Work-study program appropriations nullified, ch 182, §2

COMBINERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

COMMERCE AND COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISES
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
See also ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION; BANKING DIVISION AND BANKING BOARD; CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD; INSURANCE DIVISION; PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Travel out-of-state by officers and employees, review, ch 181, §3

COMMITMENT PROCEEDINGS
Mentally ill persons, hospitalizations of, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Homeland security use by public agencies, Code corrections, ch 44, §2, 3
Information technology council membership repealed, ch 145, §291
Part III connections maintenance and lease costs, appropriations, ch 177, §8, 14; ch 179, §39, 47
Public broadcasting division support, appropriations, ch 182, §5
Rates, review and subsidization, ch 174, §13
Telecommunications and technology commission, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
Federal block grant moneys, appropriation, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Energy conservation programs for low-income persons, appropriations, ch 172, §10
Home energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION — Continued
Low-income persons, programs benefiting, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 172, §10

COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 176, §2
City development board, see CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
Community assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §2
Community betterment program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Community development block grant, appropriations, ch 176, §2
Community development program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Community economic betterment program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Community economic development programs, appropriations, ch 176, §2
Community economic preparedness program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Film office, appropriations, ch 176, §2
HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Housing and shelter-related programs, appropriations, ch 176, §2
Mainstreet/rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 176, §2
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
Tourism operations, appropriations, ch 176, §2
World food prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE

COMMUNITY ATTRACTION AND TOURISM PROGRAM AND FUND
Regional marketing assistance, ch 160

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Twenty-first century community learning centers, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Administrators, regulation provisions for, ch 19, §3
Aid by state, appropriations and allocation, ch 182, §5
Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14, 22; ch 182, §5, 6, 22
Coaches of athletic activities, licensure and authorization requirements exemption, ch 19, §2, 4, 5
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Correctional facility inmates, educational programs, ch 174, §5
Curriculum approval by state, Code correction, ch 108, §46
Directors, conflict of interest exceptions, ch 36, §1
Employees, leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Job training programs, see JOB TRAINING
Regional telecommunications councils, appropriations, ch 182, §5
School district new construction, college cooperation, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
School infrastructure local option tax sharing agreements, ch 157, §9 – 11
School ready children grant program, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS — Continued
State funds allocation to community colleges, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Teachers, regulation provisions for, ch 19, §1, 4, 5
Tuition grant program, education institution eligibility for program, ch 179, §113, 114
Vocational education programs, appropriations, ch 182, §5
Vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriations nonreversion,
ch 179, §39, 47
Vocational-technical tuition grants, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Board, state, see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
Child vision screening, appropriations, ch 175, §2
Community-based early childhood programs, appropriation of federal grant moneys and use, ch 175, §7
Office and facilitator, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR
School ready children grant program
   Appropriations, ch 182, §5; ch 183, §3
   Written plan amendment by area boards, condition of funding, ch 182, §5

COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR
See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 182, §5
Child protection assistance teams, cooperation with area boards, ch 107, §4, 5
Community empowerment office and technical assistance, appropriations, ch 182, §5
Distribution formula phase-in period implementation by community empowerment office,
ch 182, §5
School ready children grant program, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
See MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

COMMUNITY SERVICE (PUBLIC SERVICE)
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Senior employment program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Service learning in academic curricula for elementary and secondary schools, ch 27, §1
Suspended and expelled students, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

COMPACTS
Interstate adult offender supervision compact, see INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT
Interstate insurance product regulation compact, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74

COMPANIES
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

COMPARATIVE FAULT
Interest on judgments and decrees, calculation, ch 151, §58

COMPENSATION
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation,
ch 181, §22, 30, 32, 39
COMPENSATION — Continued
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY
See also INCOMPETENCY
Trust code definition, ch 95, §6

COMPETITION
Business competition, new capital investment program consideration, ch 125, §4
Enforcement of Iowa competition law, appropriation and report, ch 174, §1
Government competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, Code corrections, ch 44, §16, 17
State services, managed competition, ch 145, §290

COMPLAINTS
Scheduled violations, appearance bond requirements for charged violations, ch 6, §5

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Task force study, ch 91, §52

COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
Administrative rules, ch 110, §5
Conflict of interest for members of board, ch 110, §3
Liabilities of board, transfer and effect of transfer, ch 110, §5
Membership of board, ch 110, §2
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1
Report by board, ch 110, §4
Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 172, §9

COMPUTERS
See also DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET; TECHNOLOGY
Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9
New capital investment program tax credits for purchase of computers, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
Obscene materials depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65
Property taxes on computers, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers
School equipment, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Equipment
Uniform computer information transactions Act, see UNIFORM COMPUTER INFORMATION TRANSACTIONS ACT

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35

CONDEMNATION
Eminent domain procedures, damage appraisement appeals, Code correction, ch 44, §1

CONFERENCE BOARDS
State funds allocation to conference boards, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Abandoned property, reports and notices under uniform disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 64, §3
Abuse records
  Disclosure to protect child or dependent adult, ch 123; ch 179, §68, 69, 76
  Utilization for child care facilities licensing and registration, ch 81, §5
Adult abuse information, see ADULT ABUSE
Adult day services program complaint and investigation records, ch 165, §9, 10
Assisted living program complaint information, ch 166, §14
Child abuse information, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities, criminal and civil checks of providers and employees, ch 81, §5
Court document information, ch 151, §36
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Health care access partnership pilot project participants, client information sharing, ch 175, §6
Human services department records, utilization for child care facilities licensing and registration, ch 81, §5
Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §6, 14
Insurance division information, ch 91, §2, 5, 31, 45
Legislative services agency information access, ch 35, §3, 49
Lottery authority records, ch 178, §87, 121; ch 179, §142
Medical information and records generated from a public health disaster, restrictions on use and dissemination, ch 33, §6, 10, 11
Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality, ch 114
Motor vehicle accident information, ch 8, §16
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS) records, Code correction, ch 44, §30
Sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Treatment and treatment requests for burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, incident report to law enforcement agencies, suspension of confidentiality requirements, ch 134

CONFINEMENT FEEDING OPERATIONS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Administrative services department director, ch 145, §5
Indigent defense in contempt actions, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Public contracts, exceptions for school, county, or city officers and employees, ch 36
Public safety department employees, retirement system fund management, ch 145, §169

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS

CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
Natural and cultural resources definition, Code correction, ch 44, §70
Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition by, ch 128, §1

CONSERVATION FUND
Nonreversion of revenues deposited in state conservation fund, ch 17

CONSERVATION OF ENERGY
See ENERGY

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES
See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
CONSERVATION PEACE OFFICERS
Retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriations, ch 172, §6

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIPS
Corporations qualifying to serve as conservators, ch 108, §108

CONSPIRACY
Credit card fraud, determination of criminal penalties, ch 12, §2
Flunitrazepam, enhanced penalties for conspiracy to manufacture, deliver, or possess with intent to manufacture or deliver, ch 16

CONSTITUTION OF IOWA
Voting disqualification for mentally incompetent persons, ch 187

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Enterprise zone housing and development businesses, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Historic property rehabilitation, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Infrastructure under the Iowa demonstration construction grant program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Registration by state, hearing costs reimbursement by labor services division, ch 176, §13; ch 181, §8
Sales and services tax refunds, school infrastructure taxes, payment of refunds, ch 157, §7, 10, 11

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, ch 55

CONSUMER ADVOCATE DIVISION AND CONSUMER ADVOCATE
See also ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
Appropriation, ch 174, §3
Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3
Cogeneration pilot project facility regulatory proceedings, ch 159, §2 – 4
Salary range for consumer advocate, ch 179, §49
Utilities division operating expenses, assessment to consumer advocate, ch 181, §3
Utility ratemaking procedures review, ch 179, §150

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Amount financed definition, Code correction, ch 44, §92
Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114
Consumer credit transactions, discrimination prohibited, ch 54
Definitions, Code correction, ch 108, §99

CONSUMER FRAUDS
Public education and enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1

CONSUMERS
Child care provider information available to parents, ch 175, §16
Education programs administered by utilities board, funding, ch 126, §4, 7
Information obtained through insurance inquiry, sale or provision by consumer reporting agencies, restrictions, ch 91, §3

CONTAMINATION
Decontamination of facilities and materials in conjunction with a public health disaster, ch 33, §5, 11
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Property seized based on public health disaster risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
CONTEMPTS
Domestic abuse orders, filing fee and court costs waived for plaintiff, ch 151, §7
Domestic abuse violators, charges for arrest and booking and room and board, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72
No-contact orders, contempt proceedings against defendants for violations, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Support, failing to provide, appropriations for costs payment for contempt proceedings against indigent persons for provisions of support payments, ch 51, §5

CONTESTED CASES
Cigarette or tobacco product sales violations, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 5, 7

CONTINUING CARE AND CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
Assisted living program services to independent living residents, ch 166, §24

CONTRABAND
Forfeitures of property, forfeitable property, and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS, DEVICES, AND SERVICES
See BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING

CONTRACTORS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

CONTRACTS
Government contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Leases, see LEASES
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Simultaneous death Act application to contracts, ch 95, §5

CONTRIBUTIONS
See GIFTS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also AMPHETAMINE; ANABOLIC STEROIDS; BUPRENORPHINE; COCA LEAVES; COCAINE; CODEINE; DIHYDROCODEINONE (HYDROCODONE); DRUGS; ECgonine; ETHYLMORPHINE; FLUNITRAZEPAM; METHAMPHETAMINE; METHCATHINONE; MORPHINE; NARCOTICS; OPIUM; PHOLCODINE
Abuse and treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for persons convicted of controlled substance offenses, ch 81, §5
Clandestine laboratory site cleanup, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §35
Drivers of motor vehicles, operating while intoxicated, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)
Drug abuse and drug abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Health care professionals, license revocations or suspensions, effects on registration, ch 53, §9
Narcotics and dangerous drug law enforcement assistance and training, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
Narcotics enforcement division, see NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
Precursor substances, additional regulated substances, ch 53, §10
Prescriptions by physician assistants, regulation of prescribing authority, ch 93, §3, 14
Registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions for dispensers, distributors, and manufacturers, ch 53, §9
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Schedules of regulated substances revised, ch 53, §1 – 7
Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND
SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, violation threshold amounts
revised, ch 156, §1 – 7

CONVEYANCES
Certificates of title, probate, ch 151, §55, 56

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Articles of incorporation or bylaws, officer selection and duties, ch 66, §13
Definition, Code correction, ch 44, §99
Existing associations, election of governing law, conversion procedure, ch 59
Liability of directors, officers, employees, or members for action taken or failure to take
action, ch 66, §11, 14
New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
Officer selection and duties, ch 66, §13
Swine care and feeding contract parties, regulation under cattle and swine processor
regulatory law, ch 115, §7, 18, 19
Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election
procedures, ch 66, §2

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Enterprise zones housing businesses, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Liability of directors, officers, employees, or members for action taken or failure to take
action, ch 66, §12
Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election
procedures, ch 66, §2

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 170, §16 – 18, 50; ch 182, §9
School ready children grant program, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

COOPERATIVES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Definitions, ch 66, §16
Director liability and indemnification, ch 66, §15 – 25
Interest holder liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §15
Officer liability and indemnification, ch 66, §15 – 25
Value-added agricultural product production businesses, investment tax credits for, ethanol
production requirement stricken, ch 150

CORN
Harvesters’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

CORNSELLERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

CORPORATIONS
See also index heading for specific corporate entity; BUSINESS AND BUSINESS
ORGANIZATIONS
Articles of incorporation, content, ch 66, §5, 6
Business corporation Act savings provisions, amendments, ch 66, §3
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Business taxes on corporations, see INCOME TAXES
Director duties, liability, and indemnification, ch 44, §§80, 83 – 85, 116; ch 66, §§5 – 7
Dissolution, Code correction, ch 44, §88
Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §§2 – 4
Existing corporations, governing law, Code correction, ch 108, §91
Existing corporations, transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2
Farming and agricultural operations by corporations, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited Partnerships, and Trusts Engaged in Farming
Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 181, §16
Foreign corporations
  Agricultural landholding reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5
  Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 181, §16
  Tobacco product manufacturers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §§4, 5, 8
Officer duties and liability, ch 66, §7
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Shareholders of corporations, appraisal rights, Code corrections, ch 44, §§86, 87
Shares of corporations, voting, Code corrections, ch 44, §§81, 82
Taxation, see TAXATION
Taxation of income, see INCOME TAXES, subhead Business Taxes on Corporations
Tobacco product manufacturers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Transition, ch 66, §§1, 2, 8 – 10

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Child access provisions of court orders, federal funds for neutral visitation sites and mediation services, ch 175, §10
Civil rights complaints, legal assistance, ch 174, §15
Enterprise zone housing businesses, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Filing fees refund by secretary of state, ch 181, §16
Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
Legal services to indigent persons, nonprofit corporations providing, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Religions, see RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See also CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Corrections Department and Correctional Facilities
Community-based facilities, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Correctional farms
  Organic gardening, ch 174, §5
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Corrections farms — Continued
  Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, expansion feasibility
  report, ch 174, §5
  Property leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130, §1 – 3, 5
Deer meat processing, packaging, and delivery to corrections department institutions,
  ch 85, §2, 3
Farms, see subhead Correctional Farms above
Fort Madison special needs unit, appropriations, ch 177, §2, 14; ch 183, §4
Inmates
  See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
  Correctional farm job opportunities, ch 174, §5
  Earned time, see EARNED TIME
  Educational programs, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §7, 11, 12
  Educational programs, appropriations and transfers, ch 174, §5
  Fees for transportation for medical and dental visits, ch 88
  Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
  Labor and private-sector employment, reports, ch 174, §7
  Labor by inmates, public contracts requiring inmate labor, restrictions, ch 145, §30
  Moneys recouped from earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 174, §5
  Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
  Private industry employment agreements, requirements, ch 174, §5
  Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
  Religious counseling, appropriations, ch 174, §4
  Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
  Substance abuse treatment formula grant program, federal grant moneys, ch 170, §8,
  16 – 18
  Tort claims, payment funds and appeals of payment denials, ch 174, §4
  Transportation fees for medical and dental visits, ch 88
  Vocational training and education programs, ch 174, §5, 7
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Legislation in general assembly, correctional impact statements, ch 35, §12, 49
Luster Heights correctional facility substance abuse counselor and program, appropriation,
  ch 174, §4
Mitchellville correctional facility value-based treatment program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Muslim imam services, appropriation, ch 174, §4
Newton correctional facility value-based treatment program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Nurseries, state property leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130, §1, 2, 4, 5
Oakdale medical and classification center, construction appropriations, ch 177, §23
Prison industries, see IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
Produce and meat for institutional consumption, inmate production, expansion feasibility
  report, ch 174, §5
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER (NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

CORRECTORIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONS
  DEPARTMENT; PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Alternatives to prison, ch 174, §6
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Classification model use, decision overrides, ch 174, §5
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Corrections continuum, see CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Day programming, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Day programs, ch 174, §6
Drug court programs, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Federal grants, local government grant status, ch 174, §6
Intensive supervision programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 174, §6
Intermediate criminal sanctions program, see CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
Job development programs, appropriation, ch 174, §6
Judicial branch efficiency and cost savings recommendations, ch 173, §1
Judicial district redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, §66
Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program, appropriation, ch 174, §6
Minimum sentence requirements for felons, parole and work release in residential facilities, ch 156, §14 – 16
Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for department operations, reports, ch 174, §5
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56
Sex offender treatment programs, appropriation, ch 174, §6
Treatment programs, strategic plan development, ch 174, §5

CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
Appropriations, ch 174, §6
Low-risk offenders, least restrictive sanctions program and alternatives to prison, ch 174, §6
Strategic plan for agency, level and sublevel classifications for programs, ch 174, §5

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Building space leases for private corporations providing inmate employment, restrictions, ch 174, §5
Correctional facility correctional positions, timely filling, ch 174, §4
Correctional farms, organic gardening, increased production expansion feasibility report, ch 174, §5
Corrections continuum, see CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriation and report, ch 174, §5
Deferred judgment database access, ch 151, §61
Dual diagnosis treatment costs charged to department, ch 175, §22
Education program administration, maintenance, and staffing, appropriation, ch 174, §5
Education programs for inmates, moneys transfer from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §5
Employee shortage caused by deployment of Iowa national guard and armed forces, ch 174, §5
Employees under collective bargaining agreements, priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48
Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Federal bureau of prisons, costs billed to, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
Inmate labor and private-sector employment, reports, ch 174, §7
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1
Intermediate criminal sanctions program, see CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM
Intradepartmental funds transfers, restrictions, ch 174, §5, 6
Moneys recouped from inmate earnings for facility operations, reports, ch 174, §5
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Police service dog purchases, funding, ch 155
Privatization of services, restrictions, ch 174, §5
Property leased to non tax-exempt entity, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Revolving farm fund, property tax payments from, ch 130, §2, 3, 5
Strategic plan for agency, development and report, ch 174, §5
Treatment programs, strategic plan development and report, ch 174, §5
United States marshal’s service, costs billed to, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11
Vocational training and education programs, appropriations and reports, ch 174, §5, 7

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS AND SALONS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

COSTS IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees

COUNCILS, CITY
See CITIES

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
Appropriations, ch 176, §4

COUNSELORS
Attorneys at law, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Community colleges, instructional personnel regulation provisions, ch 19, §1, 4, 5

COUNTRIES
See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
For provisions relating to a specific county officer or agency, see index heading for that officer or agency
Adolescent girls treatment center construction in a county, ch 168, §1, 11, 12
Adult day services operated by counties, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
Agricultural extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS
Annexations by cities, see CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Assisted living programs operated by counties, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Association of counties, Iowa state, see ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Budgets
Protests, minimum number of persons necessary to file, ch 178, §17
State funds allocation to counties, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160
Community-based mental health and developmental disabilities services fund, moneys allocation and utilization, ch 175, §25
COUNTIES — Continued
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Conference boards, state funds allocation repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for county officers and employees, ch 36, §2, 3
Councils of governments, appropriations, ch 176, §4
Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 174, §4
Deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Driver’s license issuance by counties, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 175, §22
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elections administration, see ELECTIONS
Emergency services fund, Code correction, ch 44, §63
Employees
  Child support recovery positions, termination or transition to state employees, ch 175, §10
  Insurance, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
  Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
  Public contract conflict of interest exceptions for county officers and employees, ch 36, §2, 3
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Farmland annexed by cities, applicability of county legislation, ch 148, §8, 9
Finance committee, risk pool board duties, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board
Financial reports to state, late filing penalty, ch 178, §2
Fines imposed by counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties below
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
General assistance and general assistance directors, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health care access partnership pilot project, ch 175, §6
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Historical societies, authorized for county appropriations, Code correction, ch 108, §67
Historic property rehabilitation, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Holding facilities, see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Hospitals, state funds allocations repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Housing, see HOUSING
Housing agencies, lease terminations for public housing tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2
Indigent patient care, allocations and quotas, ch 182, §9
Indigent persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infractions against counties
  Parking violation fines, establishment by counties, ch 178, §14, 15
  Penalties for infractions, maximum amount, ch 178, §21, 22
Innovations in local government, state funding, ch 178, §27, 28; ch 179, §42
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Joint entities and undertakings, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Juvenile facilities, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Law enforcement and law enforcement officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
COUNTIES — Continued
Leases of joint property with cities, ch 178, §26
Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76, ch 108, §106, 107
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Local option taxes for school infrastructure, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Low-income persons, assistance, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary on highways, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Motor vehicle registration duties, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Municipal holding facilities, see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Natural resources department regulation of counties, study by general assembly, ch 178, §29
New capital investment program, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Newspapers, official, see NEWSPAPERS
Nonoperator’s identification card issuance by counties, ch 8, §15, 21, 27, 28
Officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
OWI offenders confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 174, §4
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Parking violation fines, establishment by counties, ch 178, §14, 15
Parole violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 174, §4
Penalties imposed by counties, see subhead Infractions Against Counties above
Poverty rate, use in new jobs and income program requirement waiver consideration, ch 125, §9
Prescription drugs for students at braille and sight saving school and school for the deaf, payments for, ch 182, §12
Prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Property tax relief and relief fund, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund
Psychiatric medical institute for children (PMIC) costs, counties not responsible, ch 175, §22
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Risk pool and risk pool board, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board
Roads, see HIGHWAYS
Runaway treatment plans, grants and renewal of grants, appropriation, ch 175, §19
School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
Single entry point process screening for dual diagnosis, ch 175, §22
State funds allocation to counties, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Substance abuse expenditures split with mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities fund, ch 175, §22
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Tort liability for recreational activities in public facilities and on public property, ch 162, §2
Tourism, see TOURISM
COUNTIES — Continued
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15
Venue for offenses or violations committed in cities located in two or more counties,
   ch 113, §2, 3
Wage average, use in new capital investment program job creation requirement, ch 125, §4
Work release violators confinement, appropriation for reimbursement, ch 174, §4
Zoning in flood plains by counties, Code correction, ch 108, §69

COUNTIES, ASSOCIATION OF
See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Beef processor regulation enforcement, ch 115, §15, 18, 19
Child abuse investigations, consultation with child protection assistance team, ch 107, §4, 5
Child protection assistance teams, establishment and duties, ch 107, §2 – 5
Judicial branch efficiency and cost savings recommendations, ch 173, §1
Juvenile justice proceedings, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Motor vehicle leases or rental agreements, copies as evidence of custody, receipt, ch 151,
   §26
Prisoners, county or municipal claims for reimbursement from, duties, ch 113, §1; ch 179,
   §72
Prosecuting attorneys training programs, appropriation, ch 174, §1
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, duties, ch 156, §9, 20
Swine processor regulation enforcement, ch 115, §15, 18, 19
Victim services, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

COUNTY AUDITORS
Agricultural land tax credit recertification and payments, ch 127
General assembly journals, public availability requirement stricken, ch 35, §42, 49
Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers property tax replacement claim
   statement, ch 178, §5, 6
Official register, public availability requirement stricken, ch 35, §42, 49
Property tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES
Risk pool board duties, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Annexations of territory by cities, board resolution of support or opposition required,
   ch 148, §3, 6, 9
Indigent medical care duties, ch 151, §12, 14 – 16, 19, 20, 22
Open prairies restored or reestablished, inspection and certification for tax exemption,
   ch 121, §1, 2, 4
Risk pool board duties, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board
School infrastructure local option taxes, setting of tax rate stricken, ch 157, §2, 10, 11
Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, inspection and certification for tax exemption,
   ch 121, §3, 4

COUNTY EMPLOYEES
See COUNTRIES

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Risk pool board duties, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board
COUNTY GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS
See GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY

COUNTY LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

COUNTY OFFICERS
For provisions relating to a specific county officer, see index heading for that officer
Public contract conflict of interest exceptions, ch 36, §2, 3
Records system, obsolete Code references repealed, ch 44, §4, 35, 112, 113

COUNTY RECORDERS
All-terrain vehicle registration, Code corrections, ch 44, §60, 61
Electronic transaction fees, collection and use, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124
Farm aid association articles of incorporation recordation duty, Iowa Acts correction, ch 108, §123
Farm name and description recording, ch 5, §2, 3
Jury commission membership stricken, ch 5, §1, 4
Military personnel records recorded, confidentiality and copies, ch 114
Records and information, electronic access provision via internet website, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124
Snowmobile registration, Code corrections, ch 44, §60, 61

COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
Holding facilities, see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Service of summons or notice for juvenile delinquency proceedings, ch 151, §4, 5, 27

COUNTY SUPERVISORS
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY TREASURERS
Drainage or levee district land sold for delinquent taxes, treasurer report requirement repealed, ch 24, §9
Driver’s license issuance by counties, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Electronic financial transactions, ch 18; ch 179, §58, 84
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Manufactured home certificates of title surrendered, acceptance and disposition, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
Motor vehicle registration duties, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Nonoperator’s identification card issuance by counties, ch 8, §15, 21, 27, 28
Property tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES
Recorders’ electronic transaction fees, deposit and distribution, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124
Taxation duties, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax sales administration, see TAX SALES

COURT ADMINISTRATORS, DISTRICT COURT
See DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES

COURT ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See JUDICIAL BRANCH
COURT-APPOINTED ATTORNEYS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES
Appropriations, ch 181, §8
Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
Duties regarding transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §2, 3, 5, 7, 8
Fundraising investigation and development, ch 181, §8

COURT COSTS
See COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees

COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA
Collections usage report, ch 173, §1, 4
Sentencing and other information sharing with criminal justice agencies, ch 173, §1

COURT OF APPEALS AND JUDGES OF COURT OF APPEALS
See also APPELLATE PROCEDURE; COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH
Child in need of assistance proceeding appeals
Appeals from juvenile court final orders, expedited resolution, ch 25, §1
Further review of decisions, deadlines for filing applications to supreme court, ch 25, §2
Parental rights termination proceedings appeals, deadlines for filing applications for
further review, ch 25, §2
Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
Vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commissions, delay for budgetary reasons,
ch 151, §1, 64

COURT RULES
Distribution, ch 35, §6, 14, 49
Publication, ch 35, §§5, 6, 10, 14, 49

COURTS
See also index heading for specific court; JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH; MAGISTRATES
Administrators, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES, subhead Court
Administrators; JUDICIAL BRANCH, subhead Court Administrator, State
Appellate procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Attorney appointments for indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead
Indigent Defense
Contempts, see CONTEMPTS
Costs and fees
Collection agencies used for collection, report and request for information, ch 174, §1
Delinquent, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 173, §1, 4
District court clerk’s fees revised, ch 151, §47, 50
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Prisoner charges owed to municipalities, withholding from restitution, ch 113, §4, 5
Tobacco and tobacco product manufacturers, actions against, state costs recovery, ch 97,
§6, 7, 13
Writ of error filing and docketing. Code correction, ch 44, §102
Court information system, see COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Dockets, see DOCKETS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fees, see subhead Costs and Fees above
Indian child welfare Act proceedings, see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT
Indian tribal court jurisdiction in child custody proceedings, ch 153, §6, 12
COURTS — Continued
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings for, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS, subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
Substance abusers, commitment proceedings for, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities
Venue, see VENUE
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

COWS
See CATTLE

CREDIT
Discriminatory practices prohibited, ch 54
Identity theft, intent to obtain credit fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

CREDIT CARDS
See also PAYMENT CARDS
Administrative services department, credit card payment for services provided by department, ch 145, §15
Counties, credit card transactions with, third party fees and charges, ch 18, §3 – 5
Governmental entities, credit card payment for moneys owed to entity, ch 145, §25
Identity theft, cards used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126
Unauthorized use, number of illegal acts and value of property or services secured, ch 12, §1, 2

CREDIT UNION DIVISION AND CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §3
Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Public funds deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CREMATION AND CREMATION ESTABLISHMENTS
Public health disasters, disposal of human remains, procedures established by public health department, ch 33, §5, 11
Services and merchandise related to funerals, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FELONIES; MISDEMEANORS
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued
Animals and animal facilities, injury to or death of animal, Code correction, ch 44, §106
Anthrax possession or distribution, criminal offenses, Code editor transfer authorization, ch 44, §115
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Assault, see ASSAULT
Burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, treatment administered or requested, incident report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Child abandonment, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities, providers and employees, criminal record checks, ch 81, §5
Child endangerment, see CHILD ENDANGERMENT
Child neglect, see CHILD NEGLECT
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY
Consumer frauds, public education and enforcement appropriation contingency, ch 174, §1
Controlled substance offenses and offenders, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Defendants sentenced to custody, temporary confinement before transfers, appropriation for county reimbursement, ch 174, §4
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Forcible felonies, see FELONIES
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraud and fraudulent practices, see FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Holding facilities, see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Homicide, see MURDER; VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Incest, pregnancy resulting from, abortions assistance reimbursement from medical assistance, ch 175, §11
Indigent legal services, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Jails and jail prisoners, see JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING
Money services Act violations, ch 96, §30
Municipal holding facilities, see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Murder, see MURDER
New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13
No-contact orders against arrested persons, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Obscene materials depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Public offenses committed, no-contact orders against arrested persons, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Records, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Restitution by criminal offenders, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Robbery, see ROBBERY
Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
CRIMES AND CRIMINALS — Continued
Sentences and sentencing, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Sentencing information sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 173, §1
Sex offender registration, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 174, §6
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Theft of identity, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Threats to persons or property, dissemination of intelligence data, ch 14, §2 – 5
Vehicular homicide, see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
Victim compensation and restitution, see VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION
Victims and victim rights, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Voting disqualification for persons convicted of infamous crimes, ch 187
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
CRIME VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
See VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 181, §7
Justice data warehouse, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14
Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 181, §7
Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7
CRIMINAL DEFENDANTS
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Adult day services program employees, criminal record checks, ch 165, §14
Assisted living program employees, criminal history record checks, ch 166, §2, 10
Child care facility, providers and employees, criminal record checks, ch 81, §5
Intelligence assessments, definition, ch 14, §1, 5
Intelligence data
Dissemination and redissemination restrictions, limitations, and permitted recipients, ch 14, §2, 3, 5
Public records definition exclusion, ch 14, §4, 5
Law enforcement academy applicants, background investigations, ch 178, §16
Lottery employees, background investigations, ch 178, §72, 121; ch 179, §142
Lottery vendors, background investigations, ch 178, §75, 121; ch 179, §61, 142
Sex offender information, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Threats to persons or property, dissemination of intelligence data, ch 14, §2 – 5
CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE ASSESSMENTS AND CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE DATA
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF — Continued
Excursion boat and racetrack regulation, Code correction, ch 44, §34
Gambling law enforcement, personnel and funding, ch 174, §14
Name change, Code correction, ch 108, §24
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
Security needs study, ch 174, §14

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEM
Appropriations, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
Insurance against direct loss to property, see INSURANCE, subhead Property Insurance

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
Contempts, see CONTEMPTS
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Defendants
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
No-contact orders against, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
Sexual abuse prosecution, evidence of similar offenses, admissibility and disclosure to defendant, ch 132, §1
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Forfeitures of property, forfeitable property, and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

Judgments and sentences
Determinate sentencing and additional term of years for class “D” felons repealed, ch 156, §8, 13, 17 – 19, 22
Earned time, see EARNED TIME
Forcible felony prior convictions, minimum sentences and parole and work release eligibility, ch 156, §10
Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
No-contact orders against defendants, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Reconsideration of sentences for felons and misdemeanants, final order delivery by regular mail, ch 151, §59, 60
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Judgments and sentences — Continued
  Sentencing information, sharing between judicial branch and criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 173, §1
  Work release, see WORK RELEASE
No-contact orders against persons arrested for public offenses, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Restitution, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Rules, publication, see COURT RULES
Seizures of property, seizable property, and seized property, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Sentences and sentencing, see subhead Judgments and Sentences above
Venue, see VENUE
Victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Witnesses, see WITNESSES
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CRIMINAL RECORDS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

CRIMINALS
See CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

CROPS
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Harvesters' liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters' Liens
Organic agricultural products regulation, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §§8, 9

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also ARCHIVIST, STATE; ARTS DIVISION AND ARTS COUNCIL; HISTORICAL DIVISION; HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Archives, state management, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
Battle flag collection, condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14
Community cultural grants, appropriations, ch 182, §4
Director, records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
Historical site preservation grants, appropriations, administration, and grant award criterion, ch 177, §3, 14
Medal of honor kiosk design, construction, and installation, appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14
Records, state management, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
State historical building and historic sites attendance promotion, ch 182, §4

CULTURAL TRUST
Grant account, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §51

CURRENCY
See MONEY

CUSTODY AND CUSTODIANS OF CHILDREN
See CHILDREN
CUSTOMER LIAISON DIVISION
See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

DAIRYING AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
See MILK

DAIRY PRODUCTS CONTROL BUREAU
Appropriations, ch 172, §4

DAMAGES
Dishonored negotiable instruments, civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100
Eminent domain procedures, damage appraisement appeals, Code correction, ch 44, §1

D.A.R.E. (DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION) PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE
Appropriations to program, ch 181, §6

DATA PROCESSING
See also COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; INTERNET
Corrections offender network (ICON) data system, appropriation for and development of, ch 174, §5
Court information system, see COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA

DAY CARE AND DAY CARE FACILITIES FOR CHILDREN
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
General provisions, ch 165
Administration, ch 141, §6
Administrative rules, ch 165, §2, 3
Appropriation, ch 175, §1
Appropriations nontransferable, ch 175, §48
Casualty notification, ch 165, §8
Certification requirements and procedures, ch 165, §3 – 7, 14, 16, 21 – 23
Complaint investigations, ch 165, §9, 10
Definitions, ch 165, §1, 18, 19
Inspection and certification, appropriation, ch 175, §49
Interpretive guidelines, ch 165, §2
Mental retardation, persons with, services under home and community-based services waiver, ch 118, §1, 4
Records, ch 165, §9, 10
Report by inspections and appeals department, ch 165, §21
Retaliation against recipients, ch 165, §12
Violation and violation penalties, ch 165, §11

DEAD BODIES
See DEAD PERSONS

DEAD PERSONS
See also DEATH
Burials
Expenses paid under workers’ compensation, limit increased, ch 140, §1
Services and merchandise related to, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58
Estates of decedents, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Public health disasters, disposal and identification of human remains, procedures established by public health department, ch 33, §5, 11
Scientific study of donated bodies, Code corrections, ch 108, §36, 37
DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See also HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
Interpreter services, deaf services division fees, disbursement and use, ch 181, §7
School for deaf persons, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Deferred maintenance correction, appropriations, ch 177, §1, 14
Prescription drugs for students, payment for, ch 182, §9, 12
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56
Salary increases for employees, funding, ch 179, §48, 50, 53
Teachers, minimum salary supplements, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9
Tuition, transportation, prescription, and clothing costs of students, payment to school
districts, appropriations, ch 182, §9

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §7
Interpretation services fees, disbursement and use, ch 181, §7
Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

DEATH
See also DEAD PERSONS
Adult day services programs, reporting accidents causing death, ch 165, §8, 23
Animals, criminal offenses, Code correction, ch 44, §106
Armed forces death gratuity, income tax exemption, ch 142, §6, 11
Assisted living programs, reporting accidents causing death, ch 166, §19
Disaster medical assistance team members, death benefits, qualification for state employee
status, ch 33, §4, 11
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Probate law, see PROBATE CODE
Simultaneous death Act, application to contracts, ch 95, §5
Urban search and rescue team members, benefits and protection, ch 179, §104, 105, 159
Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

DEATH CERTIFICATES
Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

DEATH TAXES
See INHERITANCE TAXES

DEBIT CARDS
See CREDIT CARDS; PAYMENT CARDS

DEBT COLLECTION
State and state agencies, setoff of debts owed to, ch 145, §84, 86

DEBTORS AND CREDITORs
Discriminatory practices prohibited, ch 54
Loans, see LOANS
Medical assistance debt recovery from recipient and recipient’s estate, surviving spouse
and children, ch 62, §3

DEBTS
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
School district bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Urban renewal loans, advances, indebtedness, and bonds, reporting by cities and counties,
ch 11
DECEDENTS
Estates of decedents, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

DECISION MAKING, INSTITUTE OF
Appropriations, ch 176, §12

DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEER
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Hunting, see HUNTING
White deer, hunting prohibition applicability, ch 149, §17, 23

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
Small claims court default judgments, clerk of court notification requirement stricken, ch 151, §49

DEFENDANTS
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

DEFENSE
Homeland defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

DEFERRED COMPENSATION
State employee deferred compensation
   General provisions, ch 145, §69 – 71
   Appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
   Availability to nonstate governmental employees, ch 145, §69

DEFERRED COMPENSATION ADVISORY BOARD
Members from general assembly, compensation, ch 181, §22, 30, 32, 39

DELICATESSENS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

DELINQUENT JUVENILES
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL ASSISTANTS
See also DENTAL CARE
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Licensing and regulation, appropriation for, ch 175, §2
Registrant regulation, Code correction, ch 44, §38, 39

DENTAL CARE
See also DENTAL ASSISTANTS; DENTAL HYGIENISTS; DENTISTS
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Healthy and well kids in Iowa, dental-only services, ch 175, §38, 39
Inmates of correctional facilities, transportation fees for dental visits, ch 88
Medical assistance reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 183, §1

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS
Appropriation, ch 175, §2
DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Dental assistant licensing and regulation
Investigations, Code corrections, ch 44, §38, 39
Appropriation for, ch 175, §2
Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 175, §2
Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 175, §2
License fees, use, ch 175, §2
Receipts and cost projections, ch 175, §2

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
See also DENTAL CARE
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD

DENTISTS
See also DENTAL CARE
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENT PERSONS
Abandonment of dependent persons, see ABANDONMENT OF DEPENDENT PERSONS
Abuse of dependent persons, see ADULT ABUSE
Children, see CHILDREN
Neglect of dependent persons, see NEGLECT OF DEPENDENT PERSONS
Support, see SUPPORT

DEPOSITS AND DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

DESCENDANTS
See FAMILIES; RELATIVES

DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS
Open enrollment requests, consideration by school districts involved with desegregation, ch 180, §35, 72
Voluntary desegregation plans, state rules and assistance for school districts, ch 180, §35, 72

DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Appropriations, ch 182, §1
Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §1

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Commission and division, state, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES — Continued
Family support subsidy program, see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM
Foster care placements of children with developmental disabilities under juvenile justice law, services for transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §8
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Personal assistance services program pilot project, prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26
Resource centers, state, persons with developmental disabilities service needs proposal, ch 175, §23
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

DEVISES AND DEVISEES
Veterans trust fund use of devise moneys, ch 131

DIABETES
See also DISEASES
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetic, conditions for work and suspension from duties, ch 180, §58, 59

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

DIETITIANS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

DIGITAL GOVERNMENT BUREAU
See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

DIHYDROCODEINONE (HYDROCODONE)
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6

DIMINUTION OF PETROLEUM
Environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1

DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9
Employment policy group, allocations, ch 182, §9

DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
Americans With Disabilities Act compliance for state buildings and facilities, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
Center for disabilities and development, university of Iowa, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Crippled children’s program, administration, ch 170, §3
Developmental disabilities, see DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
Division in human rights department, see PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES — Continued

Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Long-term disability reserve fund, appropriations, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental retardation, see MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13
Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26
Prevention, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Prevention of disabilities policy council, appropriation, ch 175, §29
Professional licensees, impaired, evaluation and monitoring, ch 78, §6
Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members temporarily incapacitated for duty, use of sick leave, ch 20
Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
Services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Urban search and rescue team members, benefits and protection, ch 179, §104, 105, 159
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

DISABLED PERSONS
See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

DISASTER MANAGEMENT
See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS
General provisions, ch 33, §4, 11
Defined, ch 33, §1, 11
Expenses and claims, payment by disaster aid contingent fund, ch 179, §105

DISASTERS
Adult day services programs, reporting disasters, ch 165, §8, 23
Assisted living programs, reporting disasters, ch 166, §19
Community disaster loans, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Medical assistance teams, see DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS
Physician assistants and supervising physicians, medical care rendered during disasters, supervision and liability, ch 93, §10, 14
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
Search and rescue teams, state support, ch 179, §104, 105, 159
Uniform incident command system for state agencies, ch 179, §104, 159

DISCRIMINATION
Adult day services programs, retaliation prohibition, ch 165, §12, 23
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Assisted living programs, retaliation prohibition, ch 166, §20
Consumer credit transactions, ch 54
Employment and housing complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 174, §15
Merit system employees, ch 145, §64
DISEASES
See also index heading for specific disease; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; MEDICAL CARE
Alzheimer’s disease, law enforcement personnel recognition training, ch 174, §10
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
Cancer, see CANCER
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Environmental epidemiology, scientific and medical expertise development, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, repealed, ch 179, §143
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
Occupational disease compensation, state employee workers’ compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 181, §22, 27, 30, 32, 39
Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Diseases, Infectious and Communicable

DISPENSERS
Controlled substance dispensers, registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9

DISPLACED PERSONS
See HOMELESS PERSONS

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
Marriage dissolution disputes, mediator qualifications, Code correction, ch 44, §100

DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Child custody proceedings under the Indian child welfare Act, see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT
Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
Mediator qualifications, Code correction, ch 44, §100
Modification of disposition and support orders, ch 151, §28
Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Support obligations, see SUPPORT

DISTRIBUTORS
Controlled substance distributors, registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
Tobacco product distributors, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS, subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors

DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
See also COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; MAGISTRATES; PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
Administrators, see subhead Court Administrators below
Alternate district associate judge position eliminated, ch 151, §30 – 32, 40, 41, 62
Apportionment of judgesthips between judicial election districts, ch 151, §38, 39
Clerks of court
  Appearance docket, memorandum entry requirement, ch 151, §45
  Appointment, ch 151, §29
  Appointment, approval by state court administrator, ch 173, §3
  Audits by state, appropriation, ch 173, §1
DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES — Continued

Clerks of court — Continued
  Contiguous county service, ch 151, §29
  Deferred judgment database entry, ch 151, §61
  Indigent medical care, duties transferred, ch 151, §9 – 22
  Marriage dissolutions, modification of disposition and support orders, ch 151, §28
  Mentally ill persons, emergency hospitalizations, clerk’s duties, ch 68, §3, 4
  Motor vehicle violations, duties and procedures revised, ch 151, §23 – 26
  Offices, operation and accessibility, efficiency study recommendations, ch 173, §1
  Prisoners, county or municipal claims for reimbursement from, information required and
  clerk’s duties, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72
  Probate duties, ch 151, §52 – 57
  Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, duties, ch 156, §21
  Residency requirement stricken, ch 151, §29
  Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
  Satisfaction of judgments and refunds, ch 151, §46, 48
  Small claims court default judgment notification requirement stricken, ch 151, §49
  Substance abusers, emergency detention, clerk’s duties, ch 68, §1, 2
Costs, see COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees

Court administrators
  Judicial district redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, §66
  Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Documents filed with clerk of court, information requirements, ch 151, §36
Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch, ch 173, §1
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and
  Election Districts
Fees, see COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees
Indigent medical care, court duties transferred, ch 151, §9 – 22
Juvenile court and juvenile judges, see JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
Liens, duties of clerk of court relating to, stricken, ch 82, §20
Nominees for judges, certification, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §41, 44, 51, 64
Regional litigation centers, establishment prohibition, ch 151, §37
Retention elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Terms of office for retained judges, ch 151, §3, 42, 65
Transfers of judges between judicial election districts, ch 151, §39, 63
Vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commissions, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §1, 64
Workers’ compensation commissioner decisions, file-stamped copies acceptance by court, ch 140, §4, 5

DIVORCES
See DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE

DOCKETS
Deferred judgment database, ch 151, §61
District court appearance docket, memorandum entry requirement, ch 151, §45
Judgment docket, recording of satisfaction by clerk of court, ch 151, §48

DOCTORS
See DENTISTS; PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS
State document management, ch 145, §50
DOGS
Native dog racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 172, §3
Police service dog purchases for corrections department, funding, ch 155
Racetrack gambling, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Racing, see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

DOMESTIC ABUSE
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Battered women's shelters, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level domestic abuse, ch 81, §5
Contempt action for violation of court order, filing fee and court costs waived for plaintiff, ch 151, §7
Court actions, commencement, Code correction, ch 44, §53
Domestic violence-related grants, appropriations, ch 181, §7
Domestic violence shelter construction funding by shelter assistance fund, ch 73
Family violence prevention and services grants for battered women's shelters, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Income tax checkoff for domestic abuse services repealed, ch 44, §111
Plaintiff definition, Code correction, ch 44, §52
Professionals practicing in domestic violence, members of multidisciplinary team for child abuse information registry, ch 62, §1
Rural domestic violence and child victimization assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 40
Victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Violators sentenced for contempt of court, charges for arrest and booking and room and board, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

DOMICILE
Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
Residence, see RESIDENCE

DONATIONS
See GIFTS

DONATIONS AND DONORS OF ORGANS AND TISSUES
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS; ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

DRAFT REGISTRATION
Driver's license and identification card applicants, registration by department of transportation, ch 41

DRAFTS
Dishonored drafts
  Civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100
  Surcharge against maker, ch 10

DRAINAGE
Storm water drainage systems and storm sewers, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS
Tile line runoff interception, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Alternative drainage system assistance program and fund, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Employees, leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Land sold for delinquent taxes, county treasurer report requirement repealed, ch 24, §9
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS

DRINKING WATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

DRIVER EDUCATION
Instruction on becoming organ donor, Code correction, ch 108, §55

DRIVER’S LICENSES
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees

DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Accidents
Alcohol presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below
Controlled substance presence in driver, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below
Driver education, instruction on becoming organ donor, Code correction, ch 108, §55
Drunk drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) below
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators
Intoxicated drivers (operating while intoxicated)
General provisions, ch 60; ch 179, §120 – 123
Accidents resulting in personal injury or property damage, penalties, ch 60, §2, 3, 5; ch 179, §120 – 123
Alcohol concentration level, ch 60, §1 – 6; ch 179, §120 – 123
Confinement of violators, county reimbursements, appropriations, ch 174, §4
Drinking drivers course for in-state and out-of-state offenders, ch 180, §60
Implied consent to chemical testing for persons under twenty-one, ch 60, §4
Persons under twenty-one, alcohol concentration levels, ch 60, §4, 6
Revocations or suspensions of licenses, temporary restricted license eligibility and ignition interlock device installation, ch 60, §2, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §120 – 123
Vehicular homicide, see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
Liability to drivers for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71
Licenses, licensees, permits, and permittees
Anatomical gift donor information on license, Code correction, ch 108, §56
County issuance, ch 8, §15, 21, 27, 28
Fee waivers or refunds, ch 8, §15
Identity theft, driver’s license number used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Production costs and county issuance program, appropriation, ch 171, §1
Revocations or suspensions of licenses for intoxicated drivers, temporary restricted license eligibility and ignition interlock device installation, ch 60, §2, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §120 – 123
Selective service system registration of applicants, ch 41, §1
Surcharge fee, ch 8, §14, 26
Temporary restricted licenses, ineligibility periods and ignition interlock device installation, ch 60, §2, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §120 – 123
Operating record certified abstracts, fees for furnishing, use for developing electronic access to government records, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Operating while intoxicated, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) above

Overtaking and passing of other vehicles, ch 6, §2

Permits and permittees, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above

Registration of motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

School bus drivers who are insulin-dependent diabetic, conditions for work and suspension from duties, ch 180, §58, 59

Vehicular homicide, see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Violations and violation penalties

Intoxication, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated) above

License revocation and suspension, see subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees above

DRUG ABUSE AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT

See SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM AND SURCHARGE (D.A.R.E.)

Appropriations to program, ch 181, §6

DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Appropriations, ch 170, §5, 7, 8, 16 – 18, 34; ch 174, §1

Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 181, §6

Federal grants to correctional services departments, local government grant status, ch 174, §6

ODCP prosecuting attorney program, appropriation, ch 174, §1

Substance abuse treatment and prevention, coordination of services, ch 181, §6

DRUG COURTS

Appropriations, ch 183, §1

DRUG LAW ENFORCEMENT DIVISION

Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

DRUGS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; NARCOTICS

Abuse and abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

Community prosecution and safe neighborhood project, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34

Development program at Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 176, §11

Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, see INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL

Maximum allowable cost program, savings to medical assistance program, ch 175, §11

Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Pharmaceuticals

Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Pharmacy dispensing fees medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

Poisons, see POISONS

Preferred drug list program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
DRUG INDEX

DRUGS — Continued
Prescription drugs and prescriptions
  Automated dispensing regulation, Code correction, ch 108, §39
  Prescriptions by physician assistants, regulation of prescribing authority, ch 93, §3, 14
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Health Care Supplies
Utilization review commission, report, ch 175, §11

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)

DUMPS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

DWELLINGS
See HOUSING

E911 SERVICE
E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

EARNED TIME
Felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release eligibility, earned time
  exception stricken, ch 156, §11, 12
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

EARS
Hearing and hearing loss, see HEARING AND HEARING LOSS

EASEMENTS
Conservation easements, see CONSERVATION EASEMENTS
Soil and water conservation districts, acquisition of conservation easements by, ch 128, §1

ECGONINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, violation threshold amounts
  revised, ch 156, §1, 4, 6

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Appropriations, ch 176
Capital investment, see CAPITAL FUNDS
Capital investment board definition, Code correction, ch 108, §8
Cogeneration facilities pilot program, ch 159
Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance,
  ch 160
Community development federal block grant
  Appropriation for administrative expenses, FY 2002-2003 increase, ch 61
  Appropriations, ch 170, §10, 16 – 18
  Federal funds coordination with housing trust fund, ch 179, §155
Corporation for receiving and disbursing development funds, governing law, Code
  correction, ch 108, §7
Empowerment zones, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Fund of funds, see FUND OF FUNDS
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Mission statements for state agencies, economic growth included, ch 72
New capital investment program, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Quality jobs enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Research toward projects that provide economic stimulus, regents institutions, ch 176,
  §10 – 12
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Seed capital, see CAPITAL FUNDS
Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6
Small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
State agency mission statements, economic growth inclusion, ch 72
Strategic investment fund
Appropriations, ch 176, §2
Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6
Targeted small business financial assistance program, records of effectiveness of
financial assistance, ch 71, §3
Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions
progress, report, ch 176, §11
Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158
Targeted small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Tourism, see TOURISM
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance program and fund,
see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Venture capital investment, see VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION (ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT); AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL; BUSINESS
DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD; COMMUNITY AND
RURAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION; FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE; FILM
OFFICE; INTERNATIONAL DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS;
TOURISM DIVISION
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION
PROGRAMS
Administrative rules, ch 159, §1
Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, assignment to economic development
department, ch 122
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Brownfield redevelopment fund, appropriations, ch 177, §18, 21
Case management program, self-employment loan program coordination stricken, ch 71,
§2
Cogeneration facilities pilot program establishment and administration, ch 159, §1
Community attraction and tourism program and fund administration, regional marketing
assistance, ch 160
Community college job training programs, see JOB TRAINING
Community development loan fund, appropriations, ch 176, §6
Community development loan program, loan repayments under, use, ch 71, §5
Community development program, goals and appropriations, ch 176, §2, 6
Egg council membership, ch 15
Enterprise zone program administration, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Entrepreneur development and support activities, ch 176, §2
Goals, ch 176, §1
Information technology council membership repealed, ch 145, §291
Job training programs, see JOB TRAINING
Junior olympics host assistance, appropriation, ch 179, §18
Loan repayments funding self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §5
Marketing image established, business recruitment, retention, and expansion, ch 176, §2
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
New capital investment program administration, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
New jobs and income program administration, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Partner state program, appropriation, ch 176, §2
Public-private partnerships with businesses, cooperative efforts for advertising, ch 176, §2
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6
Shelter assistance fund
Allocation priorities for appropriations, ch 176, §21
Use, ch 73
Small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Strategic investment fund, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Targeted economic development areas certification, ch 158
Targeted small business assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Three-year economic growth plan
Organizational structure review, ch 72
Performance measures and benchmarks included, ch 72
Tourism, see TOURISM
Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Vision Iowa program, employee positions authorized, ch 176, §3
Workforce development, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND
Appropriations, ch 179, §14, 29, 30
Interest and earnings credited to state general fund, ch 179, §14
Minimum balance limit reduction, ch 179, §40
Transfer of moneys in excess of maximum balance, requirements, ch 179, §29, 30

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 182, §5
Education practitioner licensing and regulation, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Fee increase revenue, expenditure, ch 182, §7
Praxis II examination fees and costs appropriations, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 182, §16
Praxis II examination for provisional teaching license, statistical information review, deadline extension and future repeal, ch 45
Teacher licensing and regulation, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS, subhead Licensing and Regulation of Practitioners

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
Appropriations, ch 179, §9, 36, 118, 119; ch 182, §21, 22
Phase III repealed, ch 179, §118, 119; ch 180, §6 – 8, 12, 36, 53 – 56, 61, 70
Teacher salaries improvement, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

EDUCATIONAL SAVINGS PLAN TRUST
United States armed forces academies attendance costs, refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; CHARTER SCHOOLS; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; STUDENTS; TEACHERS
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Adult education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Child care home providers, educational opportunities, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Consumer and criminal fraud against older persons, public education appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1
Correctional facility inmates, educational programs, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §7, 11, 12
Correctional facility inmates, education and training for, ch 174, §5, 7
Department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Distance learning applications of communications network, appropriations, ch 182, §5
Excellence program, see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
Higher education institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Home studies services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Innovative education program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Local education agencies medical assistance reimbursement rates exception, ch 175, §31
Mathematics and science partnership, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Migrant education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
National assessment of education progress, appropriation for participation, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Practitioners, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Private schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Rape prevention education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Reading first, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Rural education achievement program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
School ready children grant program, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
Secondary schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Veterans education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
See also COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION; EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD; LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY; PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
Administrative rules, ch 178, §56
Ambassador to education, appropriations, ch 179, §118; ch 182, §17, 21, 22
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Assessments and related activities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
At-risk children programs, appropriations reduction and proration among programs, ch 179, §7
Board of education, state
   Area education agency reorganization plans, ch 180, §22, 23
   Desegregation plans for school districts, rules, ch 180, §35, 72
   Membership, ch 180, §1
   Student achievement reports incorporation into educational standards, ch 180, §2
Charter schools program, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
Child care provider information available to parents, consultation, ch 175, §16
Child development coordinating council, see CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
Community college administration, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Desegregation plans for school districts, state guidelines and assistance, ch 180, §35, 72
Drinking drivers course for in-state and out-of-state offenders, ch 180, §60
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program consultation, ch 175, §11
Early intervention block grant program, appropriations, ch 179, §33, 34
Early intervention block grant program, sunset extended, ch 180, §9, 71
Educational excellence program, see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
Educational services for institutionalized children, approval by, ch 178, §56 – 60
Empowerment board duties, see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
Independent living project, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Kindergarten to grade twelve management information system, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9, 119
Learn and serve America, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Libraries, resources for structural and technological improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §5, 14
Management information system development for standardized electronic data collections and reporting protocols, ch 180, §4
National assessment of education progress, appropriations, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22
Occupational and employment information, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Ready to change, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
School and school district regulation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
School district new construction certificate of need issuance, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
School ready children grant program, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
State program improvement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Student achievement and teacher quality program, see TEACHERS
Supported employment, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Teacher core knowledge and skill criteria development, ch 180, §3, 38
Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 182, §5
Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 170, §3

EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees; TEACHERS
Examing board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Licensing and regulation of practitioners
   Administrative endorsement criteria to authorize service as principal, ch 180, §15
   Administrator preparation and licensing, ch 180, §49
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS — Continued
Licensing and regulation of practitioners — Continued
  Beginning teacher mentoring and induction requirement, ch 180, §18
  Contract nonrenewals or terminations and resignations, reporting, ch 180, §16
  License denial or revocation, ch 108, §48; ch 180, §14
  Student achievement and teacher quality program, see TEACHERS
  Student teaching experience, requirements for, ch 180, §17
Sexual exploitation by school employees, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67

EDUCATION TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCIL
Appropriations, ch 182, §5

EDUCATORS
See EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS

EGG COUNCIL
Membership, ch 15

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
See also LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT'S ADVOCATE; SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 165, §2, 3; ch 166, §10, 13, 21; ch 175, §1
Adult day services program regulation, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
Advocacy coordination program, assistance provided, ch 141, §13
Aging plan, state, ch 141, §7
Aging programs and services, appropriations and administration, ch 175, §1
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assisted living program regulation, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Case management program for the frail elderly, administration, ch 141, §6
Definitions, ch 141, §2
Duties and authority, ch 141, §5
Elder affairs commission
  Duties and authority, ch 141, §4
  Meetings, ch 141, §3
Elder family home regulation, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group home regulation, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elder law education program, repealed, ch 141, §16
Frail elders, case management program for, ch 179, §163
Funds for level of care eligibility determinations, transfer to human services department, ch 112, §5
Medicare supplement insurance information, ch 141, §15, 16
Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 175, §48
Ombudsman program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 30
Programs and services, ch 141, §6
Representative payee project, repealed, ch 141, §16
Resident advocate committee program, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Retired senior volunteer program, administration, ch 141, §6
Senior internship program, administration, ch 141, §6
Senior living program regulation, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM
State policy and objectives, caregiver support services, ch 141, §1
Transfer of agency employees, ch 166, §29
ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Registration repealed, ch 116, §28
Resident advocate committees, appropriation for coordination program, ch 175, §1

ELDER GROUP HOMES
Certification requirements, ch 166, §4, 5
Definition, ch 166, §3
Inspectors for state, adult abuse reporting by, ch 166, §27
Long-term care alternatives, development grants, ch 175, §50
Reporting uncertified home operation, ch 166, §6
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Resident advocate committees, appropriation for coordination program, ch 175, §1
Residents, adoption of rules regarding, ch 141, §12

ELDERLY PERSONS
Abuse of dependent persons, see ADULT ABUSE
Alzheimer’s disease support, policies and procedures, family assistance, and appropriation, ch 175, §1
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Area agencies on aging, see AREA AGENCIES ON AGING
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Care and care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Case management program for the frail elderly, coordination with Alzheimer’s associations, ch 175, §1
Consumer and criminal fraud against older Iowans, education and enforcement, appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1
Day services and day services facilities, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
Department and commission, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, ch 98, §1; ch 179, §67
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Elder law education program repealed, ch 141, §16
Frail elders, case management program for, ch 179, §163
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Home maintenance and repair, ch 141, §6
Homemaker services, ch 141, §6
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance, information, ch 141, §15, 16
Nursing homes, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Programs and services of state for the elderly, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 175, §1
Retirement and retired persons, see RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Senior farmers’ market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 172, §1
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Transportation services, ch 141, §6
Wellness, appropriation, ch 175, §2

ELDORA STATE TRAINING SCHOOL
See TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
ELECTIONS
Administration, appropriations, ch 181, §15
Advertising, see ADVERTISING, subhead Political Advertisements and Political Signs
Area education agency directors election procedure and director district convention, ch 180, §19, 20
Campaign finance regulation, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
City council membership reduction in small cities, ch 80
City hospital and health care facility trustees, ch 9
Code corrections, ch 44, §21 – 27, 57; ch 179, §78, 84
Data processing services, cost restriction, ch 181, §15
Districts, judicial, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Election districts, judicial, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Election districts, judicial, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Election districts, judicial, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Ethics and campaign disclosure board, see ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Federal Help America Vote Act implementation, ch 179, §144
Finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Health care facility trustees, city, ch 9
Hospital trustees, city, ch 9
Judges, election of, see subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts below
Judicial elections and election districts
District associate judges, retention, ch 151, §3, 42, 65
Juvenile judges, retention, ch 151, §3, 65
Probate judges, retention, ch 151, §3, 65
Redistricting and redistricting interim study committee, ch 151, §34, 35, 66
Transferred district judges, retention, ch 151, §39, 63
Judicial nominating commissions, see JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
Local option sales and services taxes for school infrastructure, see subhead School Infrastructure Taxes below
Nominations by petition, Code corrections, ch 44, §23, 24
Political committee finance disclosure, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Primary elections, Code corrections, ch 44, §21, 22
Redistricting of judicial election districts, ch 151, §34, 35, 66
School districts and school elections
Directors of school districts, number of members, changes, Code correction, ch 44, §57
Taxes for infrastructure, see subhead School Infrastructure Taxes below
School infrastructure taxes
Ballot proposition content, ch 157, §2, 10, 11
Change in revenue usage, ch 157, §4, 10, 11
Revenue purpose statement availability at polling places, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
Training courses for election personnel, Code correction, ch 44, §27
Voter registration
Code correction, ch 44, §25
Data processing services, cost restriction, ch 181, §15
System replacement, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Voters and voting
Criminals, disqualification, ch 187
Idiots, disqualification, terminology change, ch 187
Insane persons, disqualification, terminology change, ch 187
Instructions for voters, Code correction, ch 44, §26; ch 179, §78, 84
Mentally incompetent persons, disqualification, ch 187
Registration, see subhead Voter Registration above

ELECTORS
See ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting
ELECE INDEX

ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15

ELECTRICITY
Cogeneration facilities, see UTILITIES
Conservation of energy, see ENERGY
Generation facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities
State buildings and grounds, cabling fund repealed, ch 145, §291
Taxation of providers, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Transmission, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Utilities, see UTILITIES

ELECTRIC POWER
See ELECTRICITY

ELECTRIC POWER AGENCIES
Financing for electric power generating facilities, filings and reports, Code corrections, ch 44, §78, 79
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANTS
See UTILITIES

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
City acquisition of equity interests in independent transmission entities, ch 116
Replacement transmission taxes, ch 106, §9, 15

ELECTRIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE
See ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS

ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also COMPUTERS; DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS; INTERNET Archives, state management, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
County recorders’ records and information, internet website for access, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124
Government agency publications, public access, compliance and cost savings report, ch 181, §28, 30
Government agency use of electronic records, Code correction, ch 44, §98
Human services department reports and information, ch 175, §45
Management information system development for standardized electronic data collections and reporting protocols, ch 180, §4
Municipal utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
Property tax statement delivery to titleholder by county treasurer, ch 24, §8
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
State agency reports, newsletters, and publications, electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13
State management of records, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
Transferable records, Code correction, ch 44, §97
Urban renewal area indebtedness reporting form, ch 11; ch 178, §19

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEMS
See SATELLITE TERMINALS

ELECTRONIC GOVERNMENT
Digital government bureau, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

ELECTRONIC READERS (ELECTRONIC SCANNING DEVICES)
Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

ELECTRONIC RECORDS
See ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES
Government agency use of electronic signatures, Code correction, ch 44, §98

ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS
See also COMPUTERS; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Child care provider billing and payment system, ch 178, §47, 48
Digital government, ch 145, §21
Electronic funds transfer systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Food stamp electronic benefit program, expansion and implementation appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 175, §8, 34, 47
Governmental entities, electronic financial transactions, ch 18; ch 145, §15, 25; ch 179, §58, 84
Human services department, electronic payments and billings by, ch 178, §47, 48
Local electronic government transaction fund, establishment and administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125, 158
Medical assistance provider payments, ch 178, §47, 48
Pooled local government electronic transaction fund, establishment and administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §158
Scanning devices or reencoders, violations and penalties for illegal use, ch 12, §3

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ELK
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Farm deer, see FARM DEER

EMERGENCIES
Bioterrorism, see BIOTERRORISM
Disaster medical assistance teams, see DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS
Diseases, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Diseases, Infectious and Communicable
Indian children, endangered, removal from residence, ch 153, §7
Physician assistants and supervising physicians, medical care rendered during emergencies, supervision and liability, ch 93, §10, 14
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Comprehensive plan and emergency management program, inclusion of public health disaster preparedness and division of epidemiology, emergency medical services, and disaster operations, ch 33, §2, 11
Performance grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Police service dog purchases for corrections department, funding, ch 155
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
Search and rescue teams, state support, ch 179, §104, 105, 159
Smallpox vaccinations for public safety workers and smallpox response teams, ch 179, §156
Uniform incident command system for state agencies, ch 179, §104

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See also HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 174, §12, 17, 19
Disaster aid contingent fund, ch 179, §105, 159
E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19
Name change to homeland security and emergency management division, ch 179, §157
Smallpox vaccinations for public safety workers and smallpox response teams, duties, ch 179, §156
Uniform incident command system, ch 179, §104, 159
Urban search and rescue teams, development and operations, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
See also AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
County emergency medical service provision to townships, funding, Code correction, ch 44, §63
Delivery system, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Emergency medical services fund, appropriation, ch 175, §2
Motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §4

EMERGENCY RESCUE TECHNICIANS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMERGENCY SERVICES AND EMERGENCY RESPONSES
See also EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS; FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Elderly emergency response services, administration, ch 141, §6
Hepatitis testing and immunization for responders exposed to bodily fluids of injured persons, ch 175, §2

EMERGENCY SHELTERS
Elder abuse emergency shelter and support services projects, ch 98, §1; ch 179, §67

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEMS (911 AND E911 SERVICE)
E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

EMINENT DOMAIN
Damage appraisement appeals, Code correction, ch 44, §1
EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS
See also LABOR AND LABORERS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Discrimination — special projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 23
Downsizing of businesses, see subhead Layoffs below
Elderly employment, appropriations, ch 175, §1
Employer verification process, human services department programs, ch 175, §8
Employment discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 174, §15
Employment statistics and research, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Family investment program, employment assistance, ch 175, §8
Health insurance and health benefit plans, see INSURANCE
Housing assistance programs of enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
Identity theft, employee or employment information used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Immigration service centers, appropriations and services, ch 176, §15
Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12
Job training, see JOB TRAINING
Layoffs
Enterprise zone businesses eligible for incentives and assistance, effect on incentives and assistance, ch 129, §2
New capital investment program incentives reduction, ch 125, §6
New jobs and income program requirements, waiver consideration, ch 125, §9
Life insurance, employer insurable interest in lives of active or retired employees, ch 91, §22
New capital investment program, job creation requirements and incentives, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
New employment opportunity program, appropriations, ch 176, §13
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
School employees, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees
Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §8
Construction contractors registration hearings, reimbursement by labor services division, ch 181, §8
EMPLOYMENT TRAINING
See JOB TRAINING
EMPOWERMENT AREAS AND EMPOWERMENT AREA BOARDS
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
Child care provider information available to parents, board consultation, ch 175, §16
EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA — Continued
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Summit meeting, expired provision stricken, ch 44, §19

EMPOWERMENT ZONES
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28, 36

EMS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

EMUS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

ENCUMBRANCES
Damage appraisement appeals under eminent domain procedures, service of notice on encumbrancer, Code correction, ch 44, §1

ENDANGEROSED SPECIES PROTECTION
Federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

ENERGY
Agricultural energy management fund, report by agriculture and land stewardship department, Code correction, ch 108, §40
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Assistance to low-income persons, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Cogeneration facilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Cogeneration Facilities
Conservation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Conservation programs, appropriations, ch 172, §10
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Fuels, see FUELS
Gasoline, see FUELS
Home energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Motor vehicle fuels, see FUELS
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Regents board cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 182, §11
School energy conservation, infrastructure local option taxes moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 172, §10

ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35
Low-income home energy assistance program, funding, ch 126, §4, 7
Residential weatherization requirement, rental property exception, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

ENERGY CONSERVATION TRUST
Appropriations, ch 172, §10

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

ENGINEERS
Engineering teaching and research complex phase II construction at Iowa state university, bonding repayment, appropriations reduction, ch 177, §14, 15
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Acquisition of language, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

ENTERPRISE ZONES
Amendments, ch 129, §1
Applications for certification deadline, ch 129, §1, 5 – 7
Businesses eligible for incentives and assistance, layoffs or closures, effect on incentives and assistance, ch 129, §2
Decertifications, ch 129, §1
Development businesses
   Building space ownership and management, ch 129, §4
   Eligibility to receive incentives and assistance, Code correction, ch 44, §13
Housing businesses
   Housing construction guidelines, ch 129, §3
   Housing construction or rehabilitation, completion period extension, ch 179, §100, 159
   Tax credit certificates for housing businesses, issuance, contents, and use, ch 133, §1, 4
Land area limitation for counties, repeal, ch 129, §5 – 7
New capital investment program participants, enterprise zone incentives prohibition, ch 125, §7
Quality jobs enterprise zones
   Economic cost-benefit analysis requirement stricken, ch 35, §26, 49
   Research activities credit, Internal Revenue Code reference update, ch 139, §2, 11, 12

ENTERTAINMENT
Amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES

ENTREPRENEURS
See SMALL BUSINESS

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION
Chemical hazards, reduction of public exposure, appropriation, ch 175, §2

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
See also EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; NATURAL RESOURCES; POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Business eligibility for new capital investment program, ch 125, §4
Environmental crimes investigation and prosecution, funding, ch 174, §2
Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 169, §1, 2, 4; ch 177, §17 – 21; ch 179, §6, 10
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous waste, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Open prairies restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §1, 2, 4
Water quality, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §3, 4

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Administrative rules, ch 44, §65
Ambient air quality standards for ammonia and hydrogen sulfide, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186
Animal feeding operation regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

ENVIRONMENT FIRST FUND
Appropriations, ch 169, §1, 2, 4; ch 177, §17 – 21; ch 179, §6, 10

EPIDEMICS
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Diseases, Infectious and Communicable
EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, AND DISASTER OPERATIONS, DIVISION OF
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Establishment and duties, ch 33, §2, 11
Risk assessments for biological, chemical, radiological, or nuclear attacks, ch 33, §2, 11

EQUINE ANIMALS
See also HORSES
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

EQUIPMENT
See also MACHINERY
Agricultural equipment, see AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Core and mold making and sand handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164
Dealership agreements, ch 55
Depreciation allowances under federal tax law, treatment under state tax law, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12
School district equipment, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL
See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; NATURAL RESOURCES; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
 Appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See also PROBATE CODE
Medical assistance, debt recovery from estates, ch 62, §3
Taxation, see INHERITANCE TAXES

ETHANOL
Fuel for state vehicles, ch 145, §52
Fuel purchases for state vehicles, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Income tax credit for blended gasoline sold by retail dealers, amount and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
Maximum percentage in blended gasoline stricken, ch 167, §1, 4
Production, new capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §5, 8
Value-added agricultural product production businesses, investment tax credits for, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

ETHICS
Conflicts of interest for local public defenders, appointments of successor designees, ch 51, §4
Judicial branch ethics code, establishment, Code correction, ch 108, §21
Lobbyist clients, reporting by, ch 161, §3
Receptions for general assembly members, gifts and expenditure reports, ch 161, §1, 2

ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN DISCLOSURE BOARD
Administrative rules, ch 40, §4, 5
 Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Campaign finance regulation, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE

ETHYLMORPHINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6

EVICATION
See FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
EVIDENCE
Census records competent, ch 35, §25, 49
Indian child welfare Act, burden of proof under, ch 153, §7, 10
Legislative services agency employees, evidence relating to legislative duty, ch 35, §3, 49
Motor vehicle leases or rental agreements, copies as evidence of custody, receipt by county attorney, ch 151, §26
Rules, publication, see COURT RULES
Sexual abuse cases, evidence of similar offenses, admissibility and disclosure, ch 132, §1
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

EXAMINING BOARDS
See also index heading for specific examining board; PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Health-related examining boards, additional expenditures approval, ch 175, §2
Impaired licensee evaluation and monitoring by boards, ch 78, §6
Licensing fees expenditure, ch 175, §2

EXCISE TAXES
Electricity provider replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Natural gas provider replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Forcible entry or detention actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Prisoner charge for arrest and booking and room and board, judgment lien enforcement by municipalities, ch 113, §1; ch 179, §72

EXECUTION SALES
Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

EXECUTIVE BRANCH
See GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Clerical and secretarial support, ch 181, §17
Disaster aid contingent fund administration, ch 179, §105, 159
Health insurance incentive program for state employees, approval, ch 178, §37
Physical resources and facility management by administrative services department, council approval, ch 145, §36
Police service dog purchases for corrections department, funding, ch 155
Purchasing by state agencies
  Direct purchasing decisions by administrative services department, review by council, ch 145, §30
  Iowa state industries products, appeals on dispute decisions, ch 145, §32
Reports, publication, ch 35, §21, 49
State employee suggestion system duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §10, 291
Workers’ compensation benefits for qualified disaster medical assistance team members, payment of costs, ch 33, §4, 11

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
See GOVERNOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION
See index heading for specific tax

EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITS
Educational, cultural, artistic, historical, or scientific exhibits by nonprofit organizations and governmental entities, indemnity agreements law, Code correction, ch 108, §52

EXPERT WITNESSES
See WITNESSES

EXPLOITATION
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

EXPORTS
See TRADE

EXTENSION WORK
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, COUNTY EXTENSION DISTRICTS, AND COUNTY EXTENSION COUNCILS

EYES
Vision and vision loss, see VISION AND VISION LOSS

FACTORIES
See MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

FAIR (FAIR ACCESS TO INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS) PLAN ACT
General provisions, ch 119

FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Convention, county agricultural extension representation, Code correction, ch 44, §43, 116
Vertical infrastructure improvements on fairgrounds, appropriations, ch 177, §22

FAIRS
County and district fairs and societies, transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2
County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22

FALLOW DEER
See FARM DEER

FAMILIES
See also CHILDREN; GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS; RELATIVES; SPOUSES
Adoption of children, see ADOPTIONS
Alzheimer’s disease, family assistance, ch 175, §1
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Birth control, see BIRTH CONTROL
Child care, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Families in need of assistance proceedings, see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family support subsidy program, see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM
Foster care and foster care facilities, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Housing, see HOUSING
Indian child’s family or extended family members, rights in custody proceedings, ch 153, §4 – 6, 10
FAMILIES — Continued
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Military and military veterans organizations including ancestors and descendants in membership, income tax exemption, ch 142, §9, 11
Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7, 36
Poverty rate, use in new jobs and income program requirement waiver consideration, ch 125, §9
Preservation and reunification, emergency assistance, ch 175, §18
Support obligations, see SUPPORT
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, appropriations, ch 175, §7; ch 179, §168, 170
Victims’ family, protection by no-contact orders against defendants, ch 109; ch 179, §77

FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Children placed out of homes, transition to adulthood services, ch 117, §7

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Family development and self-sufficiency grant program administration, ch 175, §8

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM
Appropriations, ch 175, §8
Employer verification process, continuation of initiative, ch 175, §8
Renewal or expansion of existing grant programs, ch 175, §8

FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Appropriations, ch 175, §7 – 10, 18, 32
Child care, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Children’s services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 175, §18
Child support collections, disposition, ch 175, §8
Community-level parental obligation pilot projects, appropriation, ch 175, §8
Data management system development and implementation, appropriations, ch 175, §8
Diversion subaccount and program, appropriation and uses, ch 175, §8
Electronic benefit transfer program expansion, ch 175, §8
Emergency assistance program, termination and disposition of unobligated funds, ch 175, §8
Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 175, §8
Employment incentives for families, continuation of diversion initiative, ch 175, §8
Employment of recipients, workforce development department practices, ch 175, §9
Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7
Parental obligation pilot project, funding and development, ch 175, §8
Rent deposit refunds, ch 175, §8
School attendance by children requirement, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46
Services to children, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations, ch 175, §18
Special needs program, continuation, ch 175, §8
Support services to achieve financial independence, ch 175, §9
Utility deposit refunds, ch 175, §8
Welfare reform data requirements, continuation, ch 175, §8
Working parents in eligible families, child care assistance, ch 175, §7
FAMILY PLANNING
See also BIRTH CONTROL; PREGNANCY
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys to projects, ch 170, $16 – 18, 48
Appropriations of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 175, $7
Medical assistance family planning services guaranteed eligibility period, waiver request, ch 175, $11
Sexual abstinence family planning programs, priority for federal grants, ch 175, $7

FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS
Demonstration program, stricken, ch 108, §45

FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM
Annual evaluation requirement, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46
Appropriations, ch 175, §20
Support payment for FY 2003-2004, ch 175, §20

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
Articles of incorporation recordation, Iowa Acts correction, ch 108, §123
Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

FARM DEER
See also LIVESTOCK
Chronic wasting disease, see CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE
Definitions, ch 149, §1 – 3, 12 – 15, 21, 23
Game breeders and hunting preserves keeping farm deer, regulation, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82
Regulation by state, ch 149, §4 – 11, 17, 19, 20, 23; ch 179, §66

FARM DEER COUNCIL
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Establishment and duties, ch 149, §5, 23

FARM EQUIPMENT, IMPLEMENTS, AND MACHINERY
See AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT

FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; CROPS; FEEDLOTS
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Annexed farmland by cities, applicability of city ordinances and regulations, ch 148, §§8, 9
Barns, historic property rehabilitation tax credit, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Cattle processors, farming and agricultural operations by, regulation
Code provisions transfer to enhance readability, ch 115, §16, 18, 19
Compliance requirements, ch 115, §7 – 9, 18, 19
County attorneys, duties relating to processor regulation, ch 115, §15, 18, 19
Definitions, ch 115, §1 – 3, 10, 11, 18, 19
Prohibited operations and activities, ch 115, §4 – 6, 18, 19
Secretary of state, duties relating to processor regulation, ch 115, §13, 18, 19
Century farms annexed by cities, applicability of city and county regulations, ch 148, §§8, 9
Cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS; COOPERATIVES
Corporations, limited liability companies, limited partnerships, and trusts engaged in farming
Agricultural land holding restrictions, ch 115, §11, 12, 18, 19
Regulation, Code corrections, ch 108, §1 – 6
Reports to secretary of state, repealed, ch 115, §13, 14, 17 – 19
FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS — Continued
Correctional farms, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Department of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
  DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Equipment, see AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Family farm tax credit reimbursements, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Farm management demonstration program, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Federal conservation reserve program enrollment assistance, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Hazardous materials transportation regulations, ch 8, §19
Human services department property leased to non tax-exempt entity, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Implements, see AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Machinery, see AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT
Motor carrier safety rules, applicability to drivers for farm operations, ch 8, §18
Organic agricultural products, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Agricultural Land Tax Credits and Reimbursements
Recording of farm names and descriptions by county recorders, ch 5, §2, 3
State property leased to non tax-exempt entity, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Swine processors, farming and agricultural operations by, regulation
  Code provisions transfer to enhance readability, ch 115, §16, 18, 19
  Compliance requirements, ch 115, §7 – 9, 18, 19
  County attorneys, duties relating to processor regulation, ch 115, §15, 18, 19
  Definitions, ch 115, §1 – 3, 10, 11, 18, 19
  Prohibited operations and activities, ch 115, §4 – 6, 18, 19
  Secretary of state, duties relating to processor regulation, ch 115, §13, 18, 19
Taxation of land, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Agricultural Land Tax Credits and Reimbursements

FARMERS MARKETS
Food establishment definition, Code correction, ch 44, §37
Nutrition program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Senior farmers market nutrition program, appropriations, ch 172, §1

FARMING
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

FARM OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATOR
Property leased to non tax-exempt entity, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Property tax payments on state property leased to non tax-exempt entities, ch 130, §3, 5

FARMS
See FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FATALITIES
See DEATH

FATHERS
See PARENTS
FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
See also FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

Adoption and Safe Families Act of 1999, applicability with Iowa Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §1

Americans With Disabilities Act, state buildings and facilities compliance with, appropriations, ch 177, §22

Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES

Cash Management and Improvement Act
- Interest costs payment, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
- State administrator duties, ch 145, §84

Conservation reserve program, farmer enrollment assistance appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Consumer Credit Protection Act, discriminatory credit practices against consumers exercising rights pursuant to Act prohibited, ch 54

Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data dissemination to or by regulatory agencies, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

Education department task orders, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Federal bureau of prisons, billings by corrections department, usage of moneys, ch 168, §5, 11

Food stamps, see FOOD STAMPS

Health Insurance and Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, ch 33, §6, 10, 11

Help America Vote Act implementation, ch 179, §144

Homeland security Act, smallpox vaccinations pursuant to, ch 179, §156

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Indian Child Welfare Act, applicability with Iowa Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §1

Interior department, duties under Iowa Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §5

Internal Revenue Code, references in Iowa Code updated and added, ch 139, §1 – 3, 7 – 9, 11, 12

Interstate commerce commission, authority transfers, Code corrections, ch 108, §53

Job Creation and Worker Assistance Act of 2002, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12

Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medicare, see MEDICARE

Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES

No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 grant moneys for public charter schools, ch 79, §1, 7, 8

Older Americans Act moneys, use for administrative purposes prohibited, ch 175, §48

Older Americans Act of 1965, ch 141, §2

Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996
- Second chance homes for minor parents, ch 175, §9
- Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, appropriations and transfers, ch 179, §168, 170
- Temporary assistance for needy families block grant moneys, appropriations and transfers, ch 175, §7, 32

Poverty guidelines published by health and human services department, use for state medical assistance eligibility, ch 62, §2

Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, avoided cost for cogeneration projects, ch 159, §4

Safe Drinking Water Act, state administration, regulation, and enforcement appropriations, ch 30, §1

Selective service system, registration of driver's license and identification card applicants
by department of transportation, ch 41

Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Social security numbers, identity theft, numbers used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES — Continued
State-federal relations staff and support appropriations, ch 181, §5
Supplemental security income (SSI), see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Supreme court, gambling games taxation decision, revenue distribution contingent on,
ch 169, §3, 4
Tax law references in Iowa Code updated and added, ch 139, §1 – 3, 7 – 9, 11, 12
Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 172, §12
United States marshal’s service, billings by corrections department, usage of moneys,
ch 168, §5, 11
Veterans administration payments to state veterans home, ch 175, §56
Welfare reform (temporary assistance for needy families), see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE,
subhead Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform)
Program

FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS
See also FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES
Administrative services department, grant receipt and acceptance, ch 145, §8, 9
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Arts division matching funds, appropriations, ch 182, §4
Audits, ch 170, §1 – 7, 9 – 12
Child access and visitation grant moneys, ch 175, §10
Child and family services, receipts for, use and availability, ch 175, §18
Economic development agencies, ch 176, §22
Equal employment opportunity funding for civil rights commission, effect on staffing level,
ch 174, §15
Food stamps, see FOOD STAMPS
Grants enterprise management office, see GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
Guardianship program, subsidized, waiver under Social Security Act, ch 175, §18
Housing and urban development funding for civil rights commission, effect on staffing
level, ch 174, §15
Housing project funds, coordination with housing trust fund, ch 179, §155
Local government fiscal relief funding, appropriations, ch 179, §28
Medicaid, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical assistance supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical
education adjustment payments, ch 182, §10
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Sexual abstinence education programs, application for federal funds, ch 175, §2
Social Security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Social services block grant funds
Human services department plan for use, ch 170, §13
Local purchase of services for persons with mental illness, mental retardation, or
developmental disabilities, ch 175, §25
Reductions replaced with temporary assistance for needy families block grant funds,
ch 175, §7
State government fiscal relief funding, appropriations, ch 179, §28
Supplemental security income (SSI), see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) block grant, see
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Veterans trust fund use of federal grants, ch 131
Vocational rehabilitation services, federal funding for additional employees, ch 182, §5

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL GRANTS
See FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS
FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriation, application for, ch 176, §19

FEED
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

FEEDING OPERATIONS FOR ANIMALS
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

FEEDLOTS
See also ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS; FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS
Poultry contract feeders, reports by, confidentiality, ch 115, §13, 18, 19
Rules of agriculture and land stewardship department for operation of feedlots, application, Code correction, ch 108, §42
Swine contract feeders, reports by, confidentiality, ch 115, §13, 18, 19
Water quality regulation, open feedlot definition stricken, ch 44, §66

FEES IN COURT ACTIONS
See COURTS, subhead Costs and Fees

FELONIES
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
Amusement device violations, penalty stricken, ch 147, §1, 4, 7
Assault including penetration of victim’s genitalia or anus by objects, class “C” felony, ch 132, §2
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5
Determinate sentencing and additional term of years for class “D” felons repealed, ch 156, §8, 13, 17 – 19, 22
Flunitrazepam manufacture, delivery, possession with intent, or conspiracy violations, class “D” felony, ch 16
Forcible felonies
See also ASSAULT; CHILD ENDANGERMENT; KIDNAPPING; MURDER; ROBBERY; SEXUAL ABUSE
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for forcible felonies, ch 81, §5
Child victims, protection services to, ch 107
Prior convictions for forcible felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release eligibility, ch 156, §10
Sexual exploitation by school employees, forcible felony exception, ch 180, §64
Forgery, see FORGERY
Lottery forgery, fraud, or material false statement or entry, class “D” felony, ch 178, §89, 121; ch 179, §142
Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65
Prior convictions for forcible felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release eligibility, ch 156, §10
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION

FENCES
School district fence construction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
FERTILIZERS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

FETUSES
See PREGNANCY

FIBER
Organic agricultural products, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FIBEROPTIC NETWORK, STATE
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

FIDUCIARIES
Lottery authority retailers, ch 178, §81, 121; ch 179, §142
Representative payee project, repealed, ch 141, §16
Trustees, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Trustees, Trusts, and Trust Funds

FILLING STATIONS
Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

FILM OFFICE
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 176, §2

FINANCE AUTHORITY
Administrative rules, ch 179, §101
Appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14
Audit and review, ch 176, §18
Housing assistance for low-income persons, Code correction, ch 44, §14
Housing trust fund, see HOUSING TRUST FUND
Transfer of employees from elder affairs department, ch 166, §29
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, bond issue
for, Code correction, ch 44, §15

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS; CREDIT UNIONS; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Automated teller machines (ATM), see ATMs
Credit cards, charge cards, or debit cards, see CREDIT CARDS; PAYMENT CARDS
Electronic funds transfer systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Identity theft, accounts or account information used fraudulently, criminal offense
redefined, ch 49
Money services provider licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Money Services
and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)
Payment cards, see PAYMENT CARDS
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption,
ch 179, §126
Taxation, see FRANCHISE TAXES

FINES
Collection agencies used for collection, report and request for information, ch 174, §1
Delinquent fines for court cases, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 173, §1,
FINES — Continued
Parking violations, establishment of fines by local authorities, ch 178, §14, 15
Traffic violations, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIRE FIGHTERS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE DISTRICTS
Fuel tax refunds for benefited fire districts, ch 50

FIRE FIGHTERS
See FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY

FIRE PREVENTION INSPECTOR PEACE OFFICERS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Administrative rules, ch 165, §15, 23; ch 166, §1, 11
Adult day services programs, fire and safety standards, ch 165, §15
Appropriations, increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §10 – 12
Assisted living program fire and safety standards, ch 166, §11
Fees for fire safety plan reviews, ch 165, §17; ch 166, §1
Health care facility fire safety enforcement, ch 101, §1, 4
Nursing facility conversion projects, grant acceptance cooperation, ch 175, §51
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Training in fire protection, see FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU

FIRE SAFETY DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14
Equipment purchase revolving loan program for local fire departments, appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14
Fire service regional training facilities planning, design, and construction, appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14

FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Appropriation, ch 174, §14

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
Public safety department lease, ch 174, §16

FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14
Equipment purchase revolving loan program for local fire departments, appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14
Fire service regional training facilities planning, design, and construction, appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14
Paul Ryan memorial fire fighter safety training fund, ch 105
Fires, Fire Protection, and Fire Safety
See also Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Emergency Medical Care Providers; Emergency Services and Emergency Responses

Adult day services programs, fire safety, ch 165, §8, 15
Assisted living programs, fire safety, ch 166, §11, 19
Burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, treatment administered or requested, report by provider to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
City fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters below
County fire protection service provision to townships, funding, Code correction, ch 44, §63
Districts, fuel tax refunds for benefited fire districts, ch 50
Division in public safety department, see Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal

Fire fighters
  Fire fighter safety training fund, ch 105
  Motor vehicle registration plates for fire fighters, ch 105, §2
  Motor vehicle special registration plates for fire fighters, ch 7, §4
  Retirement system benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
  Training, ch 105, §1
  Volunteers, training and equipment needs, appropriations, ch 174, §14
  Fire marshal, state, see Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal
  Fire protection division, see Fire Protection Division and Fire Marshal
  Fire safety division, see Fire Safety Division
  Fire service training bureau, see Fire Service Training Bureau
  Health care facilities fire safety, ch 101, §1, 4
  Hydrant installation, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
  Insurance against direct loss to property, see Insurance, subhead Property Insurance
  Retirement system benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
  Schools and school districts
    Fire safety consideration in issuance of certificates of need for new construction, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
    Hydrant installation, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
  Township fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters above
  Townships, county fire protection service provision to, funding, Code correction, ch 44, §63
  Training for fire fighters, see Fire Service Training Bureau
  Vehicles privately owned by fire fighters, special registration plates, ch 105, §2
  Volunteer fire fighters, see subhead Fire Fighters above

First Response Services and First Response Service Providers
See Emergency Medical Services (EMS) and Emergency Medical Care Providers

Fiscal Bureau
See Legislative Fiscal Bureau

Fiscal Committee
See Legislative Fiscal Committee

Fish
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Bait, see Bait Dealers and Bait Dealer Licenses
Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 152, §4; ch 172, §6 – 8
Fish and game protection fund appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 108, §79
Fish and wildlife division, see Fish and Wildlife Division
Fishing and fishers, see Fishing
FISH — Continued
Habitat development funding, ch 152, §4, 6
Habitat fee, strucken, ch 152, §4, 6
Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 − 18, 43
Watershed, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 − 18, 43

FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 172, §6

FISHING
Bait dealer licenses, see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
Licenses
   Fees, ch 152, §1 − 3, 5, 6
   Fish habitat development funding, ch 152, §4, 6
   Fish habitat fee, strucken, ch 152, §4, 6
   Trout fishing, ch 152, §5, 6
   Mussel and shell fishing, ch 38
   Tip-up fishing device use, regulation, ch 31
   Trout fishing prohibition, ch 152, §5, 6
   United States armed forces members, residency status for licensing, ch 37

FLAGS
Iowa battle flag collection, condition stabilization, appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14
School district flagpole installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See also FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE; GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30
Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §51 − 56
Elimination of position, ch 145, §291
Ethanol blended fuels and maintenance expenses for state vehicles, ch 181, §21, 30
Revolving fund, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30

FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE
See also FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
General provisions, ch 145, §51 − 56
Depreciation fund, ch 145, §55
Managed competition for state service, ch 145, §290
Privatization of state service, ch 145, §290
Replenishment fund, ch 145, §54

FLOODPLAINS
Animal feeding operation construction on floodplains, exception to prohibition, ch 84, §3 − 6
Permit backlog reduction, ch 172, §11
Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 172, §11, 12
Zoning by counties, Code correction, ch 108, §69

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Appropriations for flood control, see APPROPRIATIONS
Flood mitigation assistance program, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 − 18, 43, 46
Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS

FLORICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
FLOWERS
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

FLUNITRAZEPAM
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Penalties enhanced for manufacture, delivery, possession with intent, or conspiracy violations, ch 16

FOOD
See also MILK; NUTRITION
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Commodity support program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Deer meat processing, packaging, and delivery to corrections department institutions, ch 85, §2, 3
Meat, see MEAT
National guard and armed forces reserve member's meal expenses, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 7, 11
Organic agricultural products, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Research grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
School food service state matching funds, appropriations, ch 182, §5
Summer food service for children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Temporary emergency assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
World food prize, see WORLD FOOD PRIZE

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Definition, Code correction, ch 44, §37
Organic agricultural products, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

FOOD PROGRAMS
See FOOD STAMPS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

FOOD STAMPS
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36, 48, 59
Electronic benefits program, appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 175, §8, 34, 47
Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 175, §8
Employment and training program, appropriation, ch 175, §8

FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Housing for homeless persons, forcible entry or detention actions against occupants, ch 154, §3
Housing for substance abuse treatment facility releasees, forcible entry or detention actions against, ch 154, §3
Mobile homes and manufactured homes in mobile home parks and manufactured home communities
  Execution of judgment, rights and duties of parties, ch 154, §5
  Petition mailing to county treasurers and lienholders, ch 154, §4

FORCIBLE FELONIES
See FELONIES

FORECLOSURE
Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1
FOREIGN BUSINESSES
Agricultural landholding reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5
New jobs and income program eligible businesses acquiring agricultural land, land
development requirements applicable to, ch 34

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS
Agricultural landholding reporting, Code correction, ch 44, §5

FOREIGN PERSONS
See ALIENS; REFUGEES

FOREIGN REPRESENTATION AND TRADE OFFICES
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Forestry enhancement and management fund, Code corrections, ch 108, §80, 81
Nurseries, state, leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130

FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED
PROPERTY
Cigarettes sold or imported in violation of stamping laws, ch 97, §6, 13
Hearings on temporary orders, Code correction, ch 108, §119

FORGERY
Credit cards, violations and penalties for unauthorized use to secure property or services,
ch 12, §1, 2
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, ch 178, §89, 121; ch 179, §142
Scanning devices or reencoders, violations and penalties for illegal use, ch 12, §3

FORT DODGE, CITY OF
National guard readiness center planning, design, and construction, appropriations, ch 177,
§10, 14

FORT DODGE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Costs paid by state, extension of time period, ch 175, §37
Delinquency case review, local board participation eliminated, ch 151, §8
Family support subsidy program, see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM
Foster family basic daily maintenance rate, ch 175, §31
Goals for foster placement time period, ch 175, §18
Group foster care
Maintenance and services expenditure target, allocation, and limitation on exceeding,
ch 175, §18
Reimbursement rates, out-of-state child placement, ch 175, §31
Service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 175,
§18, 47
FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Independent living services providers, cost-of-living adjustment appropriations, ch 183, §1
Independent living services recipients, report on, ch 117, §9
Indian child placements, ch 153, §6 – 11, 13
Juvenile proceedings, services for transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §1 – 8
Licensing of foster homes and agencies by Indian tribes, ch 153, §10
Parental training licensure renewal, military service consideration, ch 175, §18, 47
Placing agencies, record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14
Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
Review by child advocacy board, appropriations, ch 181, §8
Transition from foster care to adulthood, written plan and needs assessment for services, ch 117, §1
Voluntary placements, dispositional hearing requirements, local board exception stricken, ch 151, §6
Voluntary placements under juvenile justice law, services for transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §8

FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARDS, LOCAL
Duties, ch 151, §6, 8

FOUNDRIES
Core and mold making and sand handling equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 164

FRANCHISES
Snowmobiles, ch 28

FRANCHISE TAXES
Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
Enterprise zone tax credits for housing businesses, ch 133, §1, 4
Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, ch 133, §2 – 4
Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 139, §3, 11, 12
Investment tax credit, enterprise zones, businesses eligible for, layoffs, ch 129, §2
Investment tax credits for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150
New capital investment program, refunds and credits for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5
Revenue, appropriations, ch 179, §41
State revenue allocation to local governments, repealed, ch 178, §11

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §23

FRAUD AND FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Child care providers obtaining public funds, sanctions against, ch 44, §55, 56; ch 81, §11, 12; ch 179, §79
Forgery, see FORGERY
Human services department fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended, ch 175, §33
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Lottery tickets and shares, criminal offense, ch 178, §89, 121; ch 179, §142
Medicaid fraud control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
Motor vehicle damage disclosure statements, failing to make, ch 56, §5
Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriation, ch 174, §1
Older persons, investigation, prosecution, and consumer education relating to fraud against, appropriation contingency and report, ch 174, §1
FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
See STATUTES OF FRAUDS

FRUITS
Grapes, see GRAPES

FUEL DEALERS
Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

FUELS
Economy requirements for state vehicles, ch 145, §52
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Ethanol blended gasoline
Ethanol maximum percentage stricken, ch 167, §1, 4
Income tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
Purchases for state vehicles, ch 145, §52; ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Gasoline blended with ethanol, see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nonterminal storage facilities, defined, ch 179, §129
Renewable fuels and coproducts office, see RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
Storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Utilities, see UTILITIES

FUEL TAXES
Administration and enforcement, appropriations, ch 181, §14
Nonterminal storage facility defined, ch 179, §129
Refunds for benefited fire districts, ch 50

FUND OF FUNDS
Code corrections, ch 44, §12
Insurance company investments in venture capital fund, ch 91, §20, 34

FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, access to, ch 114, §2
Services and merchandise related to funerals, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

FUNERAL MERCHANDISE AND SERVICES
Purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

FUNERALS
See DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

FUR HARVESTING
United States armed forces members, residency status for licensing, ch 37

FURLoughs
State employees, applicability to appropriation increases for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §11, 12
GAMBLING
Addiction treatment
  Appropriations, ch 175, §2, 3
  Dual diagnosis with substance abuse priority, ch 175, §3
  Fund, deposits and appropriations, ch 175, §3
Amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Bingo occasions
  Conduct and promotion restrictions, Code correction, ch 44, §32
  Conducted by nonprofit organizations, exception to licensing requirements, ch 77
Dog racing, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Excursion boat gambling
  Law enforcement personnel and funding, ch 174, §14
  License applicants, criminal history checks, Code correction, ch 108, §32
  Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 181, §9
  Regulation, division defined, Code correction, ch 44, §34
Horse racing, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering below
Individuals, games between, Code correction, ch 44, §33
Lottery, state, see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE
Pari-mutuel wagering
  Gambling treatment fund deposit, ch 175, §3
  Law enforcement personnel and funding, ch 174, §14
  License applicants, criminal history checks, Code correction, ch 108, §29
  Regulation by racing and gaming commission, appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
Racetracks, regulation of gambling games operation at racetracks, Code correction, ch 44, §34
Racing of horses and dogs, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Regulation, appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
Riverboat gambling, see subhead Excursion Boat Gambling above
Taxation on gambling games, revenue distribution contingent on United States supreme court decision, ch 169, §3, 4
Treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
United States supreme court decision on gambling games taxation, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4

GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
Allocation of lottery revenue for fund, ch 178, §92, 121; ch 179, §142
Appropriations, ch 175, §3
Information regarding treatment program, distribution, ch 178, §95, 121; ch 179, §142

GAME
See also WILDLIFE
Deer, see DEER
Fish and game protection fund appropriations, ch 172, §6 – 8
Fish and game protection fund appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 108, §79
Hunting, see HUNTING
Wild turkeys, see TURKEYS

GAME BREEDERS
Farm deer enclosure, construction and certification, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82

GAMES
Amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES

GAMES OF SKILL AND GAMES OF CHANCE
See GAMBLING
GAMING COMMISSION
See RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION

GAMING ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

GARBAGE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

GARNISHMENT
Lottery prizes, ch 178, §94, 121; ch 179, §142

GASES
See NATURAL GAS

GASOLINE
See FUELS

GAS STATIONS
Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

GAS UTILITIES AND GASWORKS
See UTILITIES

GENDER
See also MEN; WOMEN
Education board, state, student member, gender balance requirement inapplicable, ch 180, §1

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See also CITIZENS’ AIDE; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Acts and resolutions
See also subhead Bills and Resolutions below; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Codification, see CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT
Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, ch 35, §16, 49
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Administrative rules review committee, staffing services, ch 35, §4, 30, 49
Administrative services department director confirmation by senate, ch 145, §2
Amendments, see subhead Bills and Resolutions below
Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4

Bills and resolutions
See also subhead Acts and Resolutions above
Correctional impact statements, determination, ch 35, §12, 49
Drafting and preparation of legislation, services, ch 35, §4, 49
Journals, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49; ch 145, §102, 292
Legalizing Acts, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49
Publication and distribution of bills and amendments, ch 35, §9, 49; ch 145, §102, 292
State mandates, determination, ch 35, §39, 49
Child welfare services system redesign monitoring committee, ch 178, §44
Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, see CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Computer systems, services, ch 35, ¶4, 49
Correctional impact statements, determination, ch 35, ¶12, 49
Court rules, publication, see COURT RULES
Deferred compensation advisory board members from general assembly, compensation, ch 181, ¶22, 30, 32, 39
Electronic access to government publications, request for written copies, ch 181, ¶28, 30
Expenses, appropriations reduction, ch 179, ¶4
Federal grants, reduced, proration or allocation by governor, review comment, ch 170, ¶16 – 18
Fiscal analysis of legislation, services, ch 35, ¶4, 49
Information, legislative and library information services to public, ch 35, ¶1, 49
Information technology council membership and duties, ch 145, ¶20, 293
IowAccess advisory council membership and duties, ch 145, ¶24
Journals, publication and distribution, ch 35, ¶9, 49
Judicial districts and judicial election districts redistricting and redistricting interim study committee membership, ch 151, ¶34, 66
Legal and legislative analysis, services, ch 35, ¶4, 49
Legalizing Acts, publication and distribution, ch 35, ¶9, 49; ch 145, ¶102, 292
Legislative agencies’ expenses, appropriations reduction, ch 179, ¶4
Lobbyist clients, reporting by, ch 161, ¶3
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Public defender’s office and court-appointed attorney fees for indigent defense, notice of revisions in allocations, ch 51, ¶3
Reports submitted to general assembly, financial information requirement, ch 57
Session laws, see subhead Acts and Resolutions above; iowa acts (session laws)
State government oversight and program evaluation, ch 35, ¶7, 49
Travel expenses, ch 145, ¶103
Veterans home contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 175, ¶56
Visitor protocol services, ch 35, ¶1, 49

GENERAL ASSISTANCE AND GENERAL ASSISTANCE DIRECTORS, COUNTY
Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, ¶10
Indigent medical care duties, ch 151, ¶9 – 14, 17, 18, 22

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE; PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
African-American museum construction and display of exhibits in Linn county, appropriations, ch 177, ¶6, 14
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Buildings and grounds of state, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Capitol and capitol complex administration, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Child treatment center medical and education building, matching funds for construction, appropriations, ch 177, ¶6, 14
Design and construction division, project management services, appropriations, ch 177, ¶22
Director
Duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, ¶28 – 56
Elimination of position, ch 145, ¶291
GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued

Divisions

Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §28 – 56

Elimination of divisions, ch 145, §291

Duties and functions of department transferred to administrative services department or
repealed, ch 145, §28 – 56, 291

Elimination of department, ch 145, §291

Employees

Buildings and grounds, superintendent of, see BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS,
SUPERINTENDENT OF

Fleet administrator, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

Printing administrator, see PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR, STATE

Facility lease payments for state agencies, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

Fleet management, see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE

Integrated information for Iowa system purchase and implementation, appropriations,
ch 177, §22

Lease and rental agreements, appropriations and summary, ch 181, §20, 30

Legislative printing and distribution duties transferred to legislative services agency, ch 35,
§5, 6, 9, 31 – 37, 47, 49

Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing

Purchasing for state agencies, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing

Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84

Terrace Hill appropriations, ch 181, §5, 20, 30

Utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §20, 30, 32, 39

Vertical infrastructure program, appropriations, ch 177, §22

GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY AND GENERATING PLANTS

See UTILITIES, subhead Electric Utilities

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE

See also NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

GIFTS

Administrative services department, gift receipt and acceptance, ch 145, §8

Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

Lottery authority employees, improper gifts to, ch 178, §73, 121; ch 179, §142

Lottery tickets as gifts, ch 178, §83, 121; ch 179, §142

Public officials and employees, receipt of food, beverage, and entertainment at receptions
for general assembly members, ch 161, §1, 2

Veterans affairs commission and veterans home, use of gifts and report of receipt of gifts,
ch 175, §56

Veterans trust fund use of gift moneys, ch 131

GIRLS

See CHILDREN

GLENWOOD STATE RESOURCE CENTER

See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

GOATS

Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD

Repealed, ch 145, §291
GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS
See PUBLIC CONTRACTS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

GOVERNMENT FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

GOVERNMENT RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

GOVERNOR
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules coordinator, appropriations, ch 181, §5
Administrative services department director appointment, ch 145, §2
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Charter agency designation, ch 178, §32, 34, 36; ch 179, §85
Chronic wasting disease task force appointments, ch 63, §2
Disaster emergency proclamations, public health disaster included in criteria, ch 33, §7, 11
Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Federal grants reduced, proration or allocation of funds, ch 170, §16 – 18
Historical records advisory board appointments, ch 92, §19
Information technology council appointments, ch 44, §8; ch 145, §20, 293
IowaAccess advisory council appointments, ch 145, §24
Item vetoes, see ITEM VETOES
Juvenile justice advisory council, coordination of juvenile justice duties, ch 181, §7
Lottery authority chief executive officer and board of directors appointments, ch 178, §67, 70, 121; ch 179, §142
National governors association membership, appropriations, ch 181, §5
Salary increases for noncontract state employees, approval of changes and implementation, ch 179, §49
Terrace Hill, appropriations, ch 181, §5, 20, 30
Vetoes, see ITEM VETOES

GOVERNOR’S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON JUVENILE JUSTICE
Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 181, §7

GOVERNOR’S OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

GRAIN
See CROPS

GRAIN BARGAINING AGENTS
Licensing and regulation by state, repealed, ch 69, §23 – 50

GRAIN DEALERS
Credit-sale contracts, ch 69, §8 – 11
Definitions, ch 69, §1, 2
Designation of enforcement officers, repealed, ch 69, §21
Indemnity fund participation required, ch 69, §3
Inspections of premises and records, ch 69, §5
License suspension or revocation, ch 69, §6
Payments by grain dealers, ch 69, §4
GRAIN DEALERS — Continued
Recordkeeping by dealers, ch 69, §5
Standardization of records and documents, stricken, ch 69, §12
Violations and violation penalties, ch 69, §7

GRANDCHILDREN
See FAMILIES; RELATIVES

GRANDPARENTS
See also FAMILIES; RELATIVES
Foster grandparent program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Support, see SUPPORT

GRANTS
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS

GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 99
Appropriation, ch 99, §3

GRAPES
Grape and wine development fund, deposits to, ch 143, §14, 17
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wine

GRAPHIC ARTS CENTER
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

GRASS
Ground cover in restored or reestablished open prairies and wildlife habitats, requirements for tax exemption, ch 121
School district grounds improvements, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

GRAVEYARDS
Automobile graveyards, junkyard control law applicability to primary roads, ch 8, §1 – 4
Dead persons, see DEAD PERSONS, subhead Burials

GREASES
State agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GROUP CHILD CARE HOMES
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
Duties regarding transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10

GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Corporations qualifying to serve as guardians, ch 108, §108
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Indian child custody proceedings and procedures, ch 153, §5 – 7, 9 – 11
Subsidized guardianship program, financial assistance to guardians of children, federal waiver, ch 175, §18
GUARD, NATIONAL
See NATIONAL GUARD

HANDICAPS AND PERSONS WITH HANDICAPS
See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

HANGARS
See AIRPORTS

HARASSMENT
Uniformed armed forces members on property of regents institutions of higher education, harassment of, prohibition, ch 180, §13

HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
See DEAF AND HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS

HARVESTERS’ LIENS
See LIENS

HAWK-I (HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA) PROGRAM AND BOARD
See HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

HAY
Harvesters’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
See also POISONS
Controlled substance clandestine laboratory site cleanup, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §35
Exposure reduction, appropriations, ch 175, §2
Hazardous materials grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Hazardous materials transport, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Radioactive waste material shipper fees, use by public health department, ch 175, §2
Toxic substance compliance monitoring, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Transportation by farmers and farm employees, ch 8, §19
Waste and waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HAZARDOUS WASTE
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL

HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE
See also DISEASES; MEDICAL CARE
 Abortions, see ABORTIONS
 Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
 Benefits, see INSURANCE
 Boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
 Children, see CHILDREN, subhead Health Care
 Controlled substance registration and regulation, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
 Core public health functions, appropriations, ch 183, §1
 Department of public health, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Free clinics under volunteer health care provider program, ch 89
 Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
 Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Health insurance, see INSURANCE
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE — Continued
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Home and community-based services waivers, reimbursements for health area services, appropriations, ch 175, §50
Home health care services and habilitative day care under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Home health care services, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Home health care services under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Immunizations, see IMMUNIZATIONS
In-home-related care program, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Licensed professionals, controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
Local health care delivery system, appropriation, ch 175, §2
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Maternal and child health programs, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Noninstitutional health care providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Preventive health and health services, appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Preventive Health and Health Services
Primary health care initiative, primary care physician education, appropriations, ch 182, §1
Public health and social services emergency fund, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Public health department programs and services, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
Refugee health programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Rehabilitative treatment and support services, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
Research on health care costs, quality, and outcomes, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Rural health care
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Trauma care improving in rural areas, federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
School health safety, consideration in issuance of certification of need for new school construction, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM
Smoking cessation products provision at tax-exempt health clinics, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Tobacco settlement, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Volunteer health care provider program, see VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM
Women, infants, and children, health, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Cigarette purchase violations by persons under legal age, transfer of duties to public health department, ch 26, §1, 3 – 7
HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL — Continued
Health care delivery system, appropriation, ch 175, §2
Tobacco or tobacco product purchase violations by persons under legal age, transfer of
duties to public health department, ch 26, §1, 3 – 7

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Adult day care services, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR
ADULTS
Adult day services defined, ch 165, §18
Assisted living programs, operation authority, ch 166, §24
Care review committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Child treatment center, medical and education building construction matching funds,
appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
City health care facility trustees, election and appointment of, ch 9
Costs and charges, financial data collected by public health department, Code correction,
ch 108, §34
Home health agencies reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
Inspections, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation
Conversion to assisted living programs or home and community-based services, grants,
ch 175, §50
Expenses, liability of state and counties, ch 175, §11
Fire safety standards, ch 101, §1, 4
Medical assistance reimbursement, ch 175, §31
Residents, community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, ch 175, §14
Responsibility for costs of services provided by assessment fee, ch 62, §4, 8
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medical assistance payments
Reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 112, §7, 9, 11; ch 179, §164, 165
Residents receiving assistance, assessment for eligibility for federal veterans benefits,
ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169
Spouses institutionalized, collection of medical assistance debt, notice, ch 112, §6
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §11, 31
Mental illness care facilities, exclusion from long-term care resident’s advocate services,
ch 141, §11
Mental retardation care facilities
Exclusion from long-term care resident’s advocate services, ch 141, §11
Intermediate care facilities, see subhead Intermediate Care Facilities for Mental
Retardation above
Residential care facilities, licensing requirements, ch 101, §2, 4
Nursing facilities
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Conversions of facilities, appropriations and scoring methodology, ch 175, §50, 51
Medical assistance program reimbursement rates, reports, ch 175, §31
Medical assistance reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 175, §50
Nursing facility quality assurance assessment, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM
Record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14
Resident advocate committees, see RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Residential care facilities
Reimbursement by medical assistance, rate, ch 175, §31
Residents, personal needs allowance increase, ch 175, §14
Residents
Assessment for eligibility for federal veterans benefits, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169
Medical assistance recipients, see subhead Medical Assistance Payments above
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued
Respite care services for the elderly, appropriations, ch 175, §1
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME
Veterans medical benefits, assessment of resident eligibility for, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169
Veterans state nursing home care, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
Veterans trust fund moneys for payment of nursing facility care expenses, ch 131

HEALTH CENTERS
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, STATE
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §8

HEALTH INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Approved providers under medical assistance program, ch 21
Insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §28
Limited service organizations, fees payable to commissioner, ch 91, §30
Report, annual filing requirement, ch 91, §29

HEALTH-RELATED PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Governing law and applicability of law, Code corrections, ch 108, §96 – 98
Insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §27

HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Administrative rules, ch 124, §6, 7
Administrator contractor, duties, ch 124, §9, 10
Appropriations, ch 175, §15
Costs to families, ch 124, §1, 6, 12
Coverage under program, applicability to preexisting condition exclusion or limitation period for health insurance, ch 91, §24
Dental-only services contracts authorization, ch 175, §38, 39
Duties of board, ch 124, §3 – 5
Eligible children, ch 124, §11
Marketing program, stricken, ch 124, §3, 8
Meetings of board, ch 124, §2
Monitoring, report to general assembly, ch 124, §13
Name change, Code corrections, ch 108, §131
Quality assurance, transfer of duties from contractor to human services department, ch 124, §1, 4
HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES FOR PARENTS TO EXPERIENCE SUCCESS (HOPES) —
HEALTHY FAMILIES IOWA (HFI) PROGRAM
Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7

HEARING AID DISPENSER EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

HEARING AID DISPENSERS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law
enforcement agencies, ch 134

HEARING AND HEARING LOSS
See also DEAF and HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS
Occupational hearing loss compensation, state employee workers' compensation claims
and services, appropriations, ch 181, §22, 27, 30, 32, 39
Screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102

HEARTS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

HEAT AND HEATING
See ENERGY

HEIRS
Title to real property, certificates of change, delivery by heirs or heir attorneys to county
recorder, ch 151, §56

HEMOPHILIA
See also DISEASES
Rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients, appropriations, ch 182, §9

HEPATITIS
See also DISEASES
Emergency responders exposed to bodily fluids of injured persons, hepatitis testing and
immunization, ch 175, §2

HERBICIDES
See PESTICIDES

HFI PROGRAM
Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7

HIGHER EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGH SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

HIGH TECHNOLOGY
See TECHNOLOGY

HIGHWAY PATROL AND HIGHWAY PATROL OFFICERS
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

HIGHWAYS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
HIGHWAYS — Continued
City highways, roads, and streets
   See also subhead Municipal Street System below
   Road use tax fund allocation reduction, ch 144, §6
   Street construction fund, deposits and apportionment, ch 144, §6, 8
   Street construction fund distribution advisory committee, ch 144, §7
   Conditions information system, appropriation, ch 171, §1
County highways, roads, and streets
   See also subhead Secondary Roads and Road System below
   Construction and maintenance needs recalculation by state, ch 144, §4
Farm-to-market roads and road system
   Jurisdiction and control, ch 144, §2
   Maintenance and construction moneys, ch 144, §6
Funding of streets and roads, ch 144, §4, 6 – 8
Junkyard control law applicability to primary highways, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4
Jurisdiction of streets and roads, ch 144, §1 – 3, 5
Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary on highways, precautions taken
by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
Maps, transportation department production, appropriations, ch 171, §2
Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 171, §1
Municipal street system
   See also subhead City Highways, Roads, and Streets above
   Definition, ch 144, §1
North America’s superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriation, ch 171, §1
Patrol, state, see STATE PATROL DIVISION
Primary road fund, see PRIMARY ROAD FUND
Primary roads and road system
   Junkyard control law applicability, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4
   Local service roads, transfers to counties and cities, ch 144, §3
   Transfers of jurisdiction and control, ch 144, §2, 3, 8
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
School district road construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157,
§1, 10, 11
Secondary roads and road system
   See also subhead County Highways, Roads, and Streets above
   Area service “C” classification procedure, ch 144, §5
   Exclusion from municipal street system, ch 144, §1
   Farm-to-market roads and road system, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads and Road
   System above
   Secondary road funds, transfers to, ch 144, §6, 8
State highways, roads, and streets, see subhead Primary Roads and Road System above
Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 171, §1
Transfers of jurisdiction, ch 144, §2, 3, 8

HIGHWAY SAFETY, UNIFORMED FORCE, AND RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
DIVISION (PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members,
see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND
DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

HISPANIC PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

HISTORICAL DIVISION
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 182, §4
Archives and records program administration, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD  
General provisions, ch 92, §19

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES  
Appropriations from counties, Code correction, ch 108, §67

HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, STATE  
Appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14  
Medal of honor kiosk design, construction, and installation, appropriations, ch 177, §3, 14

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE, STATE  
See also CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT  
Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, issuance and transfer, ch 133, §2 – 4

HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION  
Grants-in-aid, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27  
Rehabilitation tax credits  
   Certificate content, ch 133, §2, 4  
   Transfer of credits, ch 133, §3, 4

HISTORIC SITES  
Appropriations, ch 182, §4  
Attendance promotion activities, ch 182, §4  
Historical site preservation grants, appropriations, administration, and grant award criterion, ch 177, §3, 14

HIV (HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS)  
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HMOs  
See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOG-CHOLERA SERUM LABORATORY  
Repealed, ch 179, §143

HOG LOTS  
See ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS

HOGS  
See SWINE

HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS  
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

HOME ECONOMICS  
Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, Iowa state university, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS

HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE  
Active state duty compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11  
Comprehensive plan and emergency management program, inclusion of public health disaster preparedness, ch 33, §2, 11  
Emergency management services of state, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT  
Iowa communications network (ICN), use by public agencies for homeland security communication purposes, Code corrections, ch 44, §2, 3  
Smallpox vaccinations for public safety workers and smallpox response teams, suggested guidelines, ch 179, §156  
Uniform incident command system, ch 179, §104, 159
HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Establishment by name change for emergency management division, ch 179, §157

HOMELESS PERSONS
See also LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Group home shelters for homeless, construction funding by shelter assistance fund, ch 73
Housing for homeless persons, forcible entry or detention actions against and trespass by occupants, ch 154, §3
Mental health services, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 170, §14
Shelter assistance fund, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Shelter grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 28
Youth and children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
Insurance against direct loss to property, see INSURANCE, subhead Property Insurance

HOMES
See HOUSING

HOMESTEADS
Manufactured homes ineligible for homestead tax credit, ch 24, §7, 10
Tax credits, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax reimbursements to cities and counties, reduction for late financial report to state, ch 178, §2, 4

HOME STUDIES
Cost-of-living adjustment for services providers, appropriations, ch 183, §1

HOMICIDE
See MURDER; VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

HOPES PROGRAM
Appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7

HORSES
See also EQUINE ANIMALS
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Native horse racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 172, §3
Racetrack gambling, see GAMBLING, subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering
Racing, see RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

HORTICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
Medicare-certified hospice services by assisted living programs, ch 166, §10

HOSPITALS
See also MEDICAL CARE
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, change in grant expenditures, ch 32, §2
Anesthesia, see ANESTHESIA
Assisted living programs, operation authority, ch 166, §24
HOSPITALS — Continued
City hospital trustees, election and appointment of, ch 9
Costs and charges, financial data collected by public health department, Code correction, ch 108, §34
County hospitals, state funds allocation to hospitals, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Critical access hospitals under medical assistance program, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Crossover claims for dually eligible Medicare and medical assistance program beneficiaries, ch 175, §11, 31
Disabilities and development center for, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Emergency detention of substance abusers, procedures and hospital personnel’s duties revised, ch 68, §1, 2
Emergency hospitalizations of persons with mental illness, procedures and hospital personnel’s duties revised, ch 68, §3, 4
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Hospital trust fund, see HOSPITAL TRUST FUND
Indigent medical care, district court duties transferred to county general assistance director and board of supervisors, ch 151, §9 – 22
Iowa hospital association, cooperation with public health department in a public health disaster, administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11
Medical assistance program reimbursement, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Medical assistance program reimbursement rates and supplemental payments, ch 175, §31, 50; ch 179, §149
Medical assistance supplemental payments to qualifying hospitals, ch 112, §11
Medical information and records generated by a public health disaster, restrictions on use and dissemination, ch 33, §6, 10, 11
Mental illness, hospitalizations for, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
Mental illness, state hospitals for, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental retardation, state hospitals for, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Podiatric physicians, see PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Record retention regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14
Seizure and compensation for pharmaceuticals and health care supplies taken during a public health disaster, ch 33, §3, 11
Substance abuse treatment facilities, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, subhead Treatment Programs and Facilities
Trust fund, see HOSPITAL TRUST FUND
University of Iowa hospitals and clinics, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), subhead Hospitals and Clinics
Veterans services, see VETERANS

HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
See DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

HOSPITAL TRUST FUND
Appropriations, ch 175, §52 – 55; ch 178, §51, 61
Transfer of moneys from fund, prohibited, ch 178, §51, 61
HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Motor carriers of household goods, tariff requirements, ch 8, §24, 25, 29

HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLDERS
Victims' household members, protection by no-contact orders against defendants, ch 109;
ch 179, §77

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSING
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Assistance programs of enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures,
ch 129, §2
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Discrimination complaints to civil rights commission, processing, ch 174, §15
Domestic violence shelter construction funding by shelter assistance fund, ch 73
Elder family homes, registration repealed, ch 166, §28
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Enterprise zones, housing businesses in, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Handicapped accessibility under aging programs and services, appropriation, ch 175, §1
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
HOME investment partnership program, federal funds coordination with housing trust
fund, ch 179, §155
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
HOME program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Home repair services and winterizing for elderly persons, appropriation, ch 175, §1
Housing trust fund, see HOUSING TRUST FUND
Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Lead hazard remediation, see LEAD
Low-income persons
  Assistance payments program, Code correction, ch 44, §14
  Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 172, §10
  Home energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
  Housing trust fund, see HOUSING TRUST FUND
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Public housing lease terminations for tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2
Second chance or host homes for minor parents, availability, ch 175, §9
Shelter assistance fund, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

HOUSING AGENCIES
Lease terminations for public housing tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

HOUSING COOPERATIVES
Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election
procedures, ch 66, §2

HOUSING TRUST FUND
Appropriations, ch 177, §4, 14
Establishment, ch 179, §101
Federal funds coordination with housing trust fund projects, ch 179, §155
HOUSING TRUST FUND — Continued
Local housing trust fund program, ch 179, §101
Project-based housing program, ch 179, §101

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

HUMAN RESOURCES OF STATE GOVERNMENT
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
See also COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL; DEAF SERVICES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Division staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7
Empowerment board duties, see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
Justice data warehouse, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
See also CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION; CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL; HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE; MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 112, §2; ch 118, §4; ch 145, §209, 219, 287; ch 175, §8, 14, 25, 31, 40, 44, 46, 50, 51; ch 178, §44; ch 179, §80, 160, 161, 169
Adolescent girls treatment center, appropriations for matching funding, ch 168, §1, 11, 12
Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 175, §17
Adoption proceedings, presubsidy and subsidy payments to adoptive parents, payment, ch 175, §18
Adult abuse protection services administration, see ADULT ABUSE
AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 175, §11
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Birth defects institute central registry, appropriations from birth certificate fees, ch 103
Child abuse protection services administration, see CHILD ABUSE
Child advocacy board administrative review costs, application by department for federal funds, ch 181, §8
Child care and child care facility licensing and regulation, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Child care appropriations, transfers and use of federal or state moneys, ch 175, §7, 8
Child care provider information available to parents, consultation, ch 175, §16
Child care regulation, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Child welfare administration, see CHILDREN, subhead Child Welfare Services
Child welfare transition committees, ch 117, §10
Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Chronic disease management pilot project, ch 112, §12, 14; ch 179, §166, 167
Contracts and contractors, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Day care licensing and regulation, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Dependent adult abuse protection administration, see ADULT ABUSE
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Director, duties regarding providers of managed care, ch 21
Educational services for institutionalized children, ch 178, §57 – 60
Electronic benefits transfer program expansion, ch 175, §§8, 34, 47
Electronic payments and billings by department, ch 178, §47, 48
Employees
  Child protection services, priority in filling FTE positions, ch 175, §28, 32
  Child support recovery position additions, ch 175, §10
  Employees under collective bargaining agreements, priority of funding pay adjustments,
  ch 179, §48
  Fraud and recoupment activities, additional FTE positions, ch 175, §33
Employer verification process, ch 175, §8
Empowerment board duties, see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
Family development and self-sufficiency program administration, see FAMILY
  DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT PROGRAM
Family investment program administration, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Family planning services, see FAMILY PLANNING
Family support subsidy program, see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM
Field operations, transition from regional to service area system, implementation and
  appropriations, ch 170, §§12, 16 – 18; ch 175, §28, 32
Food stamp program administration, see FOOD STAMPS
Foster care and foster care facilities, licensing and regulation, see FOSTER CARE AND
  FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
  Fraud and recoupment activities, recovered moneys expended, ch 175, §33
  Funds transfers authorized, ch 175, §32
  Health insurance premium payment program, appropriations, ch 175, §12
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program administration, see HEALTHY AND WELL
  KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Home and community-based services waiver for persons with mental retardation, see
  MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Hospital crossover claims for dually eligible Medicare and medical assistance program
  beneficiaries and rules, ch 175, §§11, 31
Hospital trust fund, see HOSPITAL TRUST FUND
Independent living, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §§16 – 18, 36
Indian child welfare Act duties, see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT
Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 175, §11
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1
Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC
  SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Medical assistance program administration, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services administration,
  see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL
  DISABILITIES SERVICES
Nursing facility conversion grant projects, scoring methodology, ch 175, §§50, 51
Nursing facility quality assurance assessment, ch 112, §§4, 13; ch 179, §162
Parental involvement program, advisory group convening and appropriation, ch 175, §§7, 36
Pharmaceutical settlement account administration, ch 178, §55
Preferred drug list program administration, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Pregnancy prevention programs, see BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING
PROMISE JOBS program administration, see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS
  (JOBS) PROGRAM
Property leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Property tax relief fund administration, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund
Public assistance programs administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Record retention by county offices regarding Indian children, ch 153, §14
Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
Reports and information, submission and electronic processing requirements, ch 175, §45
Revolving farm fund, property tax payments from, ch 130
Risk pool and risk pool board, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board
Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase availability, ch 175, §9
Senior living program administration, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM
Senior living trust fund administration, see SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND
Service providers, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Shelter care, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Social service providers, reimbursement rates, modification and inflation factor, ch 175, §31
Social services block grant plan, development and submission, ch 170, §13
State maximum allowable cost program (SMAC), ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164
Substance abuse programs administration, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Supplementary assistance administration, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Support enforcement and recovery administration, see SUPPORT
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF), see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Volunteer services, appropriations, ch 175, §7, 30
Welfare programs administration, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Welfare reform, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program
Welfare services for children, see CHILDREN, subhead Child Welfare Services
Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 170, §3

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT; JUVENILE HOME, STATE; MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES; RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE; TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Accounting procedures revised or repealed, ch 145, §212, 213, 291
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Human Services Department and Human Services Department Institutions
Farmland, property leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130, §1 – 3, 5
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Nurseries, state property leased to non tax-exempt entity, taxation, ch 130, §1, 2, 4, 5
Teacher salaries, improvement, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

HUNTING
Deer
  Bow season, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §2, 3
  License issuance, ch 85
  Prohibitions applicability, ch 149, §17, 18, 23
Harvested deer meat disposal, ch 85, §2, 3
Nonresidents, license for hunting by, ch 85, §1
Preserves for hunting, see HUNTING PRESERVES
HUNTING — Continued
Turkeys, hunting with archery-only licenses, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §1, 3
United States armed forces members, residency status for licensing, ch 37

HUNTING PRESERVES
Farm deer enclosure, construction and certification, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82
Farm deer kept by preserves, regulation, ch 149, §19, 20, 23

HUSBANDS
See SPOUSES

HYDRANTS
School district installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
State agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

HYDROCODONE
See DIHYDROCODEINONE (HYDROCODONE)

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, ch 29, §2 – 6

HYDROGEN SULFIDE
Ambient air quality standards for hydrogen sulfide, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9
Indirect costs, funding from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 170, §4
Security needs study, ch 174, §14

HYDROPHOSPHOROUS ACID
Regulation as precursor substance, ch 53, §10

ICE
Packaging and handling of ice sold in sealed containers, stricken, ch 74, §1

ICN
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IDENTIFICATION CARDS
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, subhead Nonoperator's Identification Cards

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION
Court document information, ch 151, §36
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Nonoperator’s identification cards
  County issuance, ch 8, §15, 21, 27, 28
  Fee waivers or refunds, ch 8, §15
  Identity theft, cards used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
  Selective service system registration of applicants, ch 41
State-issued identification cards, see subhead Nonoperator’s Identification Cards above
IDENTITY THEFT
Criminal offense redefined, ch 49

IDIOTS
Voting disqualification, terminology change, ch 187

IMMIGRANTS
See ALIENS; REFUGEES

IMMUNITY
See also LIABILITY
Viatical settlement contract information disclosure, ch 44, §91

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Chicken pox (varicella), ch 78, §1, 2
Exemptions from requirements, ch 78, §3
Hepatitis immunizations for emergency responders, ch 175, §2
Program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Health Care Supplies

IMPERSONATION
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

IMPLEMENTS
See EQUIPMENT

IMPORTERS
Tobacco product importers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS

IMPROVEMENTS
Capital projects, see CAPITAL PROJECTS
Infrastructure, see INFRASTRUCTURE
New capital investment program, refunds and credits for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
School district infrastructure, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads Buildings and Grounds; Equipment

INCAPACITY AND INCAPACITATED PERSONS
Incompetency, see INCOMPETENCY
Substance abusers, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

INCEST
Pregnancy resulting from incest, abortions assistance reimbursement from medical assistance, ch 175, §11

INCOME
See SALARIES AND WAGES

INCOME TAXES
Armed forces, see subhead Military Forces below
Business taxes on corporations
  Depreciation allowances under federal tax law, treatment under state income tax law, ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12
  Investment tax credits for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150
Military and military veterans organizations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11
INCOME TAXES — Continued
Capital investment tax credits, ch 179, §95 – 99
Checkoffs
   Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, repealed, ch 44, §111
   Election campaign fund checkoff, administration and rules, ch 40, §5 – 7
   Death gratuity, tax exemption, ch 142, §6, 11
   Depreciation allowances under federal tax law, treatment under state income tax law,
      ch 139, §4 – 6, 10 – 12
   Domestic abuse services, checkoff for funds to provide, repealed, ch 44, §111
   Election campaign fund checkoff, administration and rules, ch 40, §5 – 7
   Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures,
      ch 129, §2
   Enterprise zone tax credits for housing businesses, ch 133, §1, 4
   Ethanol blended gasoline tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
   Financial institutions, franchise taxes on, see FRANCHISE TAXES
   Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, ch 133, §2 – 4
   Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated and added, ch 139, §1 – 3, 7 – 9,
      11, 12
Investment tax credits
   Code corrections, ch 44, §10, 11
   Enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
   Value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement
      stricken, ch 150
   Keep Iowa beautiful checkoff moneys, appropriations, ch 179, §16, 47
Livestock production tax credit refunds, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
Military forces
   Contingency operations participants, time period for return filing and other acts related
      to taxes, ch 142, §8, 11
   Death gratuity, tax exemption, ch 142, §6, 11
   Organizations of members, business tax on corporations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11
   Pay for active duty, tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 11
   Student loan repayments to members, tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 11
   Travel expenses, tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 11
   National guard, tax exemptions, ch 142, §5 – 7, 11
New capital investment program, refunds and credits for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5,
   8
Research activities credits
   Enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
   Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 139, §1, 2, 7, 9, 11, 12
   New capital investment program, ch 125, §5, 8
   Return filing for military forces members, time period, ch 142, §8, 11
   School district surtax reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for,
      ch 157, §3, 10, 11
   Veterans organizations, business tax on corporations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11

INCOMPETENCY
See also COMPETENCY
Representative payee project, repealed, ch 141, §16
Voting disqualification for mentally incompetent persons, ch 187

INCORPORATED ENTITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Business corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
INDEMNIFICATION
Cooperative directors or officers, ch 66, §15 – 25
Corporation directors, ch 66, §6
Corporation directors or officers, ch 44, §84, 85, 116

INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT
General provisions, ch 153, §2 – 15
Adoptions of Indian children, ch 153, §4, 6, 8 – 10, 16
Child custody proceedings and procedures, ch 153, §5 – 7, 9 – 11
Choice of law, ch 153, §9
Compliance standards and procedures, ch 153, §15, 18
Definitions, ch 153, §4
Emergency removal of endangered children, ch 153, §7
Foster care placement, ch 153, §6 – 11, 13
Jurisdiction, agreements with tribes, ch 153, §5, 6, 12
Parental rights and terminations of parental rights, ch 153, §6 – 11, 17
Records, ch 153, §6, 10, 14
Violations, ch 153, §15, 18

INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

INDIGENT DEFENSE
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIGENT DEFENSE ADVISORY COMMISSION
Public defender report on indigent defense efficiency, ch 174, §9

INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Assessment calculation, ch 91, §26, 53
Members, ch 91, §25, 53

INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE TASK FORCE
General provisions, ch 91, §52

INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, ch 55

INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

INDUSTRY
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

INFANTS
See CHILDREN

INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See DISEASES

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS; TECHNOLOGY
Information solutions industry cluster business proposal, requirement waiver for new jobs and income program, ch 125, §9
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY — Continued
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
School district equipment, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Equipment
State government, see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Information Technology; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL
See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 145, §20, 293
Members appointed by governor, Code correction, ch 44, §8

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY COUNCIL; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Director
Duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §17 – 27; ch 179, §57, 84
Elimination of position, ch 145, §291
Divisions
Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §17 – 27;
ch 179, §57, 84
Elimination of divisions, ch 145, §291
Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department or repealed, ch 145,
§17 – 27, 291; ch 179, §57, 84
Electronic access to government documents, distribution and monitoring, ch 181, §28, 30
Electronic repository for public access to state agency reports, newsletters, and
publications, development and maintenance duties, ch 92, §1, 13; ch 179, §83, 84
Elimination of department, ch 145, §291
Fee increases, restrictions, ch 181, §28, 30
Fee receipt and usage report, ch 181, §28, 30
Integrated information for Iowa system, appropriations, ch 177, §22
IowAccess and IowAccess advisory council, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Pooled technology account, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
Technology improvement projects, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14

INFRASTRUCTURE
See also BUILDINGS; CAPITAL PROJECTS
Appropriations, ch 177; ch 179, §19, 39, 47
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 177, §27
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund
Appropriations, ch 177, §1 – 16; ch 179, §5, 6, 10, 19, 39, 47
Appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §140
Cash reserve fund, appropriation from, for FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §5, 10
Environment first fund appropriation, reduction for FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §6, 10
Gambling games taxation revenue distribution from fund contingent on United States
supreme court decision, ch 169, §3, 4
School district infrastructure, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subheads
Buildings and Grounds; Equipment
State buildings and facilities
See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS,
subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Renovation and major repair needs, appropriations, ch 177, §22
INFRASTRUCTURE — Continued
State buildings and facilities — Continued
   Routine maintenance, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
   Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 177, §1 – 16, 22 – 24, 26, 27
Tobacco settlement trust fund refunding bond proceeds, use for infrastructure, ch 179, §94, 159
Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 177, §1 – 16, 22 – 24, 26, 27

INHERITANCE TAXES
Deferred estates with unpaid taxes, record of, ch 95, §4, 24
Definitions, ch 95, §1, 24
Estates and property taxable, ch 95, §2, 24
Nonresidents’ personal property, exemption from taxes repealed, ch 95, §23, 24
State payment of costs charged against estate, ch 145, §260
Transferred property, net market value, ch 95, §3, 24

INJURIES
Accidents resulting in personal injuries involving intoxicated drivers, penalties, ch 60, §2, 3, 5; ch 179, §120 – 123
Adult day services programs, reporting accidents causing substantial injury, ch 165, §8
Assisted living programs, reporting accidents causing substantial injury, ch 166, §19
Brain injuries, see BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
Burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, treatment administered or requested, report by provider to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Prevention and control research, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Prevention services enhancement, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Victims support and protection, appropriations, ch 175, §2
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

INKS
Soybean-based inks, state agency purchases, ch 145, §34

INMATES OF CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

INSANE PERSONS
Voting disqualification, terminology change, ch 187

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSOLVENCY
Insurers, guaranty association for, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
See also ADMINISTRATION DIVISION (INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT); ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS DIVISION; CHILD ADVOCACY BOARD; EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD; HEALTH FACILITIES DIVISION; INSPECTIONS DIVISION; INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION; PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL; RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative costs charged to child advocacy board, limit, ch 181, §8
Administrative rules, ch 112, §2, 3; ch 145, §209, 287; ch 147, §1 – 3, 7; ch 179, §160, 169
Adult day services program regulation, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Amusement device regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
 Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
 Assisted living program regulation, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
 Construction contractor registration hearings, cost reimbursement to department, ch 176, §13
 Definitions, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §4
 Fraud and recoupment activities performed for human services department, ch 175, §33
 Health care facility licensing and regulation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Health care facility residents’ eligibility for veterans benefits, assessment of, ch 112, §2;
 ch 179, §160, 169
 Nursing facility conversion projects, certification and grant acceptance cooperation and
 appropriations, ch 175, §50, 51
 Psychiatric medical institutions for children, licensing and regulation, see PSYCHIATRIC
 MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)
 Transfer of employees from elder affairs department, ch 166, §29

INSPECTIONS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
 Appropriations, ch 181, §8

INSURANCE
 Actions against insurance companies, place of bringing, Code correction, ch 108, §105
 Agents, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
 Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, ch 91, §8 – 10
 Automobile insurance cancellation control, ch 91, §44, 45
 Cancellation of policies, notice of cancellation mailing and delivery requirements, ch 91,
 §44, 47, 48
 Casualty insurance
   See also subhead Property Insurance below
 Producer controlled insurers regulation, ch 91, §13 – 19
 Cities and city employees, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
 Commissioner of insurance, see INSURANCE DIVISION
 Comprehensive health insurance association, task force study, ch 91, §52
 Consumer information obtained through insurance inquiry, sale and provision by
 consumer reporting agencies, restrictions, ch 91, §3
 Cooperative indemnification or advance for expenses, insurance for, ch 66, §23
 Counties and county employees, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
 County mutual insurance associations
 Cancellation of policies, notice of cancellation mailing and delivery requirements, ch 91,
 §47
 Premium tax, ch 179, §136, 159
 Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance below
 Demutualizations of insurance companies, property distributable, abandonment under
 disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5
 Economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §5
 FAIR (fair access to insurance requirements) plan Act, ch 119
 Fire, insurance against direct loss to property, see subhead Property Insurance below
 Foreign casualty policy writing and placement, licensed producer requirement, ch 91, §37
 Fraternal benefit societies, insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §23
 Funding agreements, issuance, ch 91, §7; ch 179, §75
 Group health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans below
 Guaranty association, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
 Health benefits, coverage required for jobs created under new capital investment program,
 ch 125, §4
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance and health benefit plans
See also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS; ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
AIDS/HIV health insurance premium payment program, appropriation, ch 175, §11
Children’s health insurance program, appropriation, ch 175, §15; ch 183, §1
Children’s health insurance program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36
Conservation peace officer retirees’ insurance premium payments, appropriations, ch 172, §6
Coverage decisions external review, ch 91, §32, 33
Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Individual health benefit reinsurance associations, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS
Individual health insurance and plans, ch 91, §24 – 26, 52, 53
Mammography examination coverage, ch 135
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
National guard members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1
Premium payment program, appropriation, ch 175, §12
Reserves of United States armed forces members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1
School health insurance reform team study, ch 83
Small group coverage regulation, disclosure requirements, ch 91, §11
State employee health insurance, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance
State employee health insurance administration fund, ch 145, §79
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Homeowners, insurance against direct loss to property, see subhead Property Insurance below
Individual health benefit reinsurance associations, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATIONS
Individual health insurance task force, ch 91, §52
Insolvent insurers, guaranty association for, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §5
Interstate insurance product regulation compact, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74
Investments by companies
Life insurance companies, venture capital fund definition, ch 91, §20
Nonlife insurance companies, venture capital fund definition, ch 91, §34
Liability insurance
Motor vehicles and operators, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Financial Liability Coverage
Risk retention groups, insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §46
Life insurance and life insurance companies
Actions on policies, intoxication as defense repealed, ch 91, §51
Annual statement of affairs, filing requirement, ch 91, §6
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, ch 91, §8 – 10
Commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §21
Employer insurable interest in lives of active or retired employees, ch 91, §22
Funding agreements, issuance, ch 91, §7; ch 179, §75
Investments, venture capital fund definition, ch 91, §20
INSURANCE — Continued
Life insurance and life insurance companies — Continued
Premium payments for retired conservation peace officers, appropriations, ch 172, §6
Viatical settlement contracts, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Viatical settlement investment contracts, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Limited service organizations, fees payable to commissioner, ch 91, §30
Malicious mischief, insurance against direct loss to property, see subhead Property Insurance below
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans above
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Medicare supplement insurance information, ch 141, §15, 16
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle operators
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Financial Liability Coverage
Insurance cancellation control, ch 91, §44, 45
State motor vehicles, ch 145, §29
Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
Mutual insurance and mutual insurance companies
County mutual insurance associations, see subhead County Mutual Insurance Associations above
Demutualization of insurance companies, property distributable, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5
State mutual insurance associations, see subhead State Mutual Insurance Associations below
National guard members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1
Nonlife insurance and nonlife insurance companies
Agent certificate of authority procurement provision repealed, ch 91, §51
Annual statement of condition, filing requirement, ch 91, §35
Commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §36
Foreign casualty policy writing and placement, licensed producer requirement, ch 91, §37
Investments, venture capital fund definition, ch 91, §34
Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance below
Unlawful combination violations, subpoenas for examination of officers and employees, ch 91, §38, 39
Political subdivisions and employees, self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Process agents, commissioner as process agent for entities conducting insurance business, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46, 49
Producers, see INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Property insurance
See also subhead Casualty Insurance above
Access regulation (FAIR plan Act), ch 119
Basic property insurance definition, ch 119, §3, 9, 11
Public employees group insurance, self-insurance plan requirements exemption for political subdivisions and school corporations, ch 91, §12
Reinsurance
Individual health benefit reinsurance association, see INDIVIDUAL HEALTH BENEFIT REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
Reinsurance intermediary license applicants, commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §49
Reorganizations of insurance companies, property distributable, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5
INSURANCE — Continued
Reserves of United States armed forces members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1
Risk retention groups, insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §46
School districts and school district employees
   Health insurance reform team study, ch 83
   Self-insurance plan requirements exemption, ch 91, §12
State employee health insurance, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance
State mutual insurance associations
   Cancellation of policies, notice of cancellation mailing and delivery requirements, ch 91, §48
   Insurance producer license cancellation provision repealed, ch 91, §51
   Premium tax, ch 179, §137, 159
   Property insurance, see subhead Property Insurance above
Stock companies, security ownership statements, rules and requirements, ch 91, §50
Taxation, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Vandalism, insurance against direct loss to property, see subhead Property Insurance above
Viatical settlement contracts, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Viatical settlement investment contracts, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
See INSURANCE DIVISION

INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
County mutual insurance associations, premium tax, ch 179, §136, 159
Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
Enterprise zone tax credits for housing businesses, ch 133, §1, 4
Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, ch 133, §2 – 4
New capital investment program refunds and credits for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
Payment deadline for premium taxes, Code correction, ch 108, §73
State mutual insurance associations, premium tax, ch 179, §137, 159

INSURANCE DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Administrative rules, ch 91, §2, 7, 10, 45, 50; ch 119, §8, 9, 11; ch 135; ch 179, §75
Appropriations, ch 176, §5
Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3
Employees, reallocation authority of division, ch 181, §3
Examination expenditures exceeding estimates, procedures, ch 181, §3
Funds collected by division, retention for costs and expenses, ch 179, §135
Health insurance and health benefit plan regulation, see INSURANCE
Individual health insurance task force establishment, ch 91, §52
Information, confidentiality, ch 91, §2, 5, 31, 45
Insurance producer licensees, impaired, evaluation and monitoring by division, ch 78, §6
Insurance regulation, see INSURANCE
Life insurance and life insurance company regulation, see INSURANCE
Process agent, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46, 49
School health insurance reform team establishment, ch 83
Viatical settlement contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Viatical settlement investment contract regulation, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
Actions against association, commencement limitation, ch 91, §43
Actions against insured of insolvent insurer, ch 91, §40, 41
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — Continued
Claimant definition, ch 91, §40
Nonduplication of recovery in claims, ch 91, §42

INSURANCE PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

INSURANCE PRODUCERS
Casualty insurance company producers, foreign casualty policy writing and placement, license requirement, ch 91, §37
Definition in producer controlled insurers regulation, ch 91, §13 – 19
Impaired licensees, evaluation and monitoring by insurance division, ch 78, §6
Nonlife insurance agent certificate of authority procurement provision repealed, ch 91, §51
State mutual insurance association regulation, producer license cancellation provision repealed, ch 91, §51

INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT
General provisions, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74

INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS
See DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS

INTELLIGENCE ASSESSMENTS AND INTELLIGENCE DATA
See CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 112, §1
Disclosure of pharmaceutical price information, ch 112, §1
Procedures for agency purchase of pharmaceuticals, ch 112, §1

INTEREST
Court judgments and decrees, ch 151, §58

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

INTERMEDIATE CRIMINAL SANCTIONS PROGRAM
See CORRECTIONS CONTINUUM

INTERMENTS
Services and merchandise related to interment of dead bodies, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Agricultural products advisory council, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19
Foreign representation and trade offices, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Taste of Iowa program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Foreign representation and trade offices, appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19
Insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §5

INTERNET
See also COMPUTERS; DATA PROCESSING; ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; TECHNOLOGY
County recorders’ records and information, website for electronic access, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124
INTERNET — Continued
Digital government, ch 145, §21
Educational uses of communications network (ICN), central information source
development, appropriations, ch 182, §5
Iowa broadband initiative, ch 126, §6, 7
Judicial branch reports, posting by legislative fiscal bureau, ch 173, §4
Libraries' internet use policies, ch 182, §5
State departmental reports, posting by legislative fiscal bureau, ch 174, §18
Teacher job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 182, §5
Tobacco product manufacturer directory on revenue and finance department website,
ch 97, §3, 13

INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS
Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

INTERPRETERS
Deaf services division service fees, disbursement and use, ch 181, §7

INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER SUPERVISION COMPACT
Applicability and effective date provisions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 44, §109, 116
Code corrections, ch 108, §§120 – 122

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE INSURANCE PRODUCT REGULATION COMPACT
General provisions, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74

INTERVENTION
Custody proceedings under Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §6, 7

INTESTINES
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

INTIMIDATION
Uniformed armed forces members on property of regents institutions of higher education,
imimidation of, prohibition, ch 180, §13

INTOXICATED PERSONS AND INTOXICATION
Drivers of motor vehicles, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated
Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)
Insured persons, actions on life insurance policies, intoxication as defense repealed, ch 91,
§51
Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND
SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT

INVENTORY
Equipment dealerships, repurchase requirements, ch 55, §5
Snowmobile franchises, repurchase requirements, ch 28

INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §8

INVESTMENTS
Capital investments, see CAPITAL FUNDS
City acquisition of equity interests in independent transmission entities, ch 116
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
INVESTMENTS — Continued
Income tax credits for enterprise zone businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
Insurance companies, investments by, see INSURANCE
New capital investment program, see NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Strategic investment fund, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Tax credits under new jobs and income program for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Acts and Resolutions
Nonsubstantive corrections, ch 108; ch 179, §59
Official versions, custodian, ch 35, §19, 49
Publication and distribution, ch 35, §5, 6, 49
State mandates notation publication, ch 35, §39, 49
Substantive corrections, ch 44; ch 179, §78, 79

IOWA BROADBAND INITIATIVE
General provisions, ch 126, §6, 7

IOWA ACCESS AND IOWA ACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 145, §24 – 27
Appropriations, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
Electronic access to government records, appropriations, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
Electronic financial transactions with governmental entities, ch 18, §1, 2; ch 145, §25; ch 179, §58, 84
Information technology council membership and duties, ch 145, §20, 293
Revolving fund, ch 145, §27
Staff support for council, ch 145, §21

IOWA CITY, CITY OF
National guard readiness center, planning and design, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 14
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

IOWA CODE
See CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT

IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR
See also LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35
Duties, ch 35, §13, 15, 18 – 20, 22, 49
Enrolled Acts, delivery to Code editor, ch 35, §16, 49
Publications, see CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT
See CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT

IOWA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK
See COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)

IOWA CONSTITUTION
See CONSTITUTION OF IOWA

IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY
See FINANCE AUTHORITY
IOWA FUND OF FUNDS  
See FUND OF FUNDS

IOWA HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD  
See HISTORICAL RECORDS ADVISORY BOARD

IOWA LEAGUE OF CITIES  
Street construction fund distribution advisory committee member appointment, ch 144, §7

IOWA LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY  
See LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE

IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)  
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES  
See ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES  
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS  
Moneys transfer for inmate educational programs, ch 174, §5  
Office furniture for state agencies, bids from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8  
Purchasing disputes with state agencies, resolution, ch 145, §32  
State agency purchases from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8  
Vocational education programs, ch 174, §5

IOWA STATE PATROL  
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)  
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS  
Agricultural experiment station, see AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS  
Business and industrial sector research and contributions, report, ch 176, §10  
Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics, see COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS  
Engineering teaching and research complex phase II construction, appropriations reduction and bonding repayment, ch 177, §14, 15  
Fire service institute, public safety department lease, ch 174, §16  
Hazardous waste research and assistance program, repealed, ch 179, §143  
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, repealed, ch 179, §143  
Industrial incentive program of institute for physical research, donations and matching funds and application for appropriations, ch 176, §10, 19  
Institute for physical research, appropriations, ch 176, §10  
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture, see LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE  
Livestock disease research, appropriations, ch 182, §9  
Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 177, §13, 14, 24; ch 182, §9  
Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 176, §10  
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56  
Science and technology research park, appropriations, ch 176, §10  
Small business development centers, appropriations, ch 176, §10

IPERS (IOWA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM)  
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
IRRIGATION
Animal feeding operations regulation, restricted spray irrigation equipment definition, Code correction, ch 44, §72

ISOLATION
Public health disaster management, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Diseases, Infectious and Communicable

ITEM VETOES
Adoption program administration, privatization, legislative intent, ch 175, §18
Area education agency service delivery task force, ch 178, §38
Capitol complex parking structure revolving fund, management request for proposals, and parking fees, ch 177, §28 – 30
Child care assistance, expenditure of additional federal moneys by human services department, legislative consultation requirement, ch 175, §16
Child care provider consumer information for parents, guidelines, ch 175, §16
City application for sales and use tax refund, ch 179, §146
Communications network, Iowa (ICN), privatization, ch 179, §171 – 178
Corrections department real property tract, sale of, ch 179, §145
County fair society liability, ch 179, §110
Economic development department
   Accountability performance measures and data, ch 176, §1
   Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20
Educational assessment reporting program and state report card on school performance, ch 180, §5
Employment security contingency fund, additional penalty and interest revenue usage notification, ch 176, §15
Fatherhood and family initiative grant program, ch 175, §7
Foster care program administration, privatization, legislative intent, ch 175, §18
Government organization review committee, county population requirement, ch 179, §179
Hospitals, county, operational expense, appropriations, ch 179, §23
Human services department field operations, transition from regional to service area system, legislative directive to correct Code references, ch 175, §28
Iowa state university
   Appropriations reduction application, ch 178, §31
   Center for excellence in fundamental plant sciences, appropriations, ch 182, §9
   Economic stimulus research projects emphasis and small business development center distribution guidelines, ch 176, §10
   Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20
Juvenile delinquents released from facilities, criteria development for intensive tracking and supervision of, ch 175, §18
Law enforcement academy director appointment, ch 179, §106, 107, 153
Mental illness, rehabilitation option implementation for persons with, county matching funds for federal moneys, ch 175, §11
Parental involvement program, comprehensive approach provisions, ch 175, §36
Property tax credit funding by state, proration of credits nonapplicability to state reimbursements, ch 179, §13
Public health department report on religious substance abuse treatment provider applications, ch 175, §2
Reading instruction pilot program, ch 180, §69, 71
Reading instruction pilot program appropriation, ch 179, §151
Regents, board of, appropriations reduction application, ch 178, §31
School bus drivers, substitute and part-time, contract requirement exception deleted, ch 180, §51
School district claims for vocational education costs reimbursement, ch 179, §147
ITEM VETOES — Continued
School ready children grants distribution, ch 179, §103
Smallpox vaccination of public safety workers and response teams, protections for recipients, ch 179, §156
State agency capital assets, charges for, study by general assembly, ch 178, §31
Student achievement and teacher quality program allocations, ch 182, §18
Tuition replacement appropriations determination for regents universities, ch 182, §9
University of Iowa
  Appropriations reduction application, ch 178, §31
  Economic stimulus research projects emphasis, ch 176, §11
  Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20
  School of public health and public health initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §9
University of northern Iowa
  Appropriations reduction application, ch 178, §31
  Economic stimulus research projects emphasis, ch 176, §12
  Expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20
  Iowa office for staff development, masters in social work program, and roadside vegetation project appropriations, ch 182, §9
Vehicle depreciation requirement exemption for juvenile institutes, resource centers, and mental health institutes, ch 175, §35
Workforce development department, expenditure and allocation reports, ch 176, §20
Yard waste disposal, ch 179, §133

JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Jailer training and technical assistance by law enforcement academy, appropriation, ch 174, §10; ch 179, §20
Municipal holding facilities, see MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Prisoner charges for arrest and booking and room and board, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Restitution, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Temporary confinements of offenders, cost reimbursements to counties, appropriation, ch 174, §4

JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Appropriations, ch 175, §7 – 9
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19
Child care payment, transfer of federal and state moneys, ch 175, §7, 8

JOBS
See EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS

JOBS PROGRAM
See JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

JOB TRAINING
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Apprenticeship programs, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Collaborative skills development training, appropriations, ch 176, §4
Job training fund, appropriations, ch 176, §9
JOB TRAINING — Continued
New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13
Program coordination, Code correction, ch 44, §9
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
Veterans’ aid, ch 131

JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
Joint water utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
Leases of joint property of counties and cities, ch 178, §26
Local government innovations, state funding, ch 178, §27, 28; ch 179, §42
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Sexually violent predators care and treatment, mental health institute contracts with other states, ch 175, §27

JOURNALS
General assembly journals, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49

JUDGE ADVOCATES
Code correction, ch 44, §20

JUDGES
See also index heading for specific court; COURTS; JUDICIAL BRANCH
Appropriations, ch 173, §1
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Nominations, judicial nominating commissioner restrictions, ch 151, §2
Retirement system, contribution by state, appropriation, ch 173, §2
Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
Senior judges, salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Criminal judgments, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences
Forcible entry or detention actions, execution of judgments involving manufactured homes or mobile homes, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Interest calculation, ch 151, §58
Satisfaction of judgments and refunds by district court clerks, ch 151, §46, 48
Small claims court default judgments, clerk of court notification requirement stricken, ch 151, §49
Workers’ compensation commissioner decisions, file-stamped copies acceptance by district court, ch 140, §4, 5

JUDICIAL BRANCH
See also index heading for specific court; COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL DISTRICTS; JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION; LAW EXAMINERS BOARD; MAGISTRATES; SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Budget, payroll, and accounting, use of state systems, ch 173, §1
Court administrator, state
Clerks of district court appointments, approval, ch 173, §3
Juvenile services, court-ordered, distribution of appropriations, ch 175, §18, 47
JUDICIAL BRANCH — Continued
  Court administrator, state — Continued
    Reapportionment of judgeships following judicial election district redistricting, ch 151, §35
    Salary, appropriation, ch 173, §1
  Court information system, see COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA
  Court technology and modernization fund revenues and expenditures, report, ch 173, §1
  Delinquent fines, penalties, court costs, fees, and surcharges, collection and usage update, report, ch 173, §1, 4
  Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch, ch 173, §1
  Employees under collective bargaining agreements, pay adjustments, appropriations, ch 179, §48
  Enhanced court collections fund, revenues and expenditures, report, ch 173, §1, 4
  Ethics code establishment, Code correction, ch 108, §21
  Financial statements, submission, ch 173, §1, 4
  Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
  Information technology council membership and duties, ch 145, §20, 293
  Internal affairs administration procedures and directives, publication and distribution, ch 35, §35, 49; ch 145, §271, 292
  IowAccess advisory council membership and duties, ch 145, §24
  Judicial retirement system, contribution by state, appropriation, ch 173, §2
  Regional litigation centers, establishment prohibition, ch 151, §37
  Reports to legislative fiscal bureau, posting in electronic format, ch 173, §4
  Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
  Sentencing information, sharing with criminal justice system departments and agencies, ch 173, §1

JUDICIAL BUILDING
  See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
  Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
  Operation costs, funding from FY 2000-2001 appropriations, ch 177, §14, 16
  Security, appropriations, ch 177, §11, 14

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
  See JUDICIAL BRANCH

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
  See also DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH
  Chief judges, magistrate court scheduling, ch 151, §33
  Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
  Elections, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
  Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 175, §18, 47
  Methamphetamine abuse, case managers for families with history of, appropriations, ch 179, §168, 170
  Redistricting and redistricting interim study committee, ch 151, §34, 35, 66

JUDICIAL ELECTIONS AND JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS
  See ELECTIONS

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
  Commissioner nomination and voting for nomination restrictions, ch 151, §2
  Notification of judgeship vacancy, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §1, 64

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
  See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
  Appropriation, ch 173, §1
JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Contribution by state, appropriation, ch 173, §2

JUNIOR OLYMPICS
Assistance to city or nonprofit organization hosting national junior olympics, appropriations, ch 179, §18

JUNKYARDS
Control law applicability to primary highways, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4
Motor vehicle recyclers, liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3, 5; ch 179, §71

JURY COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
County recorder membership stricken, ch 5, §1, 4

JUSTICE DATA WAREHOUSE
Appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL AND JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES
See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH; JUVENILE JUSTICE
Adoption hearings, court options at conclusion of hearing, Code correction, ch 44, §101
Aftercare services, dispositional review hearing, ch 175, §18
Appeals from child in need of assistance final orders, expedited resolution, ch 25, §1
Children in need of assistance proceedings, see CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and Election Districts
Family in need of assistance proceedings, see FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Group foster care, service area budget targets, requirements applicable to juvenile court services, ch 175, §18, 47
Juvenile justice proceedings, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Juvenile services, court-ordered, appropriations and administration, ch 175, §18, 47
Nominees for judges, certification, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §44, 64
Parental rights termination proceedings, see PARENTS
Probation officers, judicial branch efficiency and cost savings recommendations, ch 173, §1
Salaries of juvenile court officers, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
Terminations of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights
	Terminations
Terms of office for retained judges, ch 151, §3, 65

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
See also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80
Custody transfers, transitional services and needs assessment in court order, ch 117, §4
Education for delinquent children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Facilities for delinquent juveniles, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Judicial proceedings, service of summons or notice by sheriff, ch 151, §4, 5, 27
Prevention, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 35
School-based supervision, appropriation, ch 175, §18
Training school facilities, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES
County or multicounty homes, allocations, ch 175, §19
Education programs in juvenile detention homes, funding appeal, ch 178, §57

JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Educational services funding for institutionalized children, ch 178, §58, 59
Highly structured programs, state match funding, use, ch 175, §18
Juvenile detention home fund, appropriation, ch 175, §19
Juvenile detention homes, see JUVENILE DETENTION HOMES
Juvenile shelter care homes, education programs in, funding appeal, ch 178, §57
Psychiatric medical institutions for children (PMIC), see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)
Shelter care
Medical assistance program reimbursement, ch 175, §31
Services providers, cost-of-living adjustment, appropriations, ch 183, §1
State funding limits, ch 175, §18
State juvenile home, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

JUVENILE HOME, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriation, ch 175, §17
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Educational services for institutionalized children, ch 178, §56 – 60
Funds transfer, ch 175, §17
Population level, ch 175, §17

JUVENILE JUSTICE
See also CHILDREN IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; FAMILIES IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE; JUVENILE COURT AND JUVENILE JUDGES; JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Abuse information and records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Case permanency plan review requirement, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46
Child abuse protection, see CHILD ABUSE
Child protection assistance teams, establishment and duties, ch 107
Child welfare services system redesign, ch 178, §44, 45; ch 179, §80
Code corrections, ch 44, §49, 50
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Custody transfers, transition to adulthood services, ch 117, §4, 5, 7, 8
Incarcerated youth, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
Indian children, procedure for, see INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ACT
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Investigations of juvenile justice services providers by citizens’ aide, ch 178, §46
Parental rights termination proceedings, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations
Planning division and council, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION AND COUNCIL
Rules of juvenile procedure, publication, see COURT RULES
Runaway children county treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriation, ch 175, §19
Sex offender registry, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Shelter care, see JUVENILE FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
State agencies, coordination of duties, ch 181, §7
JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued
Termination of parent-child relationships, see PARENTS, subhead Parental Rights Terminations
Transition of children from foster care to adulthood, ch 117, §1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10
Victim services for children, ch 107

JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Juvenile justice duties, coordination, ch 181, §7

JUVENILE PROCEDURE
Rules, publication, see COURT RULES

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; MINORS; YOUTHS

JUVENILE SHELTER CARE HOMES
Education programs in juvenile shelter care homes, funding appeal, ch 178, §57

KAYAKS
Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

KEEP IOWA BEAUTIFUL FUND
Appropriations, ch 179, §16, 47

KIDNAPPING
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

KIDNEYS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

KIDS
See CHILDREN

KOREAN CONFLICT
United States armed forces members serving in reserves, inclusion as veterans, ch 142, §4, 10, 11

LABELS
Organic agricultural products, labeling and organic certification seal repealed, ch 104, §20, 21

LABOR AND LABORERS
See also EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT
Accelerated career education programs, see ACCELERATED CAREER EDUCATION PROGRAMS
Apprentices and apprenticeships, see APPRENTICES AND APPRENTICESHIPS
Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Correctional facility inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Employment security, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Labor certification, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Labor management coordination, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Labor market surveys, appropriation, ch 176, §14
Labor services division, see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
Occupational and employment information, education department, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
LABOR AND LABORERS — Continued
Prison labor, public contracts requiring, restrictions, ch 145, §30
PROMISE JOBS programs, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Ready to work program and coordinator, appropriations, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workforce development department, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

LABORATORIES
Controlled substance clandestine laboratory site cleanup, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §35
Criminalistics laboratory, security needs study, ch 174, §14
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Lakeside laboratory, see LAKESIDE LABORATORY
Medical assistance program reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION

LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 176, §13; ch 181, §8
Construction contractor registration hearings, employment appeal board reimbursement, ch 181, §8
Construction contractor registration hearings, inspections and appeals department reimbursement, ch 176, §13

LABOR UNIONS
See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

LAKES
Dredging and preparation for dredging, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
Watersheds above publicly owned lakes, protection from soil erosion and sediment, financial incentives appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

LAKESIDE LABORATORY
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

LAND
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; PROPERTY; REAL PROPERTY
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
New capital investment program tax credits for purchase of and improvement to, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public property, see PUBLIC PROPERTY
State lands, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

LANDFILLS
See WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
LANDLORD AND TENANT
See also RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Assisted living program occupancy agreements, ch 166, §12, 26
Forcible entry or detention actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Military forces members, lease and rental agreement termination rights under national
guard civil relief law, ch 154, §1
Public housing lease terminations for tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

LANDLORD’S LIENS
See LIENS

LANDMARKS
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Seals, use requirements and restrictions, Code correction, ch 44, §95

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

LANDSCAPING
School district grounds, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

LAND SURVEYORS, SURVEYS, AND SURVEYING
Landscape architect seals, use restrictions, Code correction, ch 44, §95

LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §7
Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

LATINO PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

LAW
Indian tribe public acts and judicial proceedings, full faith and credit in custody
proceedings, ch 153, §6

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY COUNCIL
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, subheads
Certification; Training and Training Schools
Administrative rules, ch 67; ch 87, §2
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Attendance by non-certified individuals, ch 178, §16
Automobile selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 174, §10
Basic training costs at law enforcement academy, payment by law enforcement agencies
and officers, ch 87, §3

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS
See also COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; EMERGENCY SERVICES AND
EMERGENCY RESPONSES; PEACE OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS
Academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
COUNCIL
Alzheimer's disease recognition training by law enforcement academy, ch 174, §10
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Bulletproof vest partnership program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 34
LEA

INDEX

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS — Continued
Certification
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
COUNCIL
Applicants attending short course of study training programs, rules and requirements,
ch 67
Tribal government police force members, certification rules and procedures applicability,
ch 87, §4
Child abuse investigations, see CHILD ABUSE
Courses of study, see subhead Training and Training Schools below
Instruction and instruction schools, see subhead Training and Training Schools below
Motor vehicle accident reports, information confidentiality, ch 8, §16
Narcotics and dangerous drug training assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate
moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 49
Public health disasters, imminent or reported, notification duties, ch 33, §6, 11
Snowmobile law enforcement, appropriations, ch 172, §7
Training and training schools
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
COUNCIL
Certification applicants attending short course of study programs, rules and
requirements, ch 67
Sexual assault curriculum requirement, rules, ch 87, §2
Tribal government police force members
Candidates to law enforcement academy, payment of basic training costs, ch 87, §3
Certification rules and procedures applicability, ch 87, §4
Law enforcement officer definition, ch 87, §1

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
See also JUDICIAL BRANCH
Appropriation, ch 173, §1

LAWYERS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAD
Childhood lead abatement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18,
48
Childhood lead poisoning prevention program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Environmental protection agency lead certification program, appropriation of federal and
nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 175, §2

LEAGUE OF CITIES
Street construction fund distribution advisory committee member appointment, ch 144, §7

LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
See also LEASES
School district equipment, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10,
11

LEASES
See also LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Cities, leases of joint property with counties, ch 178, §26
Counties, leases of joint property with cities, ch 178, §26
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Military forces members, lease termination rights under national guard civil relief law,
ch 154, §1
LEAS — Continued
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
State agencies, leasing buildings and office space for, ch 145, §36, 42
State property leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Civil employees, military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
State employees, organ donor incentive program, ch 32, §1

LEGAL ADVERTISING
Newspaper publishing requirements for official publication designation, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107

LEGAL AID
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

LEGAL ASSISTANCE
Elder law education program, repealed, ch 141, §16
Elderly legal assistance by area agency on aging, stricken, ch 141, §9
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

LEGALIZING ACTS
Bills of general assembly, publication and distribution, ch 35, §9, 49; ch 145, §102, 292
Urbandale city council approval of partial property tax exemption, ch 23

LEGAL SERVICES TO INDIGENT PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense

LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Case management services for adults, payment of nonfederal share costs, ch 175, §11
Medical assistance home and community-based services waivers, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, determining financial liability for, redesign recommendations, ch 111
Mental retardation, persons with, home and community-based services waiver for, payments for, ch 118, §1, 4

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
City and county regulation by natural resources department, study by council, ch 178, §29
Judicial district redistricting interim study committee establishment, ch 151, §66
Legislative expenses and legislative agencies’ expenses, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
Legislative services agency direction and control, ch 35, §10, 49
State capitol area use by courts, assignment by council, ch 145, §104

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT (LEGISLATIVE BRANCH)
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU — Continued
Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35
Judicial branch reports, internet posting, ch 173, §4
Policy determination and performance audits and visitations administration by legislative fiscal committee stricken, ch 35, §11, 49
Public defender’s office and court-appointed attorney fees for indigent defense, notice of revisions in allocations, ch 51, §3
Quality jobs enterprise zone economic cost-benefit analyses stricken, ch 35, §26, 49
State departmental reports, internet posting, ch 174, §18
State’s salary model duties, ch 179, §56

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
See also GENERAL ASSEMBLY; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Child support recovery earnings deposit, consultation with human services department, ch 175, §10
Federal and nonstate moneys additional receipts expenditures, committee comment, ch 170, §18
Legislative fiscal bureau policy determination and performance audits and visitations administration stricken, ch 35, §11, 49

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR; LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §4
Consolidation of functions into legislative services agency, ch 35
Judicial districts and judicial election districts redistricting plan, drafting of bill, ch 151, §34

LEGISLATIVE SERVICES AGENCY
See also ADMINISTRATIVE CODE DIVISION AND ADMINISTRATIVE CODE EDITOR; COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; IOWA CODE DIVISION AND IOWA CODE EDITOR; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU; LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
General provisions, ch 35
Correctional impact statements, determination, ch 35, §12, 49
Director, duties, ch 35, §2, 49
Fiscal impact statement analysis, ch 35, §27, 49
Information access, confidentiality, ch 35, §3, 49
Nonpartisanship and nonadvocacy requirement, ch 35, §1, 49
Procurement authority, ch 35, §5, 49
Publications, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN; CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT; COURT RULES; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS); OFFICIAL REGISTER
Public retirement systems committee assistance, ch 35, §40, 49
Revenue estimating conference, duties, ch 35, §23, 49
Sales of items or services, sales tax exemption, ch 35, §8, 49
Services, ch 35, §1, 4, 49
State government oversight and program evaluation, ch 35, §7, 49
State mandates, determination, ch 35, §39, 49

LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

LENDING
See LOANS
LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

LEVEE DISTRICTS
See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LIABILITY
See also IMMUNITY
Cooperative association director, officer, employee or member liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §11, 12, 14
Cooperatives
   Director or officer liability and indemnification, ch 66, §15 – 25
   Interest holder liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §15
Corporation director or officer liability and indemnification, Code corrections, ch 44, §80, 83 – 85, 116
Corporation director or officer liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §5
Life insurance policies, intoxication as defense on policy repealed, ch 91, §51
Limited liability company manager liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §4
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIBRARIES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Community college librarians, instructional personnel regulation provisions, ch 19, §1, 4, 5
Enrich Iowa program, ch 182, §5
Internet use policies, ch 182, §5
Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate, ch 182, §5
School district library facility acquisition, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
State library, see LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Administrative rules, ch 182, §5
Appropriations, ch 182, §5
Electronic access to government publications, monitoring and notification, ch 181, §28, 30
Enrich Iowa program, appropriations, rules, and evaluation report, ch 182, §5
Internet use policy by public libraries and report, ch 182, §5
Open access program service by public libraries, reimbursement rate determination, ch 182, §5
Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
State agency publication deposit requirement, ch 35, §41, 49

LIBRARY DISTRICTS (COUNTIES AND CITIES)
Enrich Iowa program, ch 182, §5

LIBRARY, LIBRARY COMMISSION, AND LIBRARIAN, STATE
See LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION, COMMISSION OF LIBRARIES, AND STATE LIBRARY

LIBRARY SERVICE AREAS
Appropriations for state aid, ch 182, §5
LICENSE PLATES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

LICENSES AND PERMITS
See also index heading for particular licensing entity
Accountants, Code corrections, ch 44, §93, 94
Amusement devices, amusement device manufacturers, and amusement device
    distributors, ch 147, §1 – 3, 7
Bait dealers, see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
Child care centers, Code correction, ch 44, §54
Cigarette retailers, sales to persons under legal age, permit suspension or revocation,
    ch 26, §3 – 7
Controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions,
    ch 53, §9
Currency exchange, see MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services
    (Uniform Money Services Act)
Deer hunting, see HUNTING
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees,
    Permits, and Permittees
Fishers and fishing, see FISHING
Foster care homes and agencies, licensing by Indian tribes, ch 153, §10
Fur harvesters and fur harvesting, see FUR HARVESTING
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Grain bargaining agents, repealed, ch 69, §23 – 50
Grain dealers, see GRAIN DEALERS
Health care professionals, controlled substance registrants, registration suspension,
    revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
Hunters and hunting, see HUNTING
Manure disposal, see MANURE, subheads Commercial Manure Services and Service
    Representatives: Confinement Site Manure Applicators
Massage therapy-related modalities, ch 70
Money services providers, see MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money
    Services (Uniform Money Services Act)
Money transmission, see MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money
    Services (Uniform Money Services Act)
Motor vehicles, oversize and overweight vehicle movement on highways, Code correction,
    ch 44, §59
Physician assistants, ch 93, §9, 11, 14
Private investigation businesses and agents, Code corrections, ch 108, §25, 26
Private security businesses and agents, Code corrections, ch 108, §25, 26
Public water supply systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67
Reflexologists, ch 70
Sewage disposal systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67
Swine dealers, ch 90
Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158
Tobacco product manufacturer stamping agents or distributors, certification and
    revocation, ch 97, §§3, 6, 7, 10, 13
Tobacco retailers, sales to persons under legal age, permit suspension or revocation, ch 26,
    §3 – 7
Trappers and trapping, see TRAPPING
Turkey hunting, see HUNTING
Vehicles, oversize and overweight vehicle movement on highways, Code correction, ch 44,
    §59
Warehouses for agricultural products, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE
    OPERATORS
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Water well construction permit fees, collection and uses, ch 30, §1, 2
Well contractors, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §68

LICENSING BOARDS
See EXAMINING BOARDS

LIENS
See also SECURITY INTERESTS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Artisans’ liens, satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure statement
exemption, ch 56, §1
Execution of liens, see EXECUTIONS (JUDGMENTS AND DECREES)
Harvesters’ liens
   General provisions, ch 82, §9 – 14
   District court clerk’s duties stricken, ch 82, §20
Landlords’ liens
   District court clerk’s duties stricken, ch 82, §20
   Satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56,
   §1
Lienholders, damage appraisement appeals under eminent domain procedures, service of
notice on lienholder, Code correction, ch 44, §1
Motor vehicles, liens on, ch 8, §§9, 10, 12, 13, 29
Motor vehicles under security agreements, transfer of vehicle by repossession, damage
   disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Prisoners of counties and municipalities, liens against for arrest and booking and room and
   board charges, ch 113, §1; ch 179, §72
Storage facilities’ liens, satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure
   statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Taxes, overdue, collection costs and fees, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30
Veterinarians’ liens
   General provisions, ch 82, §15 – 19, 21
   District court clerk’s duties stricken, ch 82, §20

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

LIFE INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIFE SCIENCE PRODUCTS AND LIFE SCIENCE ENTERPRISES
Industry cluster business proposal, requirement waiver for new jobs and income program,
   ch 125, §9

LIGHT
See ENERGY

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
Insurance guaranty associations, actions against, ch 91, §43
Sexual abuse by school employees, actions by victims for damages, ch 180, §62
Sexual exploitation by school employees
   Damages for injuries, actions for, ch 180, §62
   Indictments or informations, finding, ch 180, §66

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Business taxes on corporations, see INCOME TAXES
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES — Continued
Farming and agricultural operations by limited liability companies, see FARMERS,
   FARMING, AND FARMS, subhead Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited
   Partnerships, and Trusts Engaged in Farming
Manager liability for action taken or failure to take action, ch 66, §4
Membership interests of professional limited liability companies, Code correction, ch 108,
   §92
New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
Fees payable to insurance commissioner, ch 91, §30

LINN COUNTY
African-American museum construction and display of permanent exhibits, appropriations,
   ch 177, §6, 14

LIQUIDS
Storage tanks, see TANKS

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIVERS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

LIVESTOCK
See also AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS; CATTLE; FARM DEER;
   SHEEP; SWINE
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Definitions, ch 149, §1, 3, 13, 21, 23
Disease research fund deposit, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Feeding operations and feedlots for animals, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS;
   FEEDLOTS
Manure, see MANURE
Organic agricultural products, see ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9
Swine dealers, see SWINE DEALERS
Tax credit refunds for production operations, appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
Veterinarians’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Veterinarians’ Liens
Waste products, see MANURE

LOANS
Agricultural industry finance corporation loans, assignment to economic development
   department, ch 122
Child welfare services, provider loan fund, ch 178, §45
Cities, loans for innovations in local government, ch 178, §27
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Counties, loans for innovations in local government, ch 178, §27
Local government innovations funding, ch 178, §27
Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6
State innovations fund project and enterprise loans, ch 145, §125, 293
Student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans,
   and Scholarships
LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS
Clients of lobbyists before state government, reporting by, ch 161, §3

LOCAL GOVERNMENT INNOVATION FUND AND COMMITTEE
Establishment and administration, ch 178, §27, 28, 42

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
See also index heading for specific local government entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES;
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS
See also MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES; POLITICAL
SUBDIVISIONS
Federal fiscal relief funding, appropriations, ch 179, §28

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

LOCAL PUBLIC DEFENDERS
See PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL

LOESS HILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
 Appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Loess hills development and conservation fund
   Hungry canyons account, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
   Loess hills alliance account, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

LOGS
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LONG-TERM CARE
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Care facilities, disclosure of resident information to resident advocate committee, ch 141,
§12
Coordinating unit, see SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT
Elder group homes, see ELDER GROUP HOMES
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Long-term care resident’s advocate, see LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT’S ADVOCATE
Providers, grants for development of long-term alternatives, appropriations, ch 175, §50
Senior living program, see SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM

LONG-TERM CARE RESIDENT’S ADVOCATE
See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Administration, ch 141, §6
Adult abuse information access, ch 98, §4
Duties, exclusion of assistance to mental health facilities, ch 141, §11
Purpose, conformity with federal Act, ch 141, §10

LOST PROPERTY
See ABANDONED PROPERTY

LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE
See also LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD
General provisions, ch 178, §63 – 95, 121; ch 179, §60 – 63, 84, 108, 109, 142
Appropriations, ch 178, §92, 120, 121; ch 179, §142
Board of directors, appointment and duties, ch 178, §70, 71, 73, 120, 121; ch 179, §108, 142
Chief executive officer, appointment and duties, ch 178, §67 – 69, 73, 120, 121; ch 179, §142
Creation of authority, ch 178, §66, 121; ch 179, §142
Enforcement and penalties, ch 178, §73, 83, 85, 86, 88, 89, 121; ch 179, §142
LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE — Continued
Funds accounts, ch 178, §92, 93, 121; ch 179, §142
Personnel, ch 178, §72, 73, 121; ch 179, §60, 84, 142
Powers and obligations of the authority, ch 178, §74, 92, 93, 121; ch 179, §109, 142
Prizes and offsets, ch 178, §84, 94, 121; ch 179, §142
Reporting requirements, ch 178, §94, 121; ch 179, §142
Retailer licensing, ch 178, §77 – 82, 121; ch 179, §142
Ticket sales, ch 178, §83, 121; ch 179, §142
Vendors, ch 178, §75, 76, 121; ch 179, §61, 142

LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD
See also LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE; REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §13
Employment applicants, criminal history checks, Code correction, ch 108, §30
Repealed, ch 178, §96 – 120, 121; ch 179, §142
Revenue transfer to general fund, adjustment, ch 181, §13
Vendors contracting with lottery, criminal history checks, Code correction, ch 108, §31; ch 179, §59

LOW-INCOME PERSONS
See also HOMELESS PERSONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Child day care assistance, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES, subhead State Child Care Assistance
Community action agencies programs, distribution of funds, ch 170, §9, 16 – 18
Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
Crippled children’s program, administration, ch 170, §3
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Energy conservation programs, appropriations, ch 172, §10
Family investment program, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
Health care and related services, see VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Home energy assistance, see ENERGY ASSISTANCE
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Housing, see HOUSING
Indian child welfare Act proceedings, right to court-appointed attorney, ch 153, §6
Indigent defense
See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
General provisions, ch 51
Administrative proceedings, costs payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
Allocations for court-appointed attorney fees, restrictions on revisions, ch 51, §3
Appropriations, ch 51, §5; ch 174, §9
Claims for compensation and reimbursement for appointed attorneys, motions for hearings and court orders, ch 51, §1, 2
Contempt proceedings for provisions of support payments, appropriations for costs payment, ch 51, §5
Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation, ch 174, §9
Court proceedings, costs payment from public defender appropriations revised, ch 51, §5
Definitions, ch 51, §4
LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued

Indigent defense — Continued
Efficiency report from public defender, ch 174, §9
Expert witnesses for defendants, payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
Fees for court-appointed attorneys, revisions of allocations restricted, ch 51, §3
Indian child welfare Act proceedings, ch 153, §6
Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriation and grant acceptance condition and report, ch 174, §1
Local public defenders, successor designee definition revised, ch 51, §4
State public defender, duties revised, ch 51, §1 – 3
Successor designees to local public defenders, definition, ch 51, §4
Witnesses for defendants, payment for expert witnesses from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
Indigent defense, court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
Indigent persons' medical and surgical treatment, university of Iowa hospitals appropriations and supplemental payments, ch 182, §9, 10
Job opportunities and basic skills (JOBS) program, see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
Legal services for persons in poverty grants, appropriation and grant acceptance condition and report, ch 174, §1
Maternal and child health, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical care, district court duties transferred to county general assistance director and board of supervisors, ch 151, §9 – 22
Mental health and developmental disabilities services funding allocated by poverty guidelines, ch 175, §25
Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18
Poverty rate, use in new jobs and income program requirement waiver consideration, ch 125, §9
Property tax credits and reimbursements, funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6
Targeted small business financial assistance program, low-income persons included, ch 71, §3
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) block grant, appropriations, ch 175, §7; ch 179, §168, 170
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Weatherization projects, appropriations, ch 172, §10

LUBRICANTS
State agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

LUMBER
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

LUNG DISEASE
See also DISEASES
Research, appropriation for federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

LUNGS
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS
LUSTER HEIGHTS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MACHINERY
See also EQUIPMENT
New capital investment program tax credits for purchase of machinery, ch 125, §4, 5, 8

MAGISTRATE APPOINTING COMMISSIONS
Judge nominee certification, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §41, 44, 51, 64
Magistrate appointment, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §43, 64

MAGISTRATES
See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH
Appointment, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §43, 64
Mentally ill persons, emergency hospitalizations, magistrate’s duties, ch 68, §3, 4
Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
Scheduling of magistrate court, ch 151, §33
Substance abusers, emergency detention, magistrate’s duties, ch 68, §1, 2

MAIL
State officers and agencies, ch 145, §29

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF
Insurance against direct loss to property, see INSURANCE, subhead Property Insurance

MALPRACTICE
Medical license fees used for reduction of days needed for malpractice cases consideration, ch 175, §2

MAMMOGRAPHY
Breast cancer screening support grants, ch 3
Health insurance coverage for examinations, ch 135
X-ray machine regulatory fees, use, ch 175, §2

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
See also APPEAL BOARD, STATE; COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT OFFICE AND FACILITATOR; GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE; SALARY MODEL COORDINATOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Budget and financial control duties, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget
Capital assets, charges for, levy against state agencies, ch 178, §30; ch 179, §138
Charter agencies, administrative rule waivers or suspensions, review, ch 178, §32, 34, 36
Charter agency grant fund, administration, ch 178, §33, 34, 36; ch 179, §87
Child support recovery earnings deposit, consultation with human services department, ch 175, §10
Electricity and natural gas provider statewide property tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Electronic access to government publications, monitoring, ch 181, §30
Employees under collective bargaining agreements, priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48
Enterprise resource planning budget system redesign, appropriations, ch 181, §11
Environment first fund administration, appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Grants enterprise management office facilitator appointment, ch 99, §1
Information technology department fee increase, report, ch 181, §30
Innovations fund project and enterprise loan control, ch 145, §125, 293
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Local government innovation fund administration, ch 178, §27, 28; ch 179, §42
Rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund administration, see INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead Rebuild
Iowa Infrastructure Fund
Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
Reinvention initiatives investment funding, appropriations, ch 178, §62; ch 181, §11
Resource centers, state, new employee consultation, ch 175, §23
School infrastructure tax revenue distribution duties, ch 157, §6, 10, 11
Scope of practice review committee, additional expenditure approval, ch 175, §2
State employee suggestion system duties transferred to administrative services
department, ch 145, §10, 291
State’s salary model duties, ch 179, §56
Urban renewal indebtedness reports by municipalities, duties of department, ch 178, §19
Urban renewal loans, advances, indebtedness, and bonds, reporting by cities and counties,
reporting by department, ch 11
Utility replacement tax task force status reporting by department, ch 106, §13, 15

MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Child protection assistance teams, ch 107
Military service tax credits and exemptions for United States armed forces members
serving in reserves during Korean conflict, funding requirement imposed on state,
ch 142, §10, 11
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated law revisions, ch 60; ch 179, §120 – 123
School curricula, service learning and character education, ch 27

MANUFACTURED HOME COMMUNITIES
Forcible entry or detention actions against homes in manufactured home communities, see
FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Homes in communities, certificate of title surrender to assure eligibility in federal mortgage
lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

MANUFACTURED HOMES
Abandonment sale judgment, satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure
statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Certificate of title surrender to assure eligibility in federal mortgage lending programs,
ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
Forcible entry or detention actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Military service tax exemption eligibility. Code correction, ch 108, §74
Movement of oversize and overweight vehicles on highways, Code correction, ch 44, §59
Taxation, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

MANUFACTURED OR MOBILE HOME TAXES
Homes in manufactured home communities, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Advanced manufacturing industry cluster business proposal, requirement waiver for new
jobs and income program, ch 125, §9
Amusement device manufacturers, registration, ch 147, §2, 3, 7
Cigarette manufacturers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Controlled substance manufacturers, registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions,
ch 53, §9
Development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead
Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers
MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING — Continued
Foundries, core and mold making and sand handling equipment, sales tax exemption, ch 164
Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
Recycling property used in manufacturing, property tax exemption, ch 136
Targeted economic development areas, ch 158
Tobacco and tobacco product manufacturers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY CENTER
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

MANURE
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal of manure
  Indemnity fees and fund, ch 44, §76; ch 52
  Structure design standards, ch 44, §75; ch 84, §1, 2, 6
Applicators, see subheads Commercial Manure Services and Service Representatives;
  Confinement Site Manure Applicators below
Commercial manure services and service representatives
  Certification of service representatives, ch 163, §6 – 13, 18, 21 – 23; ch 179, §73
  Definitions, ch 163, §1, 2, 23
  Fees, ch 163, §13 – 23; ch 179, §73
  Licensing of services, ch 163, §4, 5, 23
Confinement site manure applicators
  Certification, ch 163, §6, 8, 13, 18, 22, 23; ch 179, §73
  Definition, ch 163, §2, 23
  Fees, ch 163, §13 – 23; ch 179, §73
Organic nutrient management fund, moneys allocated from manure storage indemnity fund, stricken, ch 52, §3, 6

MAPS
Geological survey, United States, soil conservation service, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Transportation maps production, appropriation, ch 171, §2

MARINES
See MILITARY FORCES

MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

MARRIAGE
Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
Iowa marriage initiative grant fund, federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES
Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4

MARRIED PERSONS
See SPOUSES
MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law
enforcement agencies, ch 134
Modalities study for massage therapy, ch 70, §1
Reflexologists and unlicensed practitioners of related modalities, temporary licensure
exemption, ch 70, §2

MASSAGE THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS
Administration of state programs, ch 170, §3
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Maternal and child health services federal block grant appropriation, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18, 50

MATHEMATICS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

MEAT
Deer meat processing, packaging, and delivery to corrections department institutions,
ch 85, §2, 3
Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38

MEDIATIONS AND MEDIATORS
Marriage dissolution, mediator qualifications, Code correction, ch 44, §100

MEDICAID
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Abortion services reimbursement, availability and restrictions, ch 175, §11
Adult day care services, ch 118, §1, 4
Anesthesia services, ch 183, §1
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Approved providers for managed care or prepaid services contracts, ch 21
Children’s services, cost reimbursement from child and family services appropriations,
ch 175, §18
Child welfare services, see CHILDREN
Chronic care consortium, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Chronic disease management pilot project, ch 112, §12, 14; ch 179, §166, 167
Consumer directed attendant care services, termination of contracts, ch 118, §2, 4
Copayments, prescription drugs and physician office visits, ch 112, §7
Day habilitation services, ch 118, §1, 4
Dental services, ch 175, §31; ch 183, §1
Drugs, see subhead Pharmaceuticals below
Drug utilization review commission, report, ch 175, §11
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, ch 175, §11
Eligibility, ch 175, §11
Emergency rules to comply with federal requirements, ch 175, §8
Family planning services guaranteed eligibility period, waiver request, ch 175, §11
Health care access partnership pilot project established, ch 175, §6
Health care to children expansion, funds transfer, ch 175, §15
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD

Home and community-based services waivers
Brain injuries, state payment of nonfederal costs, ch 175, §11
Consolidation of home and community-based service waivers, legislative intent, ch 112, §8
Health care service and rent expense reimbursement, appropriation, ch 175, §50
Level of care eligibility, ch 112, §5; ch 179, §163
Persons with mental retardation, see subhead Home and Community-Based Services Waivers for Persons with Mental Retardation below
Rent subsidy program, appropriations, ch 175, §14
Respite care services expansion, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Transfer of funds from elder affairs department, ch 112, §5; ch 179, §163

Home and community-based services waivers for persons with mental retardation
Adult day care, prevocational, transportation, and day habilitation services, ch 118, §1, 4
Consumer directed attendant services, termination of contracts, ch 118, §2, 4
Payments and payment rates, ch 118, §1, 3, 4
Reimbursement methodology review, ch 118, §3, 4
Hospital crossover claims for dually eligible beneficiaries, ch 175, §11, 31
Hospitals, state-owned, supplemental disproportionate share and supplemental indirect medical education adjustment, ch 179, §149; ch 182, §10
Income eligibility for individuals with disabilities, application of federal poverty guidelines, ch 62, §2
Ineligible persons with special health care needs, options, ch 175, §11
Infant and toddler service providers reimbursement rates exception, ch 175, §31
Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 175, §11
Maximum allowable cost program for pharmaceuticals, operation, expenditure of savings, ch 175, §11
Mental illness, persons with, rehabilitation services for persons with chronic mental illness, funding for services, ch 62, §5

Mental retardation, persons with
Home and community-based services waivers, see subhead Home and Community-Based Services Waivers for Persons with Mental Retardation above
Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation, funding for services attributable to assessment fee, ch 62, §4, 8
Mental retardation intermediate care facilities funded and operated under home and community-based services waiver, licensing, ch 101, §2, 4
Noninstitutional service providers reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
Nursing facility provider reimbursement, appropriation and rate, ch 112, §9; ch 175, §31, 50, 165
Nursing facility quality assurance assessment
General provisions, ch 112, §4, 13; ch 179, §162
Revenue to senior living trust, ch 112, §4, 13
Termination upon discontinuation of federal funds, ch 112, §4, 13
Payment policy continuation, ch 175, §31

Pharmaceuticals
Pharmaceutical settlement account, ch 178, §55
Pharmacy reimbursements, ch 112, §7
Recipient copayments, ch 112, §7
State maximum allowable cost program (SMAC), ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164
Physician services, supplemental payment adjustments recoupment by state, ch 179, §149
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE — Continued
Preferred drug list program
  General provisions, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161
  Administration by human services department, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161
  Development and review of preferred drug list, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161
  Prior authorization, ch 112, §3, 14
  Temporary list, ch 112, §3, 14
  Premium calculation for individuals with disabilities, ch 62, §2
  Prevocational services, ch 118, §1, 4
  Program review and audits by human services department, ch 112, §10
  Provider payments, electronic payment of, ch 178, §47, 48
  Psychiatric medical institute for children (PMIC) costs, revenues credited, ch 175, §22
  Recovery of payment, collection from recipient and recipient’s estate, surviving spouse, and children, ch 62, §3
  Redesign of medical assistance program, ch 178, §49; ch 179, §141
  Rehabilitative treatment and support services providers reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
  Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
  Reimbursement rates for service providers, ch 175, §31
  Reimbursement rates maintenance, appropriations, ch 183, §1
  Reimbursements and supplemental payments, ch 112, §7, 11
  Resource centers, state, medical assistance revenue available, ch 175, §23
  Service providers, reimbursement rate, appropriations, ch 183, §1
  Spouses, institutionalized, collection of support debt for medical assistance, notice, ch 112, §6
  State maximum allowable cost program (SMAC), ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164
  Transportation services, ch 118, §1, 4
  Veterans home revenues, ch 175, §56
  Veterans medical benefits, assessment for resident eligibility for, ch 112, §2; ch 179, §160, 169
  Waiver requests, eligibility for family planning services, ch 175, §11

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL
Medical assistance program redesign, duties, ch 179, §141

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161
Preferred drug list development and review, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161

MEDICAL CARE
See also DISEASES; HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE; HOSPITALS; NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS; PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Ambulances and ambulance services, see AMBULANCES AND AMBULANCE SERVICES
Ambulatory surgical center, anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22
Anesthesia, see ANESTHESIA
Assisted living programs, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Burn injuries likely received in the commission of a criminal offense, treatment administered or requested, report by provider to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Cancer registry, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Child health care services, university of Iowa, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Dental care, see DENTAL CARE
MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency medical care, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Hospitals, anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22
Indigent persons, district court duties transferred to county general assistance director and board of supervisors, ch 151, §9 – 22
Inmates of correctional facilities, transportation fees for medical visits, ch 88
Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Mental illness, hospitalizations for, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
Nursing homes and facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Professions, see index heading for specific medical care profession
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)
Spouses institutionalized, collection of medical assistance debt, notice, ch 112, §6

MEDICAL DEVICES
Prescriptions by physician assistants, regulation of prescribing authority, ch 93, §3, 14
X ray machines, see X RAYS

MEDICAL DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE
See also PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Office security needs study, public safety department report, ch 174, §14

MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS
Administrative rules, ch 93, §4, 5, 14
Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 175, §2
Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 175, §2
License fees, use, ch 175, §2
Physician assistant contested case appeals, stricken, ch 93, §5, 13, 14
Physician assistant disciplinary proceedings, initiation of, board consultation stricken, ch 93, §13, 14
Physicians supervising physician assistants, regulation, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Receipts and cost projections, ch 175, §2

MEDICAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans

MEDICAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

MEDICARE
Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, repealed, ch 141, §16
Dual diagnosis treatment, mental health and substance abuse program, ch 175, §22
Hospice services by assisted living program, ch 166, §10
Hospital crossover claims for dually eligible beneficiaries, ch 175, §11, 31
Information relating to supplement insurance, ch 141, §15, 16
MEDICARE — Continued
Inspections, Title XVIII, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 38
Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased in accordance with Medicare, ch 183, §1
Medical assistance reimbursement rates increased in accordance with Medicare program
  increases or audited costs support, ch 175, §31
Resource centers, state, Medicare program payments, ch 175, §23
Veterans home revenues, ch 175, §56
Veterans, Medicare supplementary medical insurance, appropriation of federal and
  nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 58
Waiver requests, eligibility for medical assistance family planning services, ch 175, §11

MEDICATION AIDES
Certification credit from adult day services programs, ch 165, §13
Certification credit from assisted living programs, ch 166, §23

MEDICATIONS
See DRUGS

MEDICINE
See MEDICAL CARE

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEN
See also GENDER
Breast cancer screenings, support grants from state, ch 3

MENTAL DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

MENTAL HEALTH
See MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES

MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Administrative rules, ch 175, §44
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
Community mental health services federal block grant, administration, ch 170, §2, 16 – 18
Homeless persons, mental health services and outreach projects, requirements for federal
  and local match moneys, ch 170, §14
Membership of commission, ch 101, §3, 4
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, see MENTAL
  HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Redesign of mental health and developmental disabilities services system for adults, report
  by commission, legislative directive, ch 111
Risk pool and risk pool board, see PROPERTY TAXES

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Counseling services to national guard members and reservists, appropriation, ch 179, §21, 47
Governing law for nonprofit corporations, Code correction, ch 108, §44
Medical assistance reimbursement rates for community mental health centers, ch 175, §31
MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Volunteer health care provider program participation, ch 89

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Discharged individuals, federal supplemental security income eligibility assistance, ch 175, §22
Dual diagnosis program plan for Mount Pleasant institute, contracts, deposit of revenues, and additional provisions, ch 175, §13, 22
Educational services for institutionalized children, ch 178, §56 – 60
Funds reallocation, ch 175, §22
Managed care contracts for mental health or substance abuse services, continuation or reprocurement, ch 175, §13
Medical assistance reimbursement rates for acute mental hospitals, ch 175, §31
Services provided, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Sexually violent predator commitment and treatment, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
See also BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES; DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES; MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS; MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

Allowed growth factor adjustment
 Allocation for FY 2003-2004, ch 175, §41
 Appropriations and allocations for FY 2004-2005, ch 179, §2
 Withholding factors, target amount and inflation adjustment, ch 179, §3
 Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
 Case management, redesign recommendations, ch 111
 Case management services, ch 175, §11
 Commission, state, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
 Community-based services, appropriations and allocations, ch 175, §25
 Community-based services, redesign recommendations, ch 111
 County management plan, ch 175, §25
 County payment of services, ch 175, §11
 Day treatment, ch 175, §11
 Division in human services department, see MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
 Dual diagnosis
 Single entry point process screening, ch 175, §22
 Treatment expenditures, ch 175, §13, 22
 Elderly services and outreach, administration, ch 141, §6
 Family support subsidy program, see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM
 Funding, redesign recommendations, ch 111
 Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Home and community-based waivers, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Intermediate care facilities for mental retardation, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Iowa compass program, appropriation and allocation, ch 175, §25
MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES — Continued
Legal settlement, see LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Local services, purchases by state, appropriations and allocations, ch 175, §24
Managed care contracts, continuation and coverage, ch 175, §13
Medical assistance appropriations transfer for case management services, ch 175, §11
Medical assistance services, county and state responsibility for costs, ch 175, §11
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Outpatient treatment, redesign recommendations, ch 111
Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26
Property tax relief and relief fund, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Relief and Relief Fund
Psychiatric evaluation and treatment, redesign recommendations, ch 111
Psychiatric medical institutions for children, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)
Redesign of mental health and developmental disabilities services system for adults, report by mental health and developmental disability commission, legislative directive, ch 111
Reimbursement rate increase for purchase of service providers to counties and appropriations, ch 183, §2
Residential services, redesign recommendations, ch 111
Risk pool and risk pool board, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board
Services funds, state allocations, ch 175, §25
Single entry point process screening for dual diagnosis, ch 175, §22
Single entry point process staff, child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
Social services block grant funding, allocation to counties, ch 175, §25
State cases, discussions with county administrators to move state cases to county budgets, ch 175, §24
Training in accordance with Conner v. Branstad consent decree, appropriation, ch 175, §21

MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services
Care facilities, exclusion from long-term care resident’s advocate services, ch 141, §11
Emergency hospitalizations, see subhead Hospitalizations and Hospitalized Persons with Mental Illness below
Homeless persons who are mentally ill, outreach services, requirements for federal and local match moneys, ch 170, §14
Hospitalizations and hospitalized persons with mental illness
Emergency hospitalizations, procedures and hospital personnel’s duties revised, ch 68, §3, 4
Involuntary hospitalization procedure exceptions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 108, §125, 132
Substance abusers, commitment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT, subhead Commitment of Substance Abusers to Facilities
Intermediate care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Medical assistance for persons with mental illness, rehabilitation services, funding for, ch 62, §5
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26
MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS — Continued
Rehabilitation services for persons with chronic mental illness, funding for services, ch 62, §5
Residential care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

MENTAL INCAPACITY AND MENTAL INCAPABILITY
See INCAPABILITY

MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
See also MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Adult day services for persons with mental retardation, certification through voluntary accreditation, ch 165, §22, 23
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Services
Care facilities, exclusion from long-term care resident’s advocate services, ch 141, §11
Foster care placements of children with mental retardation under juvenile justice law, services for transition of children to adulthood, ch 117, §8
Intermediate care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical assistance home and community-based services waivers, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26
Residential care facilities, licensing requirements, ch 101, §2, 4
Resource centers, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

MERCHANT MARINE
Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See also SALES; STORES
Cigarette retailers, tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7
Lottery retailers, licensing and duties, ch 178, §77 – 82, 121; ch 179, §142
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Scanning devices or reencoders used illegally to defraud merchants, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3
Tobacco retailers, tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 145, §59 – 66
Lottery authority, key personnel exemption, ch 178, §72, 121; ch 179, §60, 84, 142
Pay increases for state employees, ch 179, §49
Personnel department duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §59 – 66
Transportation department, administration for, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2

METAL CASTING INSTITUTE
Appropriations, ch 176, §12
METHAMPHETAMINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Case managers for families with history of methamphetamine abuse, appropriations,
ch 179, §168, 170
Unlawful manufacturing, possessing, or delivering offenses, ch 156, §2, 3

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHCATHINONE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Schedules of regulated substances revised, ch 53, §2

MEWAs
See MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS

MEXICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

MICROBUSINESS RURAL ENTERPRISE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19

MIFEPRISTONE (RU-486)
Reporting of use for induced terminations of pregnancy, ch 42

MIGRANTS
Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

MILITARY CODE
See MILITARY FORCES

MILITARY DIVISION
See also MILITARY FORCES; NATIONAL GUARD; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 174, §12

MILITARY FORCES
See also AIR FORCE; ARMY; COAST GUARD; MILITARY DIVISION; NATIONAL GUARD; NAVY; VETERANS
Active state duty compensation, appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Camp Dodge, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 175, §56
Civil relief law, ch 108, §20, 132; ch 154, §1
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §2
Counseling services, appropriation, ch 179, §21, 47
Fishing by United States armed forces members, residency status under licensing law, ch 37
Foster care parental training licensure renewal, military service consideration, ch 175, §18, 47
Fur harvesting by United States armed forces members, residency status under licensing law, ch 37
Harassment or intimidation of uniformed armed forces members on property of regents institutions of higher education, prohibition, ch 180, §13
Health insurance retention program for state employees activated for United States armed forces, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
Hunting by United States armed forces members, residency status under licensing law, ch 37
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Judge advocates, Code correction, ch 44, §20
Korean conflict, United States armed forces members serving in reserves, inclusion as veterans, ch 142, §4, 10, 11
Lease and rental agreement termination rights under national guard civil relief law, ch 154, §1
Leaves of absence of civil employees for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Legion of merit recipients, motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §9
Manufactured homes ineligible for military service tax exemption, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
Organizations, business tax on corporations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11
Pay differential program for state employees activated for United States armed forces, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
Prisoners of war, motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §3
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Reserves of United States armed forces members, health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1
Reserve units deployment, staff shortage at correctional facilities, ch 174, §5
School teacher and administrator vacancies created by leaves for military service, temporary contracts to fill, ch 180, §31, 32
Selective service system, registration of driver’s license and identification card applicants by department of transportation, ch 41
State employees activated for United States armed forces, pay differential and health insurance retention programs, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
Student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Tax exemptions and credits, see INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES
Trapping by United States armed forces members, residency status under licensing law, ch 37
United States armed forces academies attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11
United States armed forces reserve members, college registration and course withdrawal for members ordered to duty or service, ch 179, §112 – 115

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF
Judge advocates, Code correction, ch 44, §20

MILITIA
See MILITARY DIVISION

MILK
See also FOOD
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Dairy products control bureau, appropriation, ch 172, §4
Grade ‘A’ Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, Code corrections, ch 44, §44 – 46

MILLS
Waste wood products, recycling property tax exemption, ch 136

MINES AND MINING
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
MINORITY PERSONS
See also AFRICAN-AMERICAN PERSONS; AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Inmates at Anamosa correctional facility, religious counseling, appropriation, ch 174, §4
Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriation, ch 174, §4
New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13
School desegregation, see DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Juvenile justice, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Obscenity depicting minors or persons appearing to be minors engaging in prohibited sex acts, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65
Second chance or host homes for minor parents, availability, ch 175, §9
Sexual exploitation of minors, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Solicitation of minors for prohibited sexual acts, sexual exploitation of minors definition inclusion, ch 65, §1
Tobacco product sales to minors, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Age Restrictions and Violations
Watercraft operation, requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §77

MISCEIARRIAGES
Medical assistance reimbursement, availability, ch 175, §11

MISDEMEANORS
See also CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
Adult day services violations, ch 165, §11
Assisted living program violations, ch 166, §22
Cigarettes sold or imported in violation of stamping laws, serious misdemeanor, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 13
Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities or rural water districts, unauthorized access, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 75
Lottery authority employees, improper gifts to, ch 178, §73, 121; ch 179, §142
Lottery ticket sales violations, ch 178, §83, 121; ch 179, §142
Municipal utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 75
Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, aggravated misdemeanor, ch 75
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Tobacco and tobacco product manufacturer violations, serious misdemeanor, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 13
Venue for misdemeanors committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §2

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY AND PARKWAY COMMISSION
Membership, Code correction, ch 108, §54
State transportation department participation, appropriation, ch 171, §1

MISSOURI RIVER
Fishing with tip-up devices, ch 31

MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY
Appropriations, ch 172, §2

MITCHELLVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
MOBILE HOME PARKS
Forcible entry or detention actions against homes in mobile home parks, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION

MOBILE HOMES
Abandonment sale judgment, satisfaction by transfer of motor vehicle, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Forcible entry or detention actions, see FORCIBLE ENTRY OR DETENTION
Military service tax exemption eligibility, Code correction, ch 108, §74

MOBILE HOME TAXES
Homes in manufactured home communities, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159

MOLDS
Core and mold making and sand handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164

MONEY
See also CHECKS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
ATMs (automated teller machines), see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Credit cards, charge cards, and debit cards, see CREDIT CARDS; PAYMENT CARDS
Electronic funds transfer systems, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Exchange of currency, see subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act) below
Forgery, see FORGERY
Loans, see LOANS
Money services and providers of money services (uniform money services Act)
   General provisions, ch 96
   Authorized delegates of providers, ch 96, §14, 15, 42
   Currency exchange licenses, ch 96, §10 – 13, 42
   Examinations by state, ch 96, §16, 17, 22, 42
   Information disclosure by banking division, ch 96, §40, 42
   Investments by providers, ch 96, §23, 24, 42
   Money transmission licenses, ch 96, §4 – 9, 42
   Records by licensees, ch 96, §20, 21, 42
   Reports by licensees, ch 96, §18, 42
   Payment cards, see PAYMENT CARDS
Payment instruments, sales businesses for, licensing and regulation, see subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act) above
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Salaries and wages, see SALARIES AND WAGES
Satellite terminals, see SATELLITE TERMINALS
Transmission of money, see subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act) above

MONEY LAUNDERING
Money services providers, money laundering report filing duties, ch 96, §21, 42

MONEY ORDERS
Sales of money payment instruments, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)

MONUMENTS
State monuments, maintenance funds, ch 145, §36

MORPHINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §6
MORTGAGES
Manufactured homes, eligibility for federal mortgage lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10

MORTICIANS AND MORTUARY SCIENCE
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS
Public health disasters, preference given for rationing and distribution of pharmaceutical and health care supplies, ch 33, §3, 11

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

MOTHERS
See PARENTS; WOMEN

MOTION PICTURES
Film office, see FILM OFFICE

MOTOR CARRIERS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers
Household goods carriers, tariff requirements, ch 8, §24, 25, 29
Regulation, Code corrections, ch 108, §53, 57, 58, 60 – 64
Safety assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 57

MOTORCYCLES
“Motorcycle rider education” special motor vehicle registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §7

MOTOR FUEL
See FUELS

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS
Liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71
Transfers of title, ch 8, §10 – 12, 29

MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Leases, Leasing, or Leased Vehicles
Liability of lessors for missing or nonoperative airbags in vehicles, ch 56, §4, 5

MOTOR VEHICLE RECYCLERS
Liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

MOTOR VEHICLES
See also HIGHWAYS
Abandoned vehicle sale, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Accidents
Alcohol consumption by driver resulting in personal injury or property damages, penalties, ch 60, §2, 3, 5; ch 179, §120 – 123
Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damage Disclosure Statements below
Information confidentiality, ch 8, §16
Airbags, nonoperative or missing, disclosure statement, violation, ch 56, §4, 5
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Axles, weight limit for oversize vehicles, ch 8, §20, 29
Breast cancer awareness registration plate issuance, fees, and fees appropriation, ch 3
Carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Certificates of title

See also subheads Registration and Registration Plates; Transfers of Title below

Contents, ch 8, §9, 29

Damage disclosure statements, see subhead Damage Disclosure Statements below

Dealer application deadline for foreign registered vehicles, ch 8, §11

Citations and complaints, see subhead Violations below

Commercial vehicles and motor carriers

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below

Safety regulations and exemptions, ch 8, §17, 18

Congressional medal of honor recipients, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §2

Construction machinery transport vehicles, axle weight limit exception, ch 8, §20, 29

Damage disclosure statements

General provisions, ch 56; ch 179, §71

Airbags, nonoperative or missing, disclosure statement, violation, ch 56, §4, 5

Minimum damage amount, ch 56, §1

New motor vehicles, exemption, ch 56, §4

Penalty for failing to disclose, ch 56, §1

Transfers of title by operation of law, disclosure exception, ch 56, §1

Dealers

Liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

Transfers of title, ch 8, §10 – 12, 29

Drivers and driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Emergency medical services (EMS) agency members, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §4

Engine replacement, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

Ethanol blended gasoline, see FUELS

Filling stations, ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

Financial liability coverage

See also INSURANCE, subhead Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Operators

Owners or drivers cited for violation of liability coverage requirement, proof of coverage, ch 151, §23 – 25

Proof required by law enforcement agencies conducting motor vehicle roadblocks, ch 6, §4

Fire fighters, special registration plates, ch 7, §4; ch 105

Fuels, see FUELS

Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES

Full-size off-highway vehicles, registration program and recreation area establishment, ch 179, §152

Gasoline, see FUELS

Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, maximum amount, ch 6, §1, 3

Hazardous materials transportation by farmers and farm employees, ch 8, §19

Highway patrol, see STATE PATROL DIVISION

Homicide, vehicular, see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Ignition interlock device installation for intoxicated drivers issued temporary restricted licenses, ch 60, §2, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §120 – 123

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Intoxicated operators, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)

Junkyards, control law applicability to primary highways, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4

Lane changes by vehicles passing stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, ch 2
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Law enforcement academy, selection from and exchange with state patrol division, ch 174, §10

Leases, leasing, or leased vehicles
See also MOTOR VEHICLE LEASING BUSINESSES
Leasing businesses for vehicles, liability for missing or nonoperative airbags in vehicles, ch 56, §4, 5
Motor vehicles transferred between related leasing corporations, use tax exemption, ch 179, §127
Owner responsibility for traffic violations, ch 151, §26

Leasing businesses for vehicles, liability for missing or nonoperative airbags in vehicles, ch 56, §4, 5
Motor vehicles transferred between related leasing corporations, use tax exemption, ch 179, §127
Owner responsibility for traffic violations, ch 151, §26

Liability coverage, proof required by law enforcement agencies conducting motor vehicle roadblocks, ch 6, §4
License plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Licenses for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Liens on vehicles, ch 8, §§9, 10, 12, 13, 29
Lights and lighting, stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicle and applicable penalty, ch 2
“Love our kids” special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §6
Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary on highway, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
Motor carriers, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above
Motorcycle rider education” special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §7
Natural resources special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §5
Odometer fraud enforcement, appropriation, ch 174, §1
Off-highway vehicles, full-size, registration program and recreation area establishment, ch 179, §152
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)

Oversize and overweight vehicles
Axle weight limit, ch 8, §§20, 29
Movement of vehicles and manufactured or mobile homes, Code correction, ch 44, §59

Overtaking of vehicles
General provisions, ch 6, §2
Stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2

Parking violation fines, establishment by local authorities, ch 178, §§14, 15

Passengers, liability to for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §§3 – 5; ch 179, §71

Passing of vehicles
General provisions, ch 6, §2
Stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2

Permits for drivers, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Licenses, Licensees, Permits, and Permittees
Plates, see subhead Registration and Registration Plates below
Primary road fund, see PRIMARY ROAD FUND

Prisoners of war, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §3
Purchasers and purchases, see subhead Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers below
Radio operators, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §1
Rebuilt vehicles, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §3; ch 179, §71
Recycling of motor vehicles, liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §§3 – 5; ch 179, §71
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and registration plates
   See also Certificates of Title above
   Breast cancer awareness plate issuance, fees, and fees appropriation, ch 3
   Congressional medal of honor recipients, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §2
   Emblems on special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §8
   Emergency medical services (EMS) agency members, special plates for truck owners,
   ch 7, §4
   Expiration dates, ch 24, §3
   Fee refund claims, consideration by state appeal board prohibited, ch 179, §102
   Fire fighter special plates, ch 7, §4; ch 105
   Full-size off-highway vehicle registration program establishment, ch 179, §152
   Leased vehicles registered by county treasurer, registration year definition and
   exception, ch 24, §2
   Legion of merit recipients, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §9
   “Love our kids” special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §6
   “Motorcycle rider education” special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §7
   Natural resources special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §5
   Prisoners of war, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §3
   Radio operators, special plates for truck owners, ch 7, §1
   Rewrite of registration system, appropriation, ch 171, §1
   Truck owners, special plates, ch 7
   Roadblocks, checks by law enforcement agencies for proof of financial liability coverage,
   ch 6, §4
   Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
   Sales, sellers, and purchasers
      See also subhead Transfers of Title below
      Amount financed under retail installment contracts, ch 8, §22
      Salvage vehicles, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §3; ch 179, §71
      Scheduled violations, see SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
      School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
      School transportation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
      Security agreements, vehicles transferred by repossession, damage disclosure statement
      exemption, ch 56, §1
      Security interests in vehicles, ch 8, §9, 10, 12, 13, 29
      Service contracts, financing by retail installment contract for vehicle purchase, ch 8, §22
      Service stations, ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167,
      §2 – 4
      Size, weight, and load, see subhead Oversize and Overweight Vehicles above
      Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
      Speed, speeding, and speed limits, vehicles passing stationary maintenance vehicles
      displaying flashing lights, precautions taken and applicable penalty, ch 2
      State vehicle fleet
      Ethanol blended fuels and maintenance expenses, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
      Fleet administrator, see FLEET ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
      Fleet management, see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE
      Fleet services, fleet management revolving fund, appropriations, ch 181, §33, 39
      Insurance, ch 145, §29
      Parking regulations, ch 145, §38
      Sale and disposition of sale receipts, ch 174, §10
      Tickets for violations, see subhead Violations below
      Titles and titling of vehicles, see subheads Certificates of Title above; Transfers of Title
      below
      Traffic violations, see subhead Violations below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Transfers of title
See also subheads Certificates of Title; Sales, Sellers, and Purchasers above

General provisions, ch 8, §10 – 12, 29
Damage disclosure statements, ch 56; ch 179, §71

Truck owners, special plates, ch 7
Trucks, see subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers above

Use tax program, appropriations, ch 181, §14
Use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 181, §10

Utility maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2

Vehicular homicide, see VEHICULAR HOMICIDE

Violations
See also SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
Bond certificate for court appearance, ch 6, §1, 3
Court appearance bond, amount for parking violations, ch 178, §14, 15
Guaranteed arrest bond certificate, maximum amount, ch 6, §1, 3
Leased vehicle owner responsibility for traffic violations, ch 151, §26
Overtaking and passing of other vehicles, ch 6, §2
Parking violation fines, establishment by local authorities, ch 178, §14, 15
Stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2
Venue for violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §3

Weight limit for axles of oversize vehicles, ch 8, §20, 29

Yielding right of way, stationary maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, precautions taken by passing vehicles and applicable penalty, ch 2

MOUNT PLEASANT CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MOVIES
Film office, see FILM OFFICE

MULE DEER
See FARM DEER

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Fees payable to insurance commissioner, ch 91, §4

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES
See also index heading for specific municipal entity, e.g., CITIES; COUNTIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS
Tort liability, ch 162, §2

MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
See also PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Prisoner charges for arrest and booking and room and board, assessment and withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

MURDER
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; HOMICIDE
Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
MUSEUMS
African-American museum in Linn county, construction and display of permanent exhibits, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Library and museum grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 27

MUSSELS
Fishing, daily limits on amount taken, ch 38

MUTUAL INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

NAEP (NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS)
Appropriation for participation, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22

NAMES
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

NARCOTICS
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS
Abuse and abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Schedules and quantities of regulated substances revised, ch 53, §6, 8

NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Undercover purchases, appropriation, ch 174, §14

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATION PROGRESS (NAEP)
Appropriation for participation, FY 2002-2003, ch 182, §21, 22

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

NATIONAL GOVERNORS ASSOCIATION
Membership, appropriations, ch 181, §5

NATIONAL GUARD
See also MILITARY DIVISION; MILITARY FORCES; PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Active duty pay, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 7, 11
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Boone armory construction, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Building construction and property management, contracts and use of appropriations, ch 145, §29
Camp Dodge, gifts use and report of receipt, ch 175, §56
Civil relief law, ch 108, §20, 132; ch 154, §1
College registration and course withdrawal for national guard members ordered to duty or service, ch 179, §§112 – 115
Counseling services to national guard members, appropriation, ch 179, §21, 47
Death gratuity, income tax exemption, ch 142, §6, 11
Deployment, staff shortage at correctional facilities, ch 174, §5
Educational assistance program, appropriations, appropriations nonreversion, and retroactivity, ch 182, §1, 14, 22
Fort Dodge readiness center planning, design, and construction, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 14
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Health coverage continuation, ch 91, §1
Iowa City readiness center planning and design, appropriations, ch 177, §10, 14
Leaves of absence of civil employees for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Military construction, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 46
Student loans, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Tax exemptions and credits, see INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES
Travel expenses, income adjustment for tax purposes, ch 142, §5, 7, 11

NATIVE AMERICAN PERSONS
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

NATURAL GAS
Competitive service area around city of Waukee, ch 106, §5, 15
Conservation, see ENERGY
Deliveries to new electric power generating plants, replacement and delivery taxes rates and revenue allocations, ch 106, §7, 8, 11, 15
Pipelines, replacement taxes on, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Taxation of providers, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES
See also index heading for specific natural resource; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Environment first fund, appropriations, ch 169, §1, 2, 4; ch 177, §17 – 21; ch 179, §6, 10
Motor vehicle natural resources special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §5
Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Restore the outdoors program, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Soil and water conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION; FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION; GEOLOGICAL SURVEY AND GEOLOGIST, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 85, §1, 2
All-terrain vehicle regulation, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Animal feeding operations regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Bait dealer licensing, see BAIT DEALERS AND BAIT DEALER LICENSES
Boat regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Building construction and property management, contracts and use of appropriations, ch 145, §29
Chronic wasting disease administrative strategy development and implementation, ch 63
City regulation by department, study by general assembly, ch 178, §29
Conservation fund, nonreversion of revenues deposited in, ch 17
Conservation peace officers, retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriations, ch 172, §6
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — Continued
County regulation by department, study by general assembly, ch 178, §29
Deer hunting licensing and regulation, see HUNTING
Energy program, appropriations, ch 172, §10
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Farm deer regulation, ch 149, §4 – 11, 23; ch 179, §66
Federal total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 172, §12
Fish and game protection fund appropriations, expenditures, and restrictions, ch 108, §79; ch 172, §6 – 8
Fish habitat development funding, ch 152, §4, 6
Fishing licensing and regulation, see FISHING
Floodplain permit backlog reduction, ch 172, §11
Forestry management and enhancement fund, Code corrections, ch 108, §80, 81
Game breeder regulation, ch 149, §22, 23; ch 179, §82
Hunting licensing and regulation, see HUNTING
Hunting preserve regulation, see HUNTING PRESERVES
Manure disposal regulation, see MANURE
Natural resource commission, administrative rules, ch 44, §62
Nurseries, state, leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Park administration, see PARKS
Petroleum overcharge programs administration, appropriations, ch 172, §10
Resource enhancement and protection, see RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Restore the outdoors program, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Snowmobile law enforcement, appropriations, ch 172, §7
Snowmobiles, vehicle identification, Code correction, ch 44, §62
Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 172, §11, 12
Total maximum daily load program implementation, appropriations, ch 172, §12
Underground storage tank section, appropriations, ch 172, §9
Vehicles, full-size off-highway, registration program and recreation area establishment plan, ch 179, §152
Vessel regulation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water pollution control works and drinking water facilities financing program, Code correction, ch 44, §15
Water quality protection fund, see WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FUND
Water regulation, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Water treatment operator licensees, impaired, evaluation and monitoring by department, ch 78, §6
Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, certification for tax exemption, ch 121, §3, 4

NAVIGATION
See BOATS AND VESSELS

NAVY
See also MILITARY FORCES
Academy attendance costs, educational savings plan trust refunds under cancelled participation agreements, penalties applicability, ch 142, §1, 2, 11

NEGLECT OF DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child abuse and neglect, see CHILD ABUSE
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5
Education for neglected children, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
**NEGLIGENCE**
Liability, see LIABILITY
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Dishonored checks, drafts, or orders
  - Civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100
  - Surcharge against maker, ch 10
Electronic records, Code correction, ch 44, §97

**NEWBORN CHILDREN**
See CHILDREN

**NEW CAPITAL INVESTMENT PROGRAM**
*General provisions*, ch 125, §1 – 8
Agreements with economic development department, ch 125, §6
Definitions, ch 125, §3
Eligibility of business, ch 125, §4
Enterprise zone incentives for participants prohibited, ch 125, §8
Incentives for business expansion and job creation, ch 125, §5, 7, 8
New jobs and income program incentives for participants prohibited, ch 125, §7, 8
Tax credits and refunds for business expansion, ch 125, §5, 8

**NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM**
Capital investment requirement, waiver stricken, ch 125, §9
Eligible businesses acquiring agricultural land, land development requirements applicable to, ch 34
Investment tax credits for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150
New capital investment program participants, new jobs and income program incentives prohibition, ch 125, §7
Research activities tax credit, Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 139, §1, 11, 12

**NEWSLETTERS**
State agency newsletters, electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13

**NEWSPAPERS**
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107
School infrastructure local option tax revenue purpose statement publication, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
Tax sales, publication of sale information, Code correction, ch 44, §64

**NEWTON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER)**
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

**NICOTINE**
See CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

**NINE ONE ONE SERVICE**
E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19

**NO-CONTACT ORDERS**
Public offenses, no-contact orders against defendants, ch 109; ch 179, §77

**NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS**
See also ALIENS; REFUGEES
English language acquisition, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
NONOPERATOR’S IDENTIFICATION CARDS
See IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

NONPROFIT COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
See COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
Bingo occasions conducted by nonprofit organizations, exception to licensing requirements, ch 77

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

NONRESIDENTS
Aliens, see ALIENS
Bait dealer licenses, ch 120, §5, 6
Fishing licenses, ch 152, §2, 3, 6
Hunting licenses, ch 85, §1
New jobs and income program eligible businesses acquiring agricultural land, land development requirements applicable to, ch 34
Support of dependents law, jurisdiction over nonresidents, ch 62, §6

NORTH AMERICA’S SUPERHIGHWAY CORRIDOR COALITION
Membership appropriation, ch 171, §1

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL FACILITY AT ROCKWELL CITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

NOTICES
Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107
Service of process, see PROCESS

NUCLEAR ATTACKS AND ACCIDENTS
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS

NURSERIES, STATE
Leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

NURSES AND NURSE PRACTITIONERS
See also MEDICAL CARE
Advanced registered nurse practitioners as approved providers under medical assistance program, ch 21
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Examining board, see NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)
Immunization exemption statement, issuance authority, ch 78, §3
Nursing assistant certification credit from adult day services programs, ch 165, §13
Nursing assistant certification credit from assisted living programs, ch 166, §23
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42
Public health nursing services, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Registered nurse loan repayment program, Code correction, ch 108, §47
Services performed, exceptions to scope of the practice of nursing, ch 78, §4, 5
NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)
See also EXAMINING BOARDS
Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 175, §2
Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 175, §2
Licensing fees and fee increase, board retention and expenditure, ch 175, §2
Receipts and cost projections, ch 175, §2

NURSING FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law
enforcement agencies, ch 134

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

NURSING HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, subhead Nursing Facilities

NUTRITION
See also FOOD
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
School breakfast and lunch programs, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50

OAKDALE CAMPUS
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

OAKDALE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

OATHS
Administrative services department director, administration power, ch 145, §7

OBSCENITY
Dissemination and exhibition of materials depicting minors or persons appearing to be
minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
State employee workers’ compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 181, §22,
27, 30, 32, 39

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS COMPENSATION
State employee workers’ compensation claims and services, appropriations, ch 181, §22,
27, 30, 32, 39

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
Business eligibility for new capital investment program, ch 125, §4
Inspectors, appropriation for, ch 179, §24
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law
enforcement agencies, ch 134

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS
ODCP (OFFICE OF DRUG CONTROL POLICY)
See DRUG CONTROL POLICY OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR

ODOMETER FRAUD
Enforcement appropriation, ch 174, §1

OFFICIAL REGISTER
Contents, ch 35, §21, 24, 49
Publication and distribution by legislative services agency, ch 35, §5, 6, 48, 49

OFFSET
Lottery prizes, ch 178, §94, 121; ch 179, §142

OILS
Petroleum and petroleum products, see PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
State agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

OLDER PERSONS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

OLYMPICS
National junior olympics host, assistance to, appropriations, ch 179, §18

OMAHA INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

OMBUDSMAN
See CITIZENS’ AIDE

OPEN ENROLLMENT
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

OPEN RECORDS LAW
See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)

OPERATIONS DIVISION
See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

OPium
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Narcotic drug regulation revised, ch 53, §1, 6

OPTOMETRISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTS
See ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS

ORGAN DONORS AND DONATIONS
See also ANATOMICAL GIFTS
Bone marrow and organ donation incentive program for state employees, ch 32, §1
ORGANIC ADVISORY COUNCIL
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Establishment and duties, ch 104, §4 – 7, 21

ORGANIC AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
Administrative authority provision repealed, ch 104, §20, 21
Authority of agriculture and land stewardship department, ch 104, §3, 8, 9, 21
Certification of producers, handlers, and processors repealed, ch 104, §20, 21
Civil penalties, ch 104, §18, 21
Correctional facilities farm operations, organic produce gardening by inmates, ch 174, §5
Council, advisory, ch 104, §4 – 7, 21
Definitions, ch 104, §1, 2, 21; ch 108, §43
Disciplinary action taken, ch 104, §14, 21
Duties and powers regarding organic agricultural product regulation, ch 104, §7 – 9, 21
Enforcement of rules and regulations, ch 104, §12
Fees charged to producers and handlers of organic agricultural products, ch 104, §10, 21
Injunctions issued for false or misleading advertising, ch 104, §17, 21
Investigations, complaints, inspections, and examinations, ch 104, §13, 21
Labeling and organic certification seal repealed, ch 104, §20, 21
Records provision repealed, ch 104, §20, 21
Regional organic associations, ch 104, §11, 21
Standards provision repealed, ch 104, §20, 21
Stop sale order issued, ch 104, §15, 16, 21

ORGANIC NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT FUND
Manure storage indemnity fund allocation to fund, stricken, ch 52, §3, 6

ORGANIC STANDARDS BOARD
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Name change, ch 104, §4 – 6, 21

ORGANIZED DELIVERY SYSTEMS FOR HEALTH CARE
See also INSURANCE, subhead Health Insurance and Health Benefit Plans
Health insurance and health benefit plans for individuals, market reform regulation and task force study, ch 91, §24 – 26, 52, 53

ORPHANS
War orphans educational aid, appropriation, ch 175, §56

OSHA
See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER (DES MOINES UNIVERSITY)
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42
University, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
OSTEOPATHS
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

OSTRICHES
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, ch 55

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL FACILITIES
Ambulatory surgical centers, anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22

OVINE ANIMALS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Sheep, see SHEEP

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)
See DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)

PANCREASES
Anatomical gifts, see ANATOMICAL GIFTS

PAPER
State agencies
  Purchase of recycled products, ch 145, §30, 34
  Wastepaper recycling programs, ch 145, §44

PARAMEDICS
See EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS

PARENTAL RIGHTS TERMINATIONS
See PARENTS

PARENTS
See also CHILDREN; FAMILIES; SUPPORT
Abandonment of children, see CHILD ABANDONMENT
Abuse of children, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoption of children, see ADOPTIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Families
Birth certificates, see BIRTH CERTIFICATES
Births, see BIRTHS
Care of children, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Custody and custodians of children, see CHILDREN
Family investment program participants, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER CARE FACILITIES
Guardians and guardianships, see GUARDIANS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
Medical assistance debts of parent, liability of surviving child and spouse, ch 62, §3
Minor parents, availability of second chance or host homes for, ch 175, §9
Neglect of children, see CHILD NEGLECT
Parental involvement program, ch 175, §7, 36
Parental rights terminations
  Court of appeals decisions, deadlines for filing applications for further review to supreme court, ch 25, §2
PARENTS — Continued
Parental rights terminations — Continued
   Indian child welfare Act, ch 153, §6 – 11
   Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations
stricken, ch 51, §5
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Sexual abstinence outside of marriage, educational efforts for fathers, ch 175, §2
Support, see SUPPORT

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS
Amusement devices registered and offered for use by parent-teacher organizations, see
   AMUSEMENT DEVICES

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING

PARKING, PARKED VEHICLES, AND PARKING FACILITIES
State motor vehicle parking regulations, ch 145, §38
Violation fines, establishment by local authorities, ch 178, §14, 15

PARKS
Maintenance and staff time, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
Premier destination park, planning, design, and construction costs, appropriations, ch 177,
   §22

PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Felons with prior convictions for forcible felonies, minimum sentences and parole and
work release eligibility, ch 156, §10
Interstate adult offender supervision compact, see INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER
   SUPERVISION COMPACT
Judicial district department of correctional services, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
   DEPARTMENTS
Minimum sentences for felons, parole eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, parole eligibility, ch 156, §9, 20,
   21
Restitution, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Violators
   Confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriation, ch 174, §4
   Treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 168, §8, 11, 12;
   ch 174, §6

PAROLE BOARD
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Criminal justice system, recommendations for improvement, ch 174, §11
Felons with minimum sentence requirements, notification of board by community-based
   facility prior to release, ch 156, §14

PARTNERSHIPS AND LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Business taxes on corporations, see INCOME TAXES
Farming and agricultural operations by limited partnerships, see FARMERS, FARMING,
   AND FARMS, subhead Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited
   Partnerships, and Trusts Engaged in Farming
New capital investment program tax credits, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
PARTY COMMITTEES
See CAMPAIGN FINANCE, subhead Statutory Political Committees

PASSENGERS
Motor vehicle passengers, liability to for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71

PASTEURIZATION
Grade ‘A’ Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, Code corrections, ch 44, §44 – 46

PATROL DIVISION (STATE PATROL)
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

PAYCHECKS
See SALARIES AND WAGES

PAYMENT CARDS
See also CREDIT CARDS
Scanning devices or reencoders used illegally to obtain encoded information from payment cards, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3
Service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126

PEACE OFFICERS
See also COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS; LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; POLICE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Conservation peace officers, retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriation, ch 172, §6
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Mentally ill persons, emergency hospitalizations, peace officer’s duties, ch 68, §3
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
State agency authority to employ, Code correction, ch 44, §29
Substance abusers, emergency detention, peace officer’s duties, ch 68, §1

PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

PEDESTRIANS
Sidewalks, school district construction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

PENALTIES
Delinquent criminal and civil penalties collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 173, §1, 4
Felonies, see FELONIES
Fines, see FINES
Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
Surcharges, see SURCHARGES

PENITENTIARIES, STATE (ANAMOSA AND FORT MADISON CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
PER DIEMS
Public safety department peace officers, meal allowance, ch 179, §55

PERMITS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERSONAL INJURIES
See INJURIES

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Title to real property, certificates of change, delivery by personal representative to county recorder, ch 151, §54, 55

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Director
Duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §57 – 83
Elimination of position, ch 145, §291
Disaster medical assistance team members, workers’ compensation benefits funding, ch 33, §4, 11
Divisions
Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §57 – 83
Elimination of divisions, ch 145, §291
Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department or repealed, ch 145, §57 – 83, 291
Elimination of department, ch 145, §291
Health insurance for state employees, administration, see STATE EMPLOYEES, subhead Health Insurance
Health insurance incentive program for state employees, ch 178, §37
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1
Merit employment system administration, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Ready to work program coordinator, appropriations, ch 179, §44; ch 181, §24, 30
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56
Transportation department personnel services, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2; ch 181, §25, 26, 30
Workers’ compensation for state employees, administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

PERSONS IN POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES
See BRAIN INJURIES AND PERSONS WITH BRAIN INJURIES

PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
See DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §7
Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS
See MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL ILLNESS

PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION
See MENTAL RETARDATION AND PERSONS WITH MENTAL RETARDATION

PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
Evidence of financial responsibility, ch 86

PESTICIDES
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Commercial applicator licensing, ch 86
Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

PESTS
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plant and animal disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys,
ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Weed control requirements for tax exemption for open prairies and wildlife habitats,
ch 121

PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1
Fuels, see FUELS
Hazardous materials transportation by farmers and farm employees, ch 8, §19
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharge funds, appropriations, ch 172, §10
Storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS

PETROLEUM DIMINUTION ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION CHARGE
Repeal, ch 110, §1

PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board, see
COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND
BOARD
Diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1
Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 172,
§9

PHARMACEUTICALS
See also DRUGS
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, see INTERAGENCY
PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Pharmaceutical and therapeutics committee, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
PHARMACEUTICAL AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE
PHARMACEUTICALS — Continued
Preferred drug list program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Health Care Supplies

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Controlled substance dispensers, registration suspensions, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
Examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Iowa pharmacy association, cooperation with public health department in a public health disaster, administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
Medical assistance reimbursements to pharmacies, ch 112, §7
Seizure and compensation for pharmaceuticals and health care supplies taken during a public health disaster, ch 33, §3, 11
Volunteer health care provider program participation, ch 89

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS
Controlled substance regulation and law enforcement, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Executive officer retention and staff sharing, ch 175, §2
Fee schedule review and adjustment, ch 175, §2
License fees, use, ch 175, §2
Receipts and cost projections, ch 175, §2

PHOLCODINE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Controlled substance regulation, ch 53, §1

PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS
See also RECORDS
Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH PHYSICAL DISABILITIES
See DISABILITIES AND PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL RESEARCH, INSTITUTE FOR
Appropriations, ch 176, §10

PHYSICAL RESOURCES OF STATE GOVERNMENT
See ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS
Administrative rules, ch 93, §9, 12, 14
Contested case appeals to medical examiners board, stricken, ch 93, §5, 13, 14
Disciplinary proceedings, initiation of, board of medical examiners consultation stricken, ch 93, §13, 14
Education and training programs, certificates of approval, stricken, ch 93, §13, 14
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT RULES REVIEW GROUP
Stricken, ch 93, §3, 8, 13, 14

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
See also MEDICAL CARE
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Contested case appeals to medical examiners board, stricken, ch 93, §5, 13, 14
Education approved program definition, ch 93, §6, 14
Emergency or disaster situations, volunteer medical care rendered, supervision and liability, ch 93, §10, 14
Examining board, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
Immunization exemption statement issuance authority, ch 78, §3
Licenses, ch 93, §9, 11, 14
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42
Prescription of drugs, controlled substances, and medical devices, prescribing authority, ch 93, §3, 14
Registration provisions stricken, ch 93, §1, 2, 9, 11, 14
Services performed, ch 93, §10, 14
Supervising physicians for physician assistants
Licensure of supervising physicians, ch 93, §7, 14
Medical care rendered during disasters or emergencies, liability for, ch 93, §10, 14
Service as supervising physicians, eligibility and required actions, ch 93, §4, 5, 14

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
See also MEDICAL CARE
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Child protection assistance teams, membership, ch 107, §4
Controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice program at university of Iowa college of medicine, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
Medical assistance providers, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Medical education expenditures at university of Iowa hospitals and clinics, appropriations and report, ch 182, §9
Mentally ill persons, emergency hospitalizations, examining physician’s duties, ch 68, §3
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42
Substance abusers, emergency detention, examining physician’s duties, ch 68, §1
Supervising physicians for physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

PICTURES
See also RECORDS
Art, see ARTS AND ARTWORKS
Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

PIGS
See SWINE
PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Natural gas companies, replacement taxes on, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

PLAINTIFFS
Domestic abuse law, plaintiff definition, Code correction, ch 44, §52

PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR
See also TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
County road construction and maintenance needs recalculation, ch 144, §4

PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
See also BUSHES, WILDLIFE
Disease and pest control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Endangered species protection, federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89
Federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89
Nurseries, state, leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Open prairies, ground cover requirements for tax exemption, ch 121, §1, 2, 4
School district grounds, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Threatened species protection, federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89
Trees, see TREES
Weed control requirements for tax exemption for open prairies and wildlife habitats, ch 121

PLASTICS
State purchase of products with recycled content, ch 145, §30, 34

PLAYGROUNDS
Safety program at university of northern Iowa, appropriations and crumb rubber tile standards, ch 177, §9, 14
School district facilities and equipment purchasing, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

PLYWOOD
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

PMICs
See PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)

PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS
See also MEDICAL CARE
Anesthesia, administering by podiatric physicians in a hospital or ambulatory surgical center, authority, ch 22
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

PODIATRISTS
See PODIATRIC PHYSICIANS

PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

POISONS
See also HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Lead, inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 175, §2
State poison control center, appropriations, ch 183, §1
POLICE OFFICERS
See also LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS
Budget expenditures, use of prisoner arrest and booking and room and board moneys, ch 113, §1, 72
Retirement system benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11

POLICE SERVICE DOGS
Purchases for corrections department, funding, ch 155

POLICY AND PLANNING DIVISION
See INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Administrative services department director, prohibited activities, ch 145, §2
Merit system employees, restrictions, ch 145, §64, 66

POLITICAL ADVERTISING
See ADVERTISING

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
See CAMPAIGN FINANCE

POLITICAL PARTIES
Campaign finance regulation, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Student membership appointment to state education board, political affiliation restriction inapplicable, ch 180, §1

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES; CITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS; MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS AND MUNICIPALITIES; SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS; TOWNSHIPS
Amusement devices registered and offered for use by political subdivisions, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Area agencies on aging designation, ch 141, §8
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Mandates imposed by state on political subdivisions, see MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS

POLLING PLACES
See ELECTIONS

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Air quality monitoring equipment, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21
Ambient air quality standards for ammonia and hydrogen sulfide, nullification of administrative rules, ch 186
Toxics pollution prevention plan, Code correction, ch 108, §77
Water pollution
See also WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Quality
Financing program for water pollution control works, state, Code correction, ch 44, §15
Water quality protection fund, see WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FUND

PONCA INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS
POPULAR NAMES
.08 alcohol concentration level, operating while intoxicated offenses, ch 60; ch 179, §120 – 123
28E agreements, see JOINT ENTITIES AND UNDERTAKINGS
Administrative services department, establishment, ch 145; ch 179, §57
Animal agriculture compliance Act, ch 52; ch 84; ch 108, §82 – 87; ch 138; ch 163; ch 179, §23, 73
Archives and records Act, ch 92; ch 179, §70, 83, 84
ATMs, see ATMs
Bioterrorism, ch 33, §1 – 6, 11
Business corporation Act, ch 66, §1 – 3; ch 108, §90, 91
Cattle lot regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Charter schools, ch 79
Chicken pox immunizations for children, ch 78, §1, 2
Clerk of district court offices, see DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES
Consumer credit code, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
D.A.R.E. (drug abuse resistance education) program, appropriations, ch 181, §6
“Date rape” drug, see FLUNITRAZEPAM
Deer meat for state prisons, ch 85, §2, 3
Draft (selective service system) registration of driver’s license and identification card applicants by department of transportation, ch 41
Drunk driving law revisions, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)
Factory farm regulation, ch 115
FAIR (fair access to insurance requirements) plan Act, ch 119
FIP, see FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
Flunitrazepam, see FLUNITRAZEPAM
Furloughs for state employees, applicability to appropriation increases for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §11, 12
General services department, elimination of department and transfer of duties and functions, ch 145
Gift law, ch 161
Great Iowa treasure hunt, ch 44, §99; ch 46; ch 64
Hawk-i program, see HEALTHY AND WELL KIDS IN IOWA (HAWK-I) PROGRAM AND BOARD
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES), appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
H.I.P.A.A. (Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996), ch 33, §6, 10, 11
Hog lot regulation, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
ICN (Iowa communications network), see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Indian child welfare Act, ch 153
Information technology department, elimination of department and transfer of duties and functions, ch 145
Interstate insurance product regulation compact, ch 91, §54; ch 179, §74
Iowa broadband initiative, ch 126, §6, 7
IowAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
IPERS, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
JOBS program, see JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM
Landlord and tenant Act, ch 154, §2
Legislative branch reorganization, ch 35
Limited liability company Act, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Lottery authority Act, ch 178, §63 – 95, 121; ch 179, §60 – 63, 84, 108, 109, 142
Medicare, see MEDICARE
POPULAR NAMES — Continued
Mifepristone (RU-486) use in pregnancy terminations, ch 42
National guard civil relief, ch 108, §20, 132; ch 154, §1
New capital investment Act, ch 125, §1 – 7
Nonprofit corporation Act, ch 108, §93
Open enrollment law, ch 79, §5, 8; ch 180, §35, 72
Open records law, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
*Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)*
Personnel department, elimination of department and transfer of duties and functions,
ch 145
Phase III (educational excellence program), ch 180, §6 – 8, 12, 36, 53 – 56, 61, 70
Probate code, see PROBATE CODE
Public health disaster preparedness, ch 33; ch 179, §64, 65
Reinvention savings, ch 178, §62; ch 181, §11
Revenue and finance department, transfer of finance duties and functions, ch 145
SAVE fund, ch 157, §§8, 10, 11
School aid formula (school foundation program), ch 1; ch 178, §40 – 43; ch 179, §111
Sentencing reform bill, ch 156
Statutes of frauds, see STATUTES OF FRAUDS
TANF (temporary assistance for needy families), see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Trust code, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Trustees, Trusts, and Trust Funds
Uniform anatomical gift Act, ch 32, §2; ch 108, §38
Uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Uniform controlled substances Act, ch 53
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property Act, ch 44, §99; ch 46; ch 64
Uniform money services Act, ch 96
Uniform principal and income Act, ch 44, §104, 105; ch 108, §110, 111
Uniform residential landlord and tenant Act, ch 154, §2; ch 166, §26
Uniform securities Act, ch 44, §89, 90; ch 108, §130
Uniform simultaneous death Act, application to contracts, ch 95, §5
Volunteer health care provider program, ch 89

POPULATION
City population determinations for highway jurisdiction transfers, ch 144, §2
County population requirement for adolescent girls treatment center construction in
county, ch 168, §1, 11, 12

PORCINE ANIMALS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Swine, see SWINE

PORK
See SWINE

POORS (PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM)
See PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY
SYSTEM (POORS)

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

POULTRY
See also CHICKENS; TURKEYS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Contract feeders, reports by, ch 115, §13, 18, 19
POULTRY — Continued
Egg council membership, ch 15
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Intrastate meat and poultry assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20, 38

POVERTY AND PERSONS IN POVERTY
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POWER OF ATTORNEY
Insurance commissioner as process agent, filing of power of attorney, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

PRAIRIES
Open prairies restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §1, 2, 4

PRECURSOR SUBSTANCES
Additional regulated substances, ch 53, §10

PREDATORY PERSONS AND ACTS
See SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

PREFERENCE LAWS
State purchasing, ch 145, §30, 34, 35

PREFERRED DRUG LIST PROGRAM
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

PREGNANCY
See also BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Adolescent pregnancy prevention at juvenile facilities, ch 175, §17
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Contraception, see BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING
Miscarriages, medical assistance reimbursement, availability, ch 175, §11
Prevention, see BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING
Terminations of pregnancy, statistical reporting, ch 42

PREMIUM TAXES
See INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES

PRESCHOOLS
See CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
See DRUGS

PRESERVES
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES

PRESS
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS

PREVENTION OF DISABILITIES POLICY COUNCIL
Appropriations, ch 175, §29
PREVENTIVE HEALTH
See HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

PRIMARY ROAD FUND
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Disbursements, ch 144, §8

PRIMARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
Total return unitrusts, Code corrections, ch 44, §104, 105; ch 108, §110, 111

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRINTING
See also PUBLICATIONS
Administrative services department, see subhead State Printing below
Cigarette tax stamps printing, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
General services department, see subhead State Printing below
Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107
State printing
   General provisions, ch 145, §45 – 49, 291
   Centralized printing revolving fund, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
   Duties of general services department, Code corrections, ch 108, §10 – 19
   Ink, purchases, ch 145, §34
   Legislative printing and distribution duties transferred to legislative services agency, ch 145, §292
   Managed competition for state service, ch 145, §290
   Paper, purchases, ch 145, §34
   Privatization of state service, ch 145, §290
   Revolving fund, ch 145, §49

PRINTING ADMINISTRATOR, STATE
See also GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Duties and functions, Code corrections, ch 108, §10 – 19
Duties and functions transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §45 – 49
Elimination of position, ch 145, §291

PRINTING DIVISION
See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Divisions

PRISONERS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISONERS OF WAR
Motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §3

PRISON INDUSTRIES
See IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS; CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT; JAILS AND JAIL PRISONERS; MUNICIPAL HOLDING FACILITIES
Arrests, see ARRESTS
PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Earned time, see EARNED TIME
Federal prison and out-of-state placement reimbursements, appropriation, ch 174, §4
Indigent defense, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS, subhead Inmates
Labor by prisoners, public contracts requiring, restrictions, ch 145, §30
Parole and parolees, see PAROLE AND PAROLEES
Prison infrastructure bonds repayment, appropriations, ch 177, §27
Probation and probationers, see PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Restitution, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Substance abuse treatment, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §8, 16 – 18
Transportation of inmates for medical and dental visits, fees, ch 88
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PRIVACY
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS

PRIVATE ENTERPRISE
See BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
Abandoned property discovery, collection of fees or compensation for, ch 64, §4
License applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks,
   Code corrections, ch 108, §25, 26

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIVATE SECURITY BUSINESSES AND AGENTS
License applicants and employees of applicants and licensees, criminal history checks,
   Code corrections, ch 108, §25, 26

PRIVATIZATION
State services, managed competition, ch 145, §290

PROBATE CODE
See also ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Conservators and conservatorships, corporations qualifying to serve as conservators,
   ch 108, §108
Guardians and guardianships, corporations qualifying to serve as guardians, ch 108, §108
Heirs or heir attorneys, delivery of title certificates of change to county recorder, ch 151, §56
Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations
   stricken, ch 51, §5
Motor vehicle title transfers by inheritance, devise, or bequest, damage disclosure
   statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Personal representatives, delivery of title certificates of change to county recorder, ch 151, §54, 55
Service of notice costs, payment by estate, ch 151, §52
Title to real property, certificates of change, delivery to county recorder, ch 151, §54 – 57
Trustees, trusts, and trust funds
   Beneficiaries’ survivorship interests, ch 95, §18, 19
   Common law applicability, ch 95, §7
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Trustees, trusts, and trust funds — Continued
   Competency definition, ch 95, §6
   Directory powers and holders of powers, ch 95, §14
   Discretionary powers, duties of trustee, ch 95, §16; ch 108, §109
   Fiduciary matters, nonjudicial settlements, ch 95, §21, 22
   Governing law, ch 95, §8
   Information and accounting, duties of trustee, ch 95, §15
   Liability of trustees to beneficiaries for breach, ch 95, §17
   Oral trusts, enforceability under statute of frauds, ch 95, §11
   Place of administration, transfer by trustee, ch 95, §20
   Removal of trustee, ch 95, §13
   Vacancy in office of trustee, ch 44, §103; ch 95, §12
   Validity requirements, ch 95, §9
   Written trust instruments, requirements under statute of frauds, ch 95, §10
   Uniform simultaneous death Act, application to contracts, ch 95, §5
   Wills admitted to probate and certified, certified copy to executor, ch 151, §53

PROBATE COURT AND PROBATE JUDGES
See also COURTS; DISTRICT COURT AND DISTRICT JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH
   Court always open for business requirement repealed, ch 151, §62
   Elections for retention of judges in office, see ELECTIONS, subhead Judicial Elections and
   Election Districts
   Nominees for judges, certification, delay for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §51, 64
   Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
   Terms of office for retained judges, ch 151, §3, 65

PROBATION AND PROBATIONERS
Community-based corrections programs and clients, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
   DEPARTMENTS
   Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
   Interstate adult offender supervision compact, see INTERSTATE ADULT OFFENDER
   SUPERVISION COMPACT
   Judicial district department of correctional services, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES
   DEPARTMENTS
   No-contact orders against probationers, ch 109; ch 179, §77
   Violator treatment by correctional services departments, appropriations, ch 168, §8, 11, 12;
   ch 174, §6

PROCESS
Agents for service, see PROCESS AGENTS
   Eminent domain procedures, damage appraisement appeals, service of notice, Code
   correction, ch 44, §1
   Juvenile delinquency proceedings, service of summons or notice by sheriff, ch 151, §4, 5, 27
   Probate procedures, service of notice costs, payment by estate, ch 151, §52
   Small claims original notice, mailing postage cost, ch 145, §50
   Tax sales, service of notice, Code correction, ch 44, §64

PROCESS AGENTS
   Insurance commissioner, ch 91, §21, 23, 27, 28, 36, 46, 49
   Tobacco product manufacturer agents, appointments and duties, ch 97, §4, 13

PROCLAMATIONS
   Disaster emergency proclamation by governor, ch 33, §7, 11
PROCUREMENT
Federal procurement office, see FEDERAL PROCUREMENT OFFICE
Purchasing, see PURCHASING

PRODUCE
See AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Director license requirement, dissolution and transition exception, ch 66, §9
Dissolution events, transition option, ch 66, §10
Officer license requirement, dissolution and transition exception, ch 66, §9
Purchase of own shares requirement, transition exception, ch 66, §8
Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §1, 8 – 10

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §3, 4
Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3

PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
See also index heading for specific profession; EXAMINING BOARDS
Health care professionals, controlled substance registrants, registration suspension, revocations, or restrictions, ch 53, §9
Impaired licensees, evaluation and monitoring by examining boards, ch 78, §6
Scope of practice review committees
Expenses, public health department expenditures for, ch 175, §2
Pilot project extension and report, ch 175, §5

PROMISE JOBS PROGRAM
See JOB OPPORTUNITIES AND BASIC SKILLS (JOBS) PROGRAM

PROPERTY
See also LAND; REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Annexations by cities, see CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory
Assessment of taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Damage to property from accidents involving alcohol consumption by motor vehicle drivers, penalties, ch 60, §2, 3, 5; ch 179, §120 – 123
Equipment, see EQUIPMENT
Forfeitures of property, forfeitable property, and forfeited property, see FORFEITURES OF PROPERTY, FORFEITABLE PROPERTY, AND FORFEITED PROPERTY
Identity theft, intent to obtain property fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
Insurance company property distributable during demutualization or reorganization, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §1, 3 – 5
Leases, see LEASES
Lost property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Residential property, see HOUSING
Searches to conduct a risk assessment for biological, chemical, radioactive, or nuclear materials, ch 33, §2, 11
Seizure based on public health disaster risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11
Seizures of property, seizable property, and seized property, see SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
PROPERTY — Continued
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Property of State
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Threats to property, dissemination of intelligence data, ch 14, §2 – 5
Titles to property, see TITLES (PROPERTY)
Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Wages unpaid, unclaimed by owner, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed
property law, ch 46, §2

PROPERTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

PROPERTY TAXES
Agricultural land tax credits and reimbursements
Appropriation from state, limitation, ch 179, §11
Recertification and payments, ch 127
Appraisal manual, preparation and issuance, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Collection actions, jurisdiction of small claims court, ch 178, §20
Computers, see subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers below
Credits, funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18
Disabled persons property tax credits and reimbursements
Appropriation by state, limitation, ch 179, §12
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18
Elderly persons property tax credits and reimbursements
Appropriation by state, limitation, ch 179, §12
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18
Electricity providers
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and
Natural Gas Providers
Statewide property taxes, see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and
Natural Gas Providers
Emergency services funds for counties, use of property taxes, Code correction, ch 44, §63
Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures,
ch 129, §2
Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, see subhead Industrial Machinery,
Equipment, and Computers below
Exemptions, funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land Tax Credits and Reimbursements above
Homestead credits and reimbursements
Appropriation from state, limitation, ch 179, §11
Funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18
State reimbursements, reduction for late financial report to state, ch 178, §2, 4
Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers
County replacement claim statement, ch 178, §5, 6
Fund appropriation, ch 178, §7; ch 179, §37
State guarantee of funds repealed, ch 178, §10, 11, 13
Urban renewal projects assessment adjustments, ch 178, §8
Manufactured homes, ch 24, §7; ch 108, §74; ch 179, §128, 159
Manufacturing machinery, see subhead Industrial Machinery, Equipment, and Computers
above
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services, property tax
relief, see subhead Relief and Relief Fund below
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Military service tax credits and exemptions
   Appropriation from state, limitation, ch 179, §11
   Armed forces members serving in reserves during Korean conflict, ch 142, §4, 10, 11
   Funding by state, requirement under mandates law repealed, ch 44, §18
   Manufactured homes ineligible for exemptions, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
Mobile homes, ch 108, §74
Natural gas providers
   Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Statewide property taxes, see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Open prairie restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §1, 2, 4
Payments by electronic transaction, third-party fees and charges, exemption from apportionment by county treasurers, ch 18, §5
Personal property, replacement fund repealed, ch 178, §11
Physical plant and equipment levy reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
Public educational and recreational levy reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
Recycling property, exemption, ch 136
Relief and relief fund
   Appropriations, ch 179, §2, 3; ch 183, §2, 5
   Appropriations to relief fund, schedule, Code correction, ch 108, §72
   Per capita expenditure target pool, appropriations, ch 179, §2
   Replacement generation taxes, deposit, and distribution, ch 106, §1, 10, 12, 15
   Risk pool, see subhead Risk Pool and Risk Pool Board below
   School infrastructure local option tax moneys used for property tax relief, ch 157, §1, 3, 10, 11
Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursements, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §12
Risk pool and risk pool board
   Appropriations, ch 179, §2; ch 183, §5
   County assistance, deadlines for applications and final decisions and distribution of unexpended moneys, ch 179, §1
School district taxes
   Agricultural land tax credit recertification and payments, ch 127
   Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for equipment or technology and buildings, ch 13
   Physical plant and equipment levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
   Public educational and recreational levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
   Reorganized and dissolved districts, foundation property tax levy reduction availability, ch 180, §10, 71
   Schoolhouse tax levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
Special assessments, agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6
State property leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Statewide property taxes on electricity and natural gas providers
   Adjustments to assessed values, ch 106, §14, 15
   Administration, appropriations, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39
   Taxable value reports, ch 106, §14, 15
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Tax statement delivery to titleholder by county treasurer, ch 24, §8
Urbandale city council approval of partial property tax exemption, legalizing Act, ch 23
Urban renewal projects
Assessment adjustments, ch 178, §8
Indebtedness reporting by municipality, ch 178, §18, 19
Utilities, see subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above
Veterans military service tax credits and exemptions for armed forces members serving in reserves during Korean conflict, ch 142, §4, 10, 11
Waste wood products, recycling property exemption, ch 136
Wildlife habitat restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §3, 4

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN (PMIC)
Appropriation, state match funding, ch 175, §18
Independence state mental health institute, PMIC beds revenue deposit, ch 175, §22
Medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31

PSYCHOLOGISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Volunteer health care provider program participation, ch 89

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
Licensing and certification, Code corrections, ch 44, §93, 94

PUBLIC AGENCIES
See PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See also index heading for specific program; MEDICAL ASSISTANCE; SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Child care assistance, see CHILD CARE AND CHILD CARE FACILITIES, subhead State Child Care Assistance
Child welfare services, see CHILDREN
Electronic benefits transfer program expansion, ch 175, §8, 34, 47
Federal welfare reform, see subhead Temporary Assistance For Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program below
Funding plan for state and local programs and services, ch 170, §13
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40
Social services providers, medical assistance reimbursement rates, ch 175, §31
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program
Appropriations of moneys received by state, ch 175, §7; ch 179, §168, 170
Data requirements, appropriations, ch 175, §8
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE — Continued
Temporary assistance for needy families (TANF) (federal welfare reform) program — Continued
Reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs, appropriations, ch 175, §7
Transfer authorization for moneys received by state, ch 175, §32
Welfare reform, see subhead Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) (Federal Welfare Reform) Program above

PUBLICATIONS
See also PRINTING
Administrative code and administrative bulletin, see ADMINISTRATIVE CODE AND ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
Code of Iowa and Iowa Code Supplement, see CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Iowa Acts, see IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)
Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register (red book), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
State agency publications, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 177, §22; ch 182, §5
Communications network (ICN) support, appropriations, ch 182, §5
Digital television installation at Iowa public television facilities, ch 177, §22
Information technology council membership repealed, ch 145, §291

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Bidding, see BIDDING
Conflict of interest exceptions for school, county, or city officers and employees, ch 36
Human services department
Child welfare services system redesign, services contracts, ch 178, §44; ch 179, §80
Chronic disease management pilot project vendors, ch 112, §12; ch 179, §167
Consumer directed attendant services contract termination, ch 118, §2
Level of care eligibility determinations for home and community based services waiver, ch 112, §5; ch 179, §163
Medical assistance services, evaluation of scope, duration, and utilization of services provided, ch 112, §10
Pharmaceutical products and services for medical assistance recipients, ch 112, §3, 14; ch 179, §161
State maximum allowable cost program (SMAC), ch 112, §7, 14
Lottery authority, vendor contracts, ch 178, §75, 76, 90, 121; ch 179, §61, 62, 84, 142
Purchasing, see PURCHASING
State contracts
Administrative services department, ch 145, §4, 5, 18, 23, 30, 36, 45 – 48; ch 179, §57, 84
Leases, see LEASES
Printing, see PRINTING
Purchasing and procurement, see PURCHASING

PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT; LOW-INCOME PERSONS, subhead Indigent Defense
Administrative proceedings for indigent persons, costs payment from appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
PUBLIC DEFENDERS, STATE AND LOCAL — Continued
Allocations for state public defender and for court-appointed attorney fees, restrictions on revisions, ch 51, §3
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Court-appointed attorney fees, appropriation increase for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §9, 11, 12
Court proceedings for indigent persons, costs payment from appropriations revised, ch 51, §5
Efficiency and cost savings measures report, ch 174, §9
Funds, use of appropriations and allocations, ch 51, §3, 5
Indigent defense duties, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Judicial branch efficiency and cost savings recommendations, ch 173, §1

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
See also EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION; MILITARY DIVISION; NATIONAL GUARD; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19
Emergency management division name change to homeland security and emergency management division, ch 179, §157

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
See also index heading for specific governmental unit or branch
Gifts of food, beverage, and entertainment at receptions for general assembly members, receipt by public employees, ch 161, §1, 2
Group insurance, self-insurance plan requirements exemption for political subdivisions and school corporations, ch 91, §12
Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Retirement systems
  Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
  Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Administrative rules, ch 145, §178, 287
Appropriations, ch 181, §18
Benefits advisory committee duties relating to chief executive officer, ch 94, §2, 4
Budget program compilation and submission, ch 145, §172
Building construction, contracts, ch 145, §29
Chief executive officer term of office, ch 94
City utility employee retirement system mergers, rules to effectuate mergers, Code correction, ch 44, §31
Conservation peace officer retirees’ health and life insurance premium payments, appropriations, ch 172, §6
Establishment as independent state agency, ch 145, §170
Investment board duties relating to chief executive officer, ch 94, §1, 2, 4
Investment program, staffing, ch 181, §18
Membership, Code corrections, ch 108, §27, 28
Personnel department duties and functions transferred to system or repealed, ch 145, §165 – 167, 170 – 181, 291
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued
Property management, use of appropriations, ch 145, §29
Records, Code correction, ch 44, §30
Study committee, legislative services agency assistance, ch 35, §40, 49

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM DIVISION
See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Administrative rules, ch 44, §31
Duties and functions transferred to system, ch 145, §170 – 181
Elimination of division, ch 145, §291
Investment program, staffing, ch 181, §18
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS) administration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
 Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Merit system employee grievances and disciplinary actions, appeals, ch 145, §63

PUBLIC FUNDS
See also index heading for specific fund
Agricultural extension councils, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Cities, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Community colleges, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Conference boards, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Counties, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Defined, ch 48, §1
Depository statement of funds by treasurer, certification requirement stricken, ch 24, §1
Deposits and depositories
Collateral required for deposits in bank, failure to maintain, ch 179, §93
Counties, electronic financial transactions, ch 18, §1, 2; ch 179, §58, 84
Electronic financial transactions with governmental entities, ch 18, §1, 2; ch 179, §58, 84
Losses, payment liability and procedures, Code correction, ch 44, §7
Securities pledged by credit unions, withdrawing, Code correction, ch 44, §6
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Federal funds and grants, see FEDERAL FUNDS AND GRANTS
Hospitals, county, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Regents board and regents institutions investments, ch 179, §91, 92
School districts, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
State allocations to local governments, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
State budget and financial control, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Budget

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
See also EPIDEMIOLOGY, EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, AND DISASTER OPERATIONS, DIVISION OF; INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL; MEDICAL EXAMINER AND DEPUTY MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11; ch 89; ch 102, §1; ch 175, §6
Anatomical gift public awareness and transplantation fund, grants to organ recipients and donors, ch 32, §2
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Bioterrorism preparedness, see BIOTERRORISM
Breast cancer screening support grants, ch 3
Cigarette purchase violations by persons under legal age, duties, ch 26, §1, 3 – 7
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Crippled children’s program, administration, ch 170, §3
Dental examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Disaster medical assistance teams, see DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program consultation, ch 175, §11
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Emergency medical services fund, ch 175, §2
Emergency planning and management program, coordination with public defense department, ch 33, §2, 11
Empowerment board duties, see EMPOWERMENT BOARD, IOWA
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Free clinics under volunteer health care provider program, registration duties, ch 89
Gambling treatment program and fund, see GAMBLING TREATMENT PROGRAM AND FUND
Gambling treatment program and fund, appropriation for, ch 175, §3
Grants, organizations seeking, requirements and discrimination prohibition against religious organizations, ch 175, §2
Health care access partnership pilot project, establishment and rules, ch 175, §6
Healthy Iowans 2010 plan, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Healthy opportunities for parents to experience success (HOPES) program, appropriation of federal grant moneys, ch 175, §7
Hearing screenings for newborns and infants, ch 102
Hospital and health care facility financial data collection, Code correction, ch 108, §34
Immunization requirements for children, ch 78, §1 – 3
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1
Lead inspector and abater certification fees, use, ch 175, §2
Lease and maintenance expenses, expenditure of examining board fees, ch 175, §2
Malpractice case consideration time reduction, ch 175, §2
Massage therapy licensing and regulation, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Maternal and child health programs, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS
Medical examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Medical license requests, reduction of processing time, ch 175, §2
Mental health center counseling services to national guard members and reservists, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, administration, ch 170, §3
Nursing board, see NURSING BOARD (NURSING EXAMINING BOARD)
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Pharmacy examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Physician assistant education and training programs, certificates of approval, stricken, ch 93, §13, 14
Pregnancy prevention, see BIRTH CONTROL; FAMILY PLANNING
Professional licensure and licensure boards for health professions, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Public health disasters, emergency planning and management, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
Radioactive material waste shipper fees, use by department, ch 175, §2
Religious organizations seeking grants, nondiscrimination, ch 175, §2
School ready children grant program, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Scope of practice review committees, see PROFESSIONS AND PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
Searches to conduct a risk assessment for biological, chemical, radiological, or nuclear materials, ch 33, §2, 11
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Seizure of property based on public health disaster risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11
Sexual abstinence education programs, application for federal funds and program requirements, ch 175, §2
Sexually violent predators, treatment, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Substance abuse and substance abuse treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Tobacco laws, regulations, and ordinance enforcement, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Tobacco product purchase violations by persons under legal age, duties, ch 26, §1, 3 – 7
Tobacco use prevention and control administration, Code correction, ch 44, §36
Vital records modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4
Vital statistics administration, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Volunteer health care provider program, see VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM
Women and children, services to, coordination and integration, ch 170, §3
X-ray radiology inspection fees, use by department, ch 175, §2

PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS
See also BIOTERRORISM
Administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11
Decontamination of facilities and materials, ch 33, §5, 11
Definitions, ch 33, §1, 11; ch 179, §64
Disaster medical assistance teams, see DISASTER MEDICAL ASSISTANCE TEAMS
Diseases, infectious and communicable
  Containment and treatment, ch 33, §3, 5, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
  Immunizations, offered and ordered, ch 33, §5, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
  Isolation of infected or potentially infected individuals, ch 33, §5, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
  Quarantines, authority to issue and enforce, ch 33, §5, 10, 11; ch 179, §65
  Vaccinations, offered and ordered, ch 33, §5, 10, 11
Governor’s proclamation, ch 33, §7, 11
Health care supplies
  Administrative rules, ch 33, §2, 11
  Antibiotics, antitoxins, serums, vaccines and supplies, procurement and storage, ch 33, §2, 3, 11
  Control, restriction, and regulation of pharmaceuticals and supplies, ch 33, §3, 11
  Seizure and compensation for pharmaceuticals and supplies taken during a public health disaster, ch 33, §3, 11
Human remains, identification and disposal, ch 33, §5, 11
Medical records and information, restrictions on use and dissemination, ch 33, §6, 10, 11
Preparedness plan, ch 33, §2 – 6, 11
Proclamation of disaster emergency by governor, ch 33, §7, 11
Risk assessment of biological, chemical, radiological, and nuclear attacks, ch 33, §2, 11

PUBLIC HOUSING
Lease terminations for tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
See IMPROVEMENTS

PUBLIC LANDS
See PUBLIC PROPERTY

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See CRIMES AND CRIMINALS
PUBLIC OFFICERS AND AGENCIES
See also index heading for specific governmental unit or branch
Campaign finance regulation, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE
Gifts of food, beverage, and entertainment at receptions for general assembly members, receipt by public officials, ch 161, §1, 2
Public funds deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC PROPERTY
Annexations by cities, ch 148, §1, 3, 9
Bicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
River rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Scootering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

PUBLIC RECORDS
Access to records, costs, ch 35, §38, 49
Administrative services department records, ch 145, §6
Adult day services program complaint and investigation records, ch 165, §9, 10
Archives, state management, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
Assisted living programs
  Complaint and investigation records, ch 166, §14, 16
  Occupancy agreements, ch 166, §12
Charter agency director annual performance agreement, ch 178, §32, 34, 36
Confidential public records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
County recorder’s records and information, internet website for access to, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §124
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Electronic access to government records, appropriations, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
Electronic records, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Farm name and description recording by county recorders, ch 5, §2, 3
IowaAccess, see IOWACCESS AND IOWACCESS ADVISORY COUNCIL
Lottery authority records, ch 178, §87, 121; ch 179, §142
Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality and copies, ch 114
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS) records, Code correction, ch 44, §30
School infrastructure local option tax revenue purpose statements, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
Sex offender registry information, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
State management of records, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
Urban renewal area indebtedness reporting requirements, ch 11
Vital statistics and records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS COMMITTEE
Legislative services agency assistance, ch 35, §40, 49
PUBLIC SAFETY
Homeland security and defense, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE
Public safety improvement and crime reduction, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §7, 16 – 18
Public safety partnership and community policy, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 34

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
See also CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF; FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION AND FIRE MARSHAL; FIRE SAFETY DIVISION; FIRE SERVICE AND EMERGENCY RESPONSE COUNCIL; FIRE SERVICE TRAINING BUREAU; NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; STATE PATROL DIVISION
Administrative rules, ch 145, §60, 287
Amusement device regulation, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Capitol complex security system, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Criminal justice information system, appropriations, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14
Employees, retired, insurance premium payment eligibility and fund, ch 174, §14
Employees under collective bargaining agreements, priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48
Facility lease payments, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14
Fire service institute, lease, ch 174, §16
Gambling law enforcement, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION AND BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, DIVISION OF
Peace officers
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Meal per diem allowance, ch 179, §55
Retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Police powers, authority, Code correction, ch 44, §29
Public health disaster emergency, notification duties, ch 33, §6, 11
Retirement system for peace officers of department, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Security needs study of state laboratories and state medical examiners office, ch 174, §14
Sick leave benefits fund, ch 174, §14
Telephone road and weather conditions information system, operation appropriation, ch 171, §1

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Administrative services to board of trustees, ch 145, §168
Appropriations, ch 168, §10 – 12; ch 174, §14
Contribution by state for public safety department employees, appropriations, ch 174, §14
Fund management, conflict of interest, ch 145, §169
Personnel department duties transferred to public safety department, ch 145, §168, 169
Public safety department duties, ch 145, §168, 169
Retirees, insurance premiums payment eligibility and fund, ch 174, §14
Sick leave by members temporarily incapacitated for duty, ch 20

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Appropriations reduction, ch 179, §8
Coordination of public transportation study, ch 179, §148
Private sector operators in urban public transit services, ch 8, §23
Urban mass transportation, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18,
57

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUBLISHING
Legal notice publication in newspapers, ch 76; ch 108, §106, 107

PUNISHMENT
See PENALTIES

PURCHASING
Administrative services department, see subhead State Purchasing below
General services department, see subhead State Purchasing below
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, see INTERAGENCY PHARMACEUTICALS BULK PURCHASING COUNCIL
Lease-purchase agreements, see LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
Legislative services agency procurement procedures, ch 35, §5, 49
Local government innovation fund, establishment and administration, ch 178, §27
Office furniture for state agencies, bids from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8
State purchasing
General provisions, ch 145, §30 – 35, 291
Centralized purchasing revolving fund for state agencies, appropriations, ch 181, §21, 30, 33, 39
Information technology procurement, ch 145, §22, 23
Managed competition for state service, ch 145, §290
Privatization of state service, ch 145, §290
Revolving fund, ch 145, §33

QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

QUALITY ASSURANCE ASSESSMENT
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, subhead Nursing Facility Quality Assurance Assessment

QUALITY JOBS ENTERPRISE ZONES
See ENTERPRISE ZONES

QUARANTINES
Public health disaster management, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Diseases, Infectious and Communicable

RACETRACKS
See RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
See also INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9
RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — Continued
Excursion boat gambling enforcement, appropriations, ch 181, §9
Pari-mutuel wagering, gambling treatment fund deposit, ch 175, §3
Racetrack gambling regulation, appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9

RACING OF HORSES AND DOGS
Appropriations, ch 172, §3
Harness racing season extension, appropriations, ch 181, §9
Native horse and dog racing and breeding administration, appropriations, ch 172, §3
Pari-mutuel wagering, see GAMBLING
Regulation, appropriations, ch 179, §43, 47; ch 181, §9

RADIATION MACHINES
Regulatory fees, use, ch 175, §2

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Radiological attacks and accidents, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS

RADIOACTIVE WASTE
Radioactive material waste shipper fees, use by public health department, ch 175, §2

RADIOLOGY
X-ray radiology inspection fees, use by public health department, ch 175, §2

RADIO OPERATORS
Motor vehicle special registration plates for truck owners, ch 7, §1

RADON
Control, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 48

RAFTS
Rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

RAILROADS
Abandonment of property interests in adjacent property, Code correction, ch 108, §66
Carrier regulation, Code corrections, ch 108, §59–64
Spur track definition, Code correction, ch 108, §65

RAINY DAY FUNDS
See CASH RESERVE FUND; ECONOMIC EMERGENCY FUND

RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE

READERS (ELECTRONIC SCANNING DEVICES)
Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

READING
Reading first, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16–18, 29

REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Certification of appraisers, board issuance of interim annual certifications stricken, ch 43, §1

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Certification for appraisers, interim annual certifications stricken, ch 43, §1
Records retention requirements for certified appraisers, ch 43, §2, 3
REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
See also EXAMINING BOARDS
Licensing fees increase, disposition of deposits and appropriations, ch 181, §3

REAL ESTATE CONTRACTS
Forfeiture proceedings, notice service request, Code correction, ch 108, §112

REAL ESTATE TAXES
See PROPERTY TAXES

REAL PROPERTY
See also BUILDINGS; LAND; PROPERTY
Annexations by cities, see CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory
Appraisers and appraisals, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS
Leases, see LEASES
New capital investment program tax credits for purchase of and improvement to real property, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
Rental property, see RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
Sale contracts, forfeiture notice service requests, Code correction, ch 108, §112
School district property, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
State property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds of State
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES

REALTY
See REAL PROPERTY

REAP
See RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)

REBATES
See REFUNDS

REBUILD IOWA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND
See INFRASTRUCTURE

RECEPTIONS
General assembly members, receptions for, gifts and expenditure reports, ch 161, §1, 2

RECORDINGS (AUDIO AND VIDEO)
Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

RECORDS
See also DOCUMENTS; PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAPHS; PICTURES
Archives, state management, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
Commission, state, see RECORDS COMMISSION
Confidential records, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Electronic records, see ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Government records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
State management of records, ch 92; ch 179, §70, 83, 84
Vital statistics and records, see VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
RECORDS AND PROPERTY CENTER
See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Remodeling, relocation, and transition costs, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

RECORDS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
Administrative rules, ch 92, §11, 18
Membership, ch 145, §238

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES
All-terrain vehicle riding areas, prior landowner liability for vehicle operation and usage on, ch 162, §1
Amusement devices, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Bicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Boating, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Parks, see PARKS
River rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
School district facilities and equipment purchasing, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Scootering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Trails, acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Motor vehicle recyclers, liability for damage disclosure statement violations, ch 56, §3 – 5; ch 179, §71
State agencies
  Purchases, ch 145, §30, 34, 35
  Support fund for recycling operations, ch 145, §43
  Wastepaper recycling programs, ch 145, §44
Waste wood products, recycling property tax exemption, ch 136

RECYCLING AND REUSE CENTER (UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA)
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

RED BOOK
See OFFICIAL REGISTER

RED DEER
See FARM DEER

REDEMPTION
Tax sale redemption certificates and associated records, destruction by county treasurers, ch 24, §4

REDISTRICTING
Judicial districts and judicial election districts, ch 151, §34, 35, 66

RED PHOSPHORUS
Regulation as precursor substance, ch 53, §10
REENCODERS
Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

REFLEXOLOGISTS
Licensure as massage therapists, temporary exemption from, ch 70, §2
Study of modalities associated with massage therapy, ch 70, §1

REFORMATORIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

REFUGEES
See also ALIENS; NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS
Refugee and entrant assistance, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36, 48
Refugee schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

REFUNDS
Construction contractors, school infrastructure tax refunds, ch 157, §7, 10, 11
Core and mold making and sand handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax refunds, ch 164
Educational savings plan trust earnings for armed forces and merchant marine academies attendance costs, refund penalties on, ch 142, §1, 2, 11
Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
Fuel tax refunds for benefited fire districts, ch 50
Investment tax credits for value-added agricultural product production businesses, ethanol production requirement stricken, ch 150

REGENTS, BOARD OF
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 92, §18; ch 145, §60, 287
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Building construction and property management, contracts and use of appropriations, ch 145, §29
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, Code corrections, ch 44, §16, 17
Employee salary increases, appropriations and use of funds, ch 179, §48, 50, 53
Energy cost savings, project financing authorized, ch 182, §11
Financial reports, monthly, ch 182, §9
Interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council membership, ch 112, §1
Investment of public funds, ch 179, §91, 92
Salary increases, appropriations and use of funds, ch 179, §48, 50, 53
Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions progress, report, ch 176, §11

REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
See also AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION; BRaille AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL; COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE IN AGRICULTURE AND HOME ECONOMICS; DEAF, SCHOOL FOR; DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA); EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; HYGIENIC LABORATORY; IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES); LAKESIDE LABORATORY; LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE; OAKDALE CAMPUS; PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE; QUAD-CITIES GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; REGENTS, BOARD OF; SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER; TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY); UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Regents Board and Regents Institutions
REGENTS INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Armed forces members on property of regents institutions of higher education, harassment
or intimidation of, prohibition, ch 180, §13
Motor vehicles, exemption from state assignment authority, ch 145, §51
National guard student members ordered to service or duty, withdrawal from registration
and classes, ch 179, §115
Purchases from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8
Purchasing, exemption from state system, ch 145, §29
Records management Act exemption, rules, ch 92, §18
United States reserve student members ordered to service or duty, withdrawal from
registration and classes, ch 179, §115

REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS
See also COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Appropriations, ch 182, §5

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates

REGULATORY DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY
OF AGRICULTURE
Appropriations, ch 172, §4
Dairy products control bureau, appropriations, ch 172, §4

REHABILITATION OF HISTORIC PROPERTY
See HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION

REHABILITATION OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVES
See also CHILDREN; FAMILIES; GRANDPARENTS
Indian child’s family or extended family members, rights in custody proceedings, ch 153,
§4 – 6, 10
Support, see SUPPORT

RELIGIONS AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES
Counseling at correctional facilities, appropriations, ch 168, §6, 11, 12; ch 174, §4
Muslim imam services at correctional facilities, appropriation, ch 174, §4
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Second chance or host homes for minor parents, efforts to increase, ch 175, §9
Substance abuse prevention and treatment block grant, federal provisions applied to
services, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18
Substance abuse treatment and prevention providers, nondiscrimination by public health
department, ch 175, §2

RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY
OF AGRICULTURE
Application for value-added agriculture products and processes financial assistance fund
moneys, ch 176, §17
RENEWABLE FUELS AND COPRODUCTS, OFFICE OF — Continued
Cooperation with Wallace technology transfer foundation, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 44, §41, 42
Value-added agricultural products and processes financial assistance fund, see AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

RENTAL PROPERTY, RENT, AND RENTERS
See also LANDLORD AND TENANT
Family investment program participants, deposit refunds credited, ch 175, §8
General services department lease and rental agreements, appropriations and summary, ch 181, §20, 30
Home and community-based services waiver rent subsidy program, appropriation, ch 175, §14, 50
Home energy assistance for low-income households, weatherization requirement, exception, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18
Rent constituting property taxes, reimbursement, appropriations limitation, ch 179, §12
School district facility rent payments, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
State agencies, fund for payment of buildings and office space rental costs, ch 145, §42

RENT-TO-OWN AGREEMENTS
See LEASE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

REPLACEMENT TAXES ON ELECTRICITY AND NATURAL GAS PROVIDERS
See TAXATION

REPLEVIN
Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

REPOSSESSION
Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1

REPRESENTATIVES AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

RESIDENCE
District court clerks, county residency requirement stricken, ch 151, §29
Indian children, jurisdiction of tribe over Indian children residing on reservation, ch 153, §6
Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS

RESIDENCES
See HOUSING

RESIDENT ADVOCATE COMMITTEES
Administration of program, ch 141, §6
Appropriation for coordination program, ch 175, §1
Liability of committee members, coordinator, and area agency on aging, ch 141, §12
Long-term care facilities, disclosure of resident information to committee members, ch 141, §12

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY
See HOUSING

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS AND RESIDENCY PROGRAMS
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42
RESOLUTIONS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subheads Acts and Resolutions; Bills and Resolutions

RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Billings for services, ch 175, §23
Capacity limitations reached in operating units, authorization to open new facilities, ch 175, §23
Central distribution network, corrections department farm produce distribution, ch 174, §5
Developmental disabilities service needs proposal, ch 175, §23
Employees, salary adjustments, additional positions, and reclassification of vacant positions, ch 175, §23
Funds transfer, ch 175, §23
Net general fund appropriation, continued operation with, ch 175, §23
Senior living trust fund moneys used to reduce number of persons served in resource centers, ch 175, §50
Services provided, see MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES
Time limited assessment and respite services expansion, ch 175, §23

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION (REAP)
Appropriations, ch 177, §20, 21
Open prairies and wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, moneys available to, ch 121, §2 – 4

RESPIRATORY CARE EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

RESPITE CARE
Appropriations, ch 175, §1
Elderly services, administration, ch 141, §6
Services expansion through home and community-based waivers under medical assistance program, appropriations, ch 183, §1

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
See also VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION
Definition of restitution, Code correction, ch 44, §107
Prisoner charges by municipalities, withholding as restitution, ch 113, §1, 4, 5; ch 179, §72

RESTORE THE OUTDOORS PROGRAM
Appropriations, ch 177, §22

RETAILERS
See MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES

RETAIL SALES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

RETIREMENT AND RETIRED PERSONS
Conservation peace officers, retirement compensation and unused sick leave balances, appropriations, ch 172, §6
RETIREE INCOME AND RETIRED PERSONS — Continued
Fire and police retirement system, benefits costs, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
Judicial retirement system, contribution by state, appropriation, ch 173, §2
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety department employees, insurance premiums payment eligibility and fund, ch 174, §14
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Retired and senior volunteer program appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 175, §1
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

RETIREMENT CARE AND RETIREMENT CARE FACILITIES
Continuing care retirement communities, assisted living program services to independent living residents, ch 166, §24

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
See also ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT; LOTTERY DIVISION AND LOTTERY BOARD; REVENUE DEPARTMENT; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Accounting functions for state government, duties transferred to administrative services department, ch 145, §§88 – 101
Administrative rules, ch 40, §5; ch 97, §7, 13
Agricultural land tax credit recertification and payments, ch 127
Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance, ch 181, §§19, 30
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Collection agencies, report and request for information concerning use of, ch 174, §1
Core and mold making and sand handling equipment sales tax refunds, ch 164
Election campaign fund income tax checkoff duties stricken, ch 40, §§5 – 7
Electricity replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit for retail dealers, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
Finance duties and functions transferred to administrative services department or repealed, ch 145, §§84 – 101, 254, 291
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Income tax administration, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax administration, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Local option taxes for schools, administration, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Local sales and services tax collection and distribution, administration costs, appropriations, ch 181, §§19, 30
Lottery administration, see LOTTERY AND LOTTERY AUTHORITY, STATE
Military pay differential and health insurance retention programs for state employees, appropriations and appropriations transfer, ch 179, §21, 47
Natural gas replacement tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1
Property tax administration, see PROPERTY TAXES
Records commission duties, ch 92, §§6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
Renaming of department, ch 145, §§118, 244, 255, 258, 260, 261, 263, 286
Replacement tax administration, see TAXATION
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
School infrastructure tax administration, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30
Tax administration, see TAXATION
Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Utility tax administration, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Website, tobacco product manufacturer directory listing, ch 97, §3, 13

REVENUE DEPARTMENT
See also REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Appraisal manual for assessors, preparation and issuance, ch 181, §31, 39
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Local sales and services tax collection and distribution, administration costs, appropriations, ch 181, §31, 39
Statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 181, §31, 39
Tax administration, see TAXATION

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
Legislative services agency duties, ch 35, §23, 49

RHEAS
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

RIGHTS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Voting rights, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Insurance commissioner as process agent, ch 91, §46

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING, subhead Excursion Boat Gambling

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Proof of motor vehicle financial liability coverage required by law enforcement agencies conducting roadblocks, ch 6, §4

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
Apportionment to cities and counties, ch 144, §6
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Breast cancer awareness motor vehicle registration plate revenue allocation, ch 3
Deposits to fund, ch 8, §14, 26
Fire fighter motor vehicle special registration plate revenue allocation, ch 105, §2
Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations from, reduction, ch 179, §8
Public transit assistance, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §8

ROBBERY
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies
Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
ROCKWELL CITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

ROLL-YOUR-OWN TOBACCO
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

RU-486 (MIFEPRISTONE)
Reporting of use for induced terminations of pregnancy, ch 42

RULES OF COURT
See COURT RULES

RUNAWAY CHILDREN
County runaway treatment plans, grants and grant renewals, appropriations, ch 175, §19

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Division in economic development department, see COMMUNITY AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
Economic research, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 20
Loan repayments funding self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §5
Mainstreet/rural mainstreet programs, appropriations, ch 176, §2
Medical assistance reimbursement rates for rural health clinics, ch 175, §31
Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new applicants, ch 175, §26
Rural community 2000 program, appropriations, ch 176, §4
Rural development program of economic development department, appropriations, ch 176, §4
Rural enterprise fund, appropriations and application for appropriations, ch 176, §4, 19
Rural innovations grant program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

RURAL HEALTH CARE
See HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS AND ASSOCIATIONS
Computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

SAC AND FOX INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See also AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES
Instructional staff, salaries improvement, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9

SAFETY
See PUBLIC SAFETY

SAILORS
See NAVY

SALAD BARS
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

SALARIES AND WAGES
New jobs and income program, see NEW JOBS AND INCOME PROGRAM
State employee salary rates, salary increases, and appropriations for salaries, ch 179, §48 – 56
SALA INDEX

SALARIES AND WAGES — Continued
Taxation, see INCOME TAXES
Unpaid wages unclaimed by owner, abandonment under disposition of unclaimed property law, ch 46, §2

SALARY MODEL COORDINATOR
See also MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriation, ch 179, §56

SALES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
Cemetery merchandise, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES, subhead Sales and Purchases
Equipment dealerships, ch 55
Funeral merchandise and services, purchase agreement cancellation refund amount, ch 58
Money, see MONEY
Retailers, see MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS; STORES
Snowmobile franchises, ch 28
Tobacco and tobacco products, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS, subhead Sales and Purchases

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Construction contractor refunds of school infrastructure taxes, ch 157, §7, 10, 11
Core and mold making and sand handling equipment used by foundries, exemption, ch 164
Enterprise zone tax credits for eligible businesses, effect of business layoffs or closures, ch 129, §2
Financial institution service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126
Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated, ch 139, §3, 11, 12
Legislative services agency sales of items or services, tax exemption, ch 35, §8, 49
Local option taxes
Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Lottery tickets and shares issued by state authority, exemption from state and local sales taxes, ch 178, §66, 121; ch 179, §142
Motor vehicles transferred between related leasing corporations, use tax exemption, ch 179, §127
Motor vehicle use tax program, appropriations, ch 181, §14
Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 181, §10
Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations from, reduction, ch 179, §8
New capital investment program refunds for eligible businesses, ch 125, §4, 5, 8
School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

SAND
Handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164

SANITATION
Sewers, see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

SATELLITE TERMINALS
See also ATMs
Credit cards, violations and penalties for illegal use, ch 12
Scanning devices or reencoders, violations and penalties for illegal use, ch 12, §3

SATISFACTIONS OF JUDGMENTS
District court clerk duties, ch 151, §46, 48
SAVE FUND
See SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES, subhead Secure an Advanced Vision for Education (SAVE) Fund

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Public funds deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Transition to corporation governed by business corporation Act, voluntary election procedures, ch 66, §2

SCALES
Transportation department scale facilities improvements, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 3 – 5

SCANNERS
Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

SCANNING DEVICES
Illegal use, violations and penalties, ch 12, §3

SCHEDULED VIOLATIONS
See also MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
Motor vehicle and transportation violations, Code corrections, ch 108, §116 – 118
Uniform citation and complaint, appearance bond requirements, ch 6, §5
Venue for violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §3

SCHOLARSHIPS
Student financial aid programs, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid, Grants, Loans, and Scholarships

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BOARDS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Directors

SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Pilot charter school opening or closing, state aid granted for school districts, ch 79, §4, 8

SCHOOL BUILDINGS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL BUSES
Body and chassis purchases, requirement for separate bids stricken, ch 180, §52
Drivers, suspension from duties, grounds and confirmation of grounds for, ch 180, §57 – 59
Purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Repair, certificates of need requirement exemption, ch 157, §8, 10, 11

SCHOOL EMPLOYEES
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 1; ch 79, §4, 8; ch 178, §40 – 43; ch 180, §10, 11, 71
State percent of growth, ch 1
Weighting for school district regional academy enrollees, ch 179, §111

SCHOOL GROUNDS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds

SCHOOL HEALTH INSURANCE REFORM TEAM STUDY
General provisions, ch 83
SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Ballot proposition content, ch 157, §2, 10, 11
Change in revenue usage, ch 157, §1, 4, 10, 11
Collection and distribution costs, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30, 31, 39
Property tax relief, ch 157, §1, 3, 10, 11
Repeal of all taxes, ch 157, §1, 4, 10, 11
Revenue activities, ch 157, §1, 4, 10, 11
Revenue purpose statements, ch 157, §2, 3, 10, 11
Secure an advanced vision for education (SAVE) fund
Bonds issued, ch 157, §8 – 11
Tax moneys deposited into fund, ch 157, §5, 10, 11
Student enrollment, moneys distributed on basis of, ch 157, §6, 8, 10, 11
Sunset (future repeal), ch 157, §10, 11

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL READY CHILDREN GRANT PROGRAM
See COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT

SCHOOL SALES TAXES
See SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Administrators
See also subheads Employees; Principals; Superintendents below
Licensing, ch 180, §49
Preparation programs, requirements, ch 180, §49
Vacancies created by leaves for military service, temporary contracts to fill, ch 180, §32
Agricultural land tax credit recertification and payments, ch 127
Aid by state (foundation program), see SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
Alcohol, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Athletic facility and equipment purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Attendance requirement for children participating in family investment program, law inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program, see TEACHERS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Books, nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5
Booster clubs, amusement devices registered and offered for use by booster clubs, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Breakfast program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
Budgets, see subhead Finance below
Buildings and grounds
See also subhead Construction below
Demolition, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for buildings, ch 13
Tax moneys for funding of infrastructure, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Character education program, recommendations for, ch 27, §2
Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
Chicken pox (varicella) immunization and exemption requirements for enrollees, ch 78, §2, 3
Class sharing agreements, deadline waiver by state, ch 146
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Community empowerment areas, see COMMUNITY EMPOWERMENT
Competition with private enterprise prohibition, exemptions, Code corrections, ch 44, §16, 17
Computers, see subhead Equipment below
Construction
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Certificates of need for new construction, ch 157, §§8, 10, 11
Improvement of sites, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §§1, 10, 11
Contracts, conflict of interest exceptions for school directors, ch 36, §1
Deaf, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Demolition, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §§1, 10, 11
Desegregation, see DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS
Directors
Employees, see subhead Employees below
Number of members, changes, Code correction, ch 44, §§57
Public contracts, conflict of interest exceptions, ch 36, §1
Secretary and treasurer terms limitation stricken, ch 180, §30
Teacher contract nonrenewal or termination for misconduct, reporting requirement, ch 180, §16
Disabilities and development, center for (university of Iowa), see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Drug-free schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §§16 – 18, 29, 48
Early intervention block grant program, appropriations, ch 179, §§33, 34
Early intervention block grant program, sunset extension, ch 180, §9, 71
Educational excellence program, see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elementary and Secondary Education Act, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §§16 – 18, 29
Employees
See also subheads Administrators above; Principals; Superintendents below;
EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; TEACHERS
Child welfare transition committee membership, ch 117, §10
Health insurance reform team study, ch 83
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead School Districts and School District Employees
Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Retirement incentives, deadline for notice to district board by employee, ch 180, §33
Sexual exploitation by school employees, ch 180, §§14, 62 – 67
Team-based pay plan, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §50
Energy conservation, infrastructure local option taxes moneys used for, ch 157, §§1, 10, 11
Equipment
See also subhead Technology below
Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for equipment, ch 13
Purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §§1, 10, 11
Repair, certificates of need requirement exemption, ch 157, §§8, 10, 11
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Fence construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Finance
   Aid by state (foundation program), ch 1; ch 79, §4, 8; ch 178, §40 – 43; ch 180, §10, 11, 71
   State percent of growth, ch 1
   Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Fire safety, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY
Flagpole installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Food service, appropriations, ch 182, §5
Foundation program (state aid), see SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM
Funds, see subhead Finance above
Glenwood state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Grade sharing, school foundation aid supplementary weighting for participants, ch 180, §11
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Health insurance reform team study, ch 83
Health safety consideration in issuance of certificates of need for new construction, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
Hospital-school for children with disabilities, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT,
   CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Hydrant installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Immunizations of enrollees, requirements and exemptions, ch 78, §2, 3
Improvements, see subhead Construction above
Infrastructure, see subheads Buildings and Grounds; Equipment above
Infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Integration, see DESEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Juvenile delinquents, school-based supervision, appropriation, ch 175, §18
Liaison officers, funding, ch 175, §18
Library facilities acquisition, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Local option taxes for funding of school infrastructure, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Lunch program, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29, 50
Management information system development for standardized electronic data collections and reporting protocols, ch 180, §4
Mathematics, appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Moneys, see subhead Finance above
Nonpublic schools
   Character education program, recommendations for, ch 27, §2
   Mentoring and induction program requirement exemption, time restriction stricken, ch 180, §18
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Service learning in academic curricula, ch 27, §1
Sexual exploitation by school employees, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67
Teachers, see subhead Employees above
Technology purchases, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Textbooks of pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5
Transportation payments by state, appropriations limitation, ch 179, §11
Open enrollment
   Desegregation of schools, consideration of open enrollment requests, ch 180, §35, 72
   Requests, good cause for missing deadline, ch 79, §5, 8
Parent-teacher organizations, amusement devices registered and offered for use by parent-teacher organizations, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued

Physical plant and equipment income surtax reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Physical plant and equipment property tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School District Taxes

Playgrounds, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Principals

See also subheads Administrators; Employees above

Administrative endorsements authorizing service as principals, ch 180, §15

Persons authorized to serve as principals, ch 180, §34

Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above

Property taxes for school districts, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public educational and recreational property tax levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Recreational facilities, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Reform, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Refugee schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

Rehabilitative treatment child welfare services providers, requirements streamlined, ch 175, §40

Repairs, see subhead Construction above

Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

Road construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Schoolhouse property tax levy reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

School ready children grants account, appropriations, ch 182, §5

School-to-career programs, see SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS

Science, appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

Secure an advanced vision for education (SAVE) fund, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

Service learning in academic curricula, ch 27, §1

Sewer construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Sharing agreements, deadline waiver by state, ch 146

Sharing of whole grades, school foundation aid supplementary weighting for participants, ch 180, §11

Shrubbery purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Sidewalk construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Star schools, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

State funds allocation to school districts, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12

Storm drain construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Student achievement and teacher quality program, see TEACHERS

Students, immunization requirements and exemptions, ch 78, §2, 3

Superintendents

See also subheads Administrators; Employees above

Service as principals, ch 180, §34

Surtax reduction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

Taxes for school districts, see PROPERTY TAXES; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

Teachers, see subhead Employees above

Team-based variable pay pilot program, student achievement gains comparison and technical assistance provision, ch 180, §50

Technology

See also subhead Equipment above

Physical plant and equipment levy moneys for, ch 13

Purchases for accredited nonpublic schools, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS — Continued
Textbooks, nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5
Tobacco, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Tort liability for recreational activities in public facilities and on public property, ch 162, §2
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
Transportation
    Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
    Nonpublic schools, payments by state, appropriations limitation, ch 179, §11
    Repairs, certificates of need requirement exemption, ch 157, §8, 10, 11
    Tree purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
    Truancy by children participating in family investment program, sanctions inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46
Underground storage tank furnishing and installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Utility replacement tax task force, ch 106, §13, 15
Vocational education expenditures by secondary schools, appropriations for reimbursement, ch 182, §5
Whole-grade sharing agreements, deadline waiver by state, ch 146
Whole-grade sharing, school foundation aid supplementary weighting for participants, ch 180, §11
Woodward state resource center, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL-TO-CAREER PROGRAMS
Appropriations, ch 176, §2
Employer refunds for payroll expenditures for participants, appropriations, ch 176, §24

SCIENCE
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Research park at Iowa state university, appropriations, ch 176, §10

SCOOTERS
Scootering in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

SEALS
Agricultural products, state seal for, creation and use, ch 48, §7
Landscape architects, Code correction, ch 44, §95

SEARCH AND RESCUE TEAMS
Development and operations, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
See also SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
Biological, chemical, radiological, or nuclear materials, searches of property by public health department authorized, ch 33, §2, 11

SEARCH WARRANTS
Administrative search warrants to conduct a public health risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

SECONDARY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
SECOND INJURY COMPENSATION
Funding sufficiency and surcharge on employers, sunset date extended, ch 140, §3, 6

SECRETARY OF STATE
Administrative rules, ch 181, §16
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Cattle processor regulation, ch 115
Census, federal, see CENSUSES
Cooperative association law duties, ch 59
Corporation filing fees refund procedures and rules, ch 181, §16
Election administration, see ELECTIONS
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Farming corporations, limited liability companies, partnerships, and trusts, reporting by,
repealed, ch 115, §13, 14, 17 – 19
Official register, compilation duties transferred to legislative services agency, ch 35, §5, 47, 49
Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
Swine processor regulation, ch 115
Tobacco product nonparticipating manufacturers, process agent for, ch 97, §4, 13

SECURE AN ADVANCED VISION FOR EDUCATION (SAVE) FUND
See SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES

SECURED TRANSACTIONS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SECURITIES
Abandoned property under uniform disposition of unclaimed property law, holding and
disposition by treasurer of state, ch 64, §7
Definitions in uniform securities Act, ch 108, §130
Stock insurance companies, security ownership statements, rules and requirements, ch 91,
§50
Viatical settlement investment contracts, see VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT
CONTRACTS

SECURITY
Capitol complex security improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Homeland security, see HOMELAND SECURITY AND DEFENSE

SECURITY INTERESTS
See also LIENS
Motor vehicles, security interests in, ch 8, §9, 10, 12, 13, 29
Motor vehicle title transfers, damage disclosure statement exemption, ch 56, §1
Secured transactions under uniform commercial code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

SECURITY OF PUBLIC FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

SEDATION
Podiatric physicians’ authority to administer, ch 22

SEED
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8

SEED CAPITAL
See CAPITAL FUNDS
SEIZURES OF PROPERTY, SEIZABLE PROPERTY, AND SEIZED PROPERTY
See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Cigarettes sold or imported in violation of stamping laws, ch 97, §6, 13
Pharmaceuticals and health care supplies, public health disaster, seizure and compensation, ch 33, §3, 11
Public health department, authority to seize based on public health disaster risk assessment, ch 33, §2, 11

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM
Registration of driver’s license and identification card applicants by department of transportation, ch 41

SENATORS AND SENATE, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENIOR CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENIOR JUDGES
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48

SENIOR LIVING COORDINATING UNIT
See also ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Duties, long-term care case-managed system, ch 141, §14

SENIOR LIVING PROGRAM
Appropriations, ch 175, §48
Distribution of funds, ch 141, §4
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Nursing facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Senior living trust fund, revenue from nursing facility quality assurance assessment, ch 112, §4, 13

SENIOR LIVING TRUST FUND
Appropriations, ch 175, §48 – 50, 53 – 55; ch 179, §29
Effect of fund allocations on service provider reimbursements by human services department, ch 175, §31

SENTENCES AND SENTENCING
See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Judgments and Sentences

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See PROCESS

SERVICE STATIONS
Ethanol blended gasoline income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4

SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SESSION LAWS
See IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

SETOFF
Debts owed to state and state agencies, procedures, ch 145, §84, 86

SETTLEMENT, LEGAL
See LEGAL SETTLEMENT
SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
City utilities and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
Financing program for water pollution control works, Code correction, ch 44, §15
Municipal utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Permit requirements for waste disposal systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67
School district sewer construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for construction, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

SEX ACTS
Abstinence education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
Rape, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 174, §6
Sexual abstinence education programs, federal funds and grants, ch 175, §2, 7
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Sexual exploitation, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Child care facility providers and employees, sex offender record checks, ch 81, §5
Information regarding persons registered or required to register, disclosure to protect child or dependent adult, ch 123; ch 179, §68, 69, 76
Sexual exploitation by school employees, definition, ch 180, §62

SEXUAL ABUSE
See also FELONIES, subhead Forcible Felonies; SEXUAL ASSAULT
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for sex offenders, ch 81, §5
“Date rape” drug, see FLUNITRAZEPAM
Definition, ch 132, §1
Evidence of similar offenses, admissibility and disclosure, ch 132, §1
Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
Rape resulting in pregnancy, medical assistance availability for abortion, ch 175, §11
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
School employees, sexual abuse by, period of action for damages by victim, ch 180, §62
Sex offender treatment programs, correctional services departments, appropriation, ch 174, §6
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS

SEXUAL ASSAULT
See also SEXUAL ABUSE
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Sexual Abuse and Sexual Assault
“Date rape” drug, see FLUNITRAZEPAM
Genitalia or anus of victim penetrated by objects during assault, penalties, ch 132, §2
Law enforcement officer training, sexual assault curriculum requirement, ch 87, §2
Sexual assault-related grants, appropriations, ch 181, §7
Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Victims, see VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Hormonal intervention therapy for offenders, ch 180, §67
Minors, sexual exploitation of
   Attempts to cause minors to engage in prohibited sex acts, criminal offenses and penalties redefined, ch 65, §1
   Child care facilities, licensing and registration restrictions for felony-level offenses, ch 81, §5
   Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65
   Persons appearing to be minors engaging in prohibited sexual acts, stricken, ch 65
   Sexually violent predators, see SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
   Solicitation of minors for prohibited sexual acts, criminal offenses and penalties redefined, ch 65, §1
Registration of offenders, see SEX OFFENDER REGISTRY
School employees, sexual exploitation by, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67

SEXUALLY PREDATORY OFFENSES
See SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
See also ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS) AND HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV); DISEASES
Preventive health services control grants, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 36

SEXUALLY VIOLENT PREDATORS
Appropriations, ch 175, §27, 43, 47
Commitment, treatment, and unit relocation costs, nonreversion of FY 2002-2003 appropriations, ch 175, §43, 47
Contracting for services with other states, ch 175, §27
Discharge, procedures for discharge petitions and hearings, Code correction, ch 44, §48
Transitional release program, placement in, Code correction, ch 44, §47

SHARES
See SECURITIES

SHEEP
See also LIVESTOCK
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Division in agriculture and land stewardship department, see SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Promotion, see SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION

SHEEP PROMOTION DIVISION
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
Stricken, ch 74, §1

SHELLFISH
Fishing, daily limits on amount taken, ch 38

SHELTER
See HOUSING

SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS, COUNTY
See COUNTY SHERIFFS AND DEPUTY SHERIFFS
SHOPS
See MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING; STORES

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
See also EXAMINING BOARDS; JUDICIAL BRANCH
Appropriation, ch 173, §1

SHRUBBERY
School district purchase, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

SICK LEAVE
Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members temporarily incapacitated for duty, use of sick leave, ch 20

SIDEWALKS
School district sidewalk construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

SIGHT AND SIGHT LOSS
See VISION AND VISION LOSS

SIGNATURES
Government agency use of electronic signatures, Code correction, ch 44, §98

SIGNS
See ADVERTISING

SIKA
See FARM DEER

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH
Uniform simultaneous death Act application to contracts, ch 95, §5

SIOUXLAND INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN PLANNING COUNCIL
Tristate graduate center appropriations, ch 182, §9

SMAC (STATE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE COST PROGRAM)
General provisions, ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164

SMALL BUSINESS
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Appropriations, ch 176, §2, 10
Development centers, appropriations, ch 176, §10
Entrepreneurial development, economic development department assistance, ch 176, §2
Microbusiness rural enterprise assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Self-employment loan program stricken, ch 71, §1, 2, 4 – 6
Targeted small businesses
  Financial assistance from economic development department, records of effectiveness, ch 71, §3
  Financial assistance limits increased, ch 71, §3
  Low-income persons included, ch 71, §3

SMALL CLAIMS
Default judgments, clerk of court notification requirement stricken, ch 151, §49
Jurisdiction of actions for county tax collection, ch 178, §20

SMALLPOX
Vaccinations for public safety workers and smallpox response teams, suggested guidelines, ch 179, §156
SMOKING
See also CIGARETTES; TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
Smoking cessation products provision by tax-exempt health clinics, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Tobacco use prevention and control, Code correction, ch 44, §36

SNOWMOBILE FRANCHISES
General provisions, ch 28

SNOWMOBILES
Fee receipts, special conservation fund deposits and appropriation transfers, ch 172, §7
Franchises, ch 28
Law enforcement, appropriations, ch 172, §7
Registration, Code corrections, ch 44, §60, 61
Vehicle identification, Code correction, ch 44, §62

SNUFF
See TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES

SOCIAL SECURITY
Child advocacy board administrative review costs claims, funding application, ch 181, §8
Foster care funding, goals for placement length of time, ch 175, §18
Healthy and well kids in Iowa (hawk-i) program, receipt of federal funds, ch 175, §15
Representative payee project repealed, ch 141, §16
Residential care facilities, personal needs allowance increase, ch 175, §14
Supplemental security income (SSI), see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Title IV-E unanticipated federal funding, appropriation for juvenile court-ordered expanded services and support, appropriations and nonreversion, ch 175, §18
Unemployment compensation administration by workforce development department, appropriation of moneys received under Act, ch 176, §23
Unemployment compensation system funding, ch 176, §23; ch 179, §25 – 27

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS
Identity theft, numbers used fraudulently, criminal offense redefined, ch 49

SOCIAL SERVICES AND WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

SOCIAL WORKERS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134
Volunteer health care provider program participation, ch 89

SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; EROSION AND EROSION CONTROL; NATURAL RESOURCES
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION — Continued
Complaint inspections, cost-sharing allocations for abatement, ch 177, §17, 21
Conservation easements, ch 128, §1
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Division and committee in agriculture and land stewardship department, see SOIL
CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Financial assistance for soil and water conservation practices, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Ground cover in restored or reestablished open prairies and wildlife habitats, requirements
for tax exemption, ch 121
Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Row-cropped land, management practices to control soil erosion, appropriations for
financial incentives, ch 177, §17, 21
Tillage and nonpoint source pollution control practices, research and demonstration
projects, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
United States geological survey, soil conservation service, mapping projects, appropriation
of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Conservation easements, acquisition by districts, ch 128, §1
Open prairies restored or reestablished, certification for tax exemption, ch 121, §1, 2, 4
Soil conservation division’s report to governor, repealed, ch 128, §2

SOIL CONDITIONERS
Regulation by cities and counties of activities on annexed farmland, ch 148, §8, 9

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION AND SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
See also AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT AND SECRETARY
OF AGRICULTURE
Appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Report to governor, repealed, ch 74, §2; ch 128, §2

SOLAR ENERGY AND SOLAR ENERGY SYSTEMS
Electric production facilities, regulation and development, ch 29

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES

SOUTHERN IOWA DEVELOPMENT AND CONSERVATION AUTHORITY
Appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

SOUTHWEST IOWA GRADUATE STUDIES CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9

SOYBEANS
Harvesters’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens
Inks, soybean-based, state agency purchases, ch 145, §34
Lubricants made from soybeans, state agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 35

SPANISH-AMERICAN PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS DIVISION AND COMMISSION; MINORITY PERSONS

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Agricultural property, defferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6
SPECIAL EDUCATION
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Area education agency services, special education support services fund balance reductions, ch 178, §39 – 43
Family support subsidy program, see FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Burn injury treatment provided by or requested of licensed professional, report to law enforcement agencies, ch 134

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

SPIRITS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

SPOUSAL ABUSE
See DOMESTIC ABUSE

SPOUSAL SUPPORT
See SUPPORT

SPOUSES
See also FAMILIES
  Dissolutions of marriage, see DISSOLUTIONS OF MARRIAGE
  Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
  Medical assistance debts of spouse, liability of surviving spouse, ch 62, §3
  Medical assistance to institutionalized spouses, collection of spousal support debts, notice, ch 112, §6
  Support, see SUPPORT

STAMPING AGENTS
  Tobacco product manufacturer stamping agents, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS, subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors

STAMPS
  Cigarette stamps for tobacco product manufacturers, regulation and enforcement, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS

STATE EMPLOYEES
See also index heading for specific state agency or branch; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  Annuity contract purchases, ch 145, §74
  Charitable campaign program and fund, ch 145, §68
  Charter agency employees, compensation, ch 178, §32, 34, 36
  Child support recovery positions, county employees who fill, administrative and collective bargaining exemptions, ch 175, §10
  Collective bargaining
    Appropriations for agreements and priority of funding pay adjustments, ch 179, §48
    Salary model, use of information from, ch 179, §56
  Corrections department privatization of services, restrictions, ch 174, §5
  Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION
  Dependent care spending accounts, ch 145, §72
  Disaster medical assistance team members, eligibility for benefits, registration requirement, ch 33, §4, 11
STATE EMPLOYEES — Continued
Disciplinary suspension without pay, rules, ch 145, §61
Full-time equivalent positions, ch 145, §122
Furloughs, applicability to appropriation increases for FY 2002-2003, ch 168, §11, 12
Health flexible spending accounts, ch 145, §73
Health insurance
   Administration charge per contract, ch 181, §23, 30, 38, 39
   Administration fund, ch 145, §79
   Health insurance incentive program, ch 178, §37
   Military health insurance retention program, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
Insurance
   Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
   Public safety department retired employees, premium payments for, ch 174, §14
IPERS (Iowa public employees’ retirement system), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Management training system and fund, ch 145, §67
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Military pay differential and health insurance retention programs, appropriations, ch 179, §21, 47
Noncontract employees, pay increases, appropriations, ch 179, §49
Organ donations by employees, leaves of absence for, ch 32, §1
Phased retirement incentive program, status as retirement system, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §23
Ready to work program and coordinator, appropriations, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39
Retirement systems
   Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
   Public safety peace officers’ retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS’ RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Salary and expense report, ch 145, §45, 58
Salary rates, salary increases, and appropriations for salaries, ch 179, §48 – 56
Search and rescue team members, treatment as state employees, ch 179, §104, 159
Sick leave payment at retirement, eligible employees, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §22
Suggestion system, ch 145, §10
Termination incentives, future repeal revised, ch 145, §156, 293
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transfer of agency employees, ch 166, §29
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Years of service incentive program, future repeal revised, ch 145, §156, 293

STATE FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD
See FAIR, FAIR AUTHORITY, AND FAIR BOARD, STATE

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 54

STATE GOVERNMENT
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE INDUSTRIES
See IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
STAT \hspace{10cm} INDEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS
Correctional facilities and institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOME, STATE
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Regents institutions, see REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Resource centers, state, see RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE

STATE INTERAGENCY MISSOURI RIVER AUTHORITY
Appropriations, ch 172, §2

STATE MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
See MANDATES IMPOSED ON POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

STATE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE COST PROGRAM (SMAC)
General provisions, ch 112, §7, 14; ch 179, §164

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
See also index heading for specific state officer or agency; GENERAL ASSEMBLY; GOVERNOR; JUDICIAL BRANCH; STATE EMPLOYEES
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Adult day services programs operated by a state agency, department, division, or board, see DAY SERVICES AND DAY SERVICES FACILITIES FOR ADULTS
Amusement devices registered and offered for use by state agencies, see AMUSEMENT DEVICES
Annual reports submitted to general assembly, financial information requirement, ch 57
Archives management, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
Assisted living programs operated or paid by the state, agency, department, division, or board, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Budget
See also APPROPRIATIONS
Allotments of appropriations and requisitions for allotments, ch 179, §89, 90, 159
Deficit or overdraft in state general fund, reduction or prevention, appropriations for FY 2002-2003, ch 179, §46, 47
Energy expenses line item stricken, ch 179, §88, 159
Buildings and grounds of state
See also subhead Property of State below; ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Physical Resources; CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX; INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities
Americans With Disabilities Act compliance, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead State Buildings and Facilities
Art restoration and preservation revolving fund repealed, ch 145, §291
Capital projects, see CAPITAL PROJECTS
Charges for capital assets, ch 178, §30, 31; ch 179, §138
Facility management, ch 145, §36 – 44
Infrastructure projects, see INFRASTRUCTURE, subhead State Buildings and Facilities
Non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Refunding bond proceeds use for infrastructure, ch 179, §94, 159
Telecommunications and electric cabling fund repealed, ch 145, §291
Capital assets, charges against state agencies, ch 178, §30, 31; ch 179, §138
Capital projects, see CAPITAL PROJECTS
Capitol and capitol complex, see CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Charter agencies
  General provisions, ch 178, §32 – 36; ch 179, §85 – 87, 139
  Administrative rules, waiver and suspension, ch 178, §32, 34, 36
  Appropriations, ch 178, §32, 34 – 36; ch 179, §86, 139
  Charter agency grant fund, ch 178, §33, 34, 36; ch 179, §87
  Operational appropriation reversion exception, ch 179, §15
Communications network, state, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Criminal history, intelligence, and surveillance data dissemination to or by regulatory agencies, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA
Directors of charter agencies, ch 178, §32, 34, 36
Disaster response, see DISASTERS
Document management, ch 145, §50
Economic growth included in state agency mission statements, ch 72
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Equipment, charge for capital assets against state agencies, ch 178, §30, 31; ch 179, §138
Facility management, ch 145, §36 – 44
Federal fiscal relief funding, appropriations, ch 179, §28
Federal funds coordinator, agency designation, ch 99, §2
Financial administration, see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Financial Administration; REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
Fleet management, see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE
Funds
  Charter agency grant fund, ch 178, §33, 34, 36; ch 179, §87
  Conservation fund, nonreversion of revenues deposited in, ch 17
  Deposits and depositories, see PUBLIC FUNDS
  State allocations to local governments, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Grants enterprise management office services, see GRANTS ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT OFFICE
Grants network establishment, ch 99, §2
Human resources of state, see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Human Resources; PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Information technology of state, see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Information Technology; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Infrastructure projects, see subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above
Innovations fund project and enterprise loans, ch 145, §125, 293
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Leases, see LEASES
Leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Loans, innovations fund project and enterprise loans, ch 145, §125, 293
Lobbyist clients, reporting by, ch 161, §3
Mail services for state agencies and officers, ch 145, §29
Managed competition for state services, ch 145, §290
Merit employment system, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
Mission statements for state agencies, economic growth included, ch 72
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Motor vehicles of state, see FLEET MANAGEMENT, STATE; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead State Vehicles
Newsletters, electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13
Office furniture, bids from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8
Operational appropriations, reversion, ch 179, §15
Oversight and program evaluation by general assembly, ch 35, §7, 49
Physical resources of state, see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Physical Resources; GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Police powers, restrictions, Code correction, ch 44, §29
Printing for state agencies, see PRINTING, subhead State Printing
Privatization of state services, ch 145, §290
Property of state
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds of State above; ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead Physical Resources
Sale and disposal, ch 145, §36, 39
Property of state leased to non-tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
Publications
Electronic access, compliance and cost savings report, ch 181, §28, 30
Electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13
Purchases from Iowa state industries, ch 174, §8
Purchasing for state agencies, see PURCHASING, subhead State Purchasing
Records management, see ARCHIVES AND RECORDS, STATE
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS, subhead State Agencies
Rental agreements, see LEASES
Rental space costs, appropriations and summary, ch 181, §20, 30
Rent fund for state agencies, transfer from fund, ch 179, §138
Reports, electronic distribution and copy requirements, ch 92, §13
Reports submitted to general assembly, financial information requirement, ch 57
Representation of agencies by justice department, time records, ch 174, §1
Retirement systems
Public employees' retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS), see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)
Salary rates, salary increases, and appropriations for salaries, ch 179, §48 – 56
Tort liability, see TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Transfer of agency employees, ch 166, §29
Uniform incident command system, ch 179, §104, 159
Utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §20, 30, 32, 39
Vertical infrastructure projects, appropriations, ch 177, §1 – 16, 22 – 24, 26, 27
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

STATE OF IOWA
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

STATE PATROL DIVISION
See also PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Automobile exchange and sale, ch 174, §10
District 16, appropriation, ch 174, §14
Meal per diem allowance, ch 179, §55
Public safety peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system (PORS) members, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM (PORS)

STATE TROOPERS
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

STATISTICS
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42
STATUSES OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §7
Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

STATUSES OF WOMEN DIVISION AND COMMISSION
See also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 181, §7
Staff sharing and administrator retention, ch 181, §7

STATUTES (STATE LEGISLATION)
See CODE OF IOWA AND IOWA CODE SUPPLEMENT; GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead
Acts and Resolutions; IOWA ACTS (SESSION LAWS)

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Oral trusts, enforceability under statute of frauds, ch 95, §11
Written trust instruments, requirements under statute of frauds, ch 95, §10

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY POLITICAL COMMITTEES
See CAMPAIGN FINANCE

STIMULANTS
Controlled substance regulation and law enforcement, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

STOCKS
See SECURITIES

STORAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES
Fuel nonterminal storage facilities, defined, ch 179, §129
Petroleum tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
Tanks, see TANKS
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS

STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

STORES
See also MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
New capital investment program, retail business ineligibility, ch 125, §4
Sales, services, and use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS
City utilities and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in
Cities
Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities, unauthorized access, criminal
offenses and penalties, ch 75
Municipal utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
School district storm drain construction, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for,
ch 157, §1, 10, 11

STRAW
Harvesters’ liens, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
STREET CONSTRUCTION FUND DISTRIBUTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 144, §7

STREETS
See HIGHWAYS

STRUCTURES
See BUILDINGS

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT AND TEACHER QUALITY PROGRAM
See TEACHERS

STUDENTS
See also EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHERS
Advanced placement, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL
Character education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Deaf, school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Des Moines university — osteopathic medical center, see DES MOINES UNIVERSITY —
OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER
Education board, state, student membership, ch 180, §1
Financial aid, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Scholarships, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead Student Financial Aid,
Grants, Loans, and Scholarships
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sexual exploitation by school employees, ch 180, §14, 62 – 67
Student achievement and teacher quality program, see TEACHERS
Student achievement reports by state, incorporation into educational standards, ch 180, §2
Suspended and expelled students, community service, appropriation of federal and
nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

STUDENT TEACHERS
Student teaching experience, requirements for, ch 180, §17

SUBPOENAS
Administrative services department director powers, ch 145, §7
Legislative services agency director issuance authority, ch 35, §3, 49
Nonlife insurance company unlawful combination violations, subpoenas for examination of
officers and employees, ch 91, §38, 39

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT
Alcohol illegal use reduction, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Commitment of substance abusers to facilities
Emergency detention, procedures and duties revised, ch 68, §1, 2
Mental illness, hospitalizations for, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND PERSONS WITH
MENTAL ILLNESS
Consortium for substance abuse research and evaluation, university of Iowa,
appropriations, ch 182, §9
Counselor and program at Luster Heights correctional facility, appropriation, ch 174, §4
Drug abuse resistance education (D.A.R.E.) program, appropriations, ch 181, §6
Drug control policy office and drug policy coordinator, see DRUG CONTROL POLICY
OFFICE AND DRUG POLICY COORDINATOR
SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT — Continued

Dual diagnosis
- Gambling addiction, priority for treatment, ch 175, §3
- Single entry point process screening, ch 175, §22
- Treatment expenditures, ch 175, §13, 22

Emergency detention, procedures and duties revised, ch 68, §1, 2

Gambling addiction dual diagnosis, priority for treatment, ch 175, §3

Housing for treatment facility releasees, forcible entry or detention actions against and
trespass by, ch 154, §3

Integrated substance abuse managed care system, appropriation, ch 175, §11

Managed care contracts, continuation and coverage, ch 175, §13

Operating motor vehicles while intoxicated, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Intoxicated Drivers (Operating While Intoxicated)

Prevention and treatment block grant, ch 170, §1, 16 – 18

Professional licensees, evaluation and monitoring by examining boards, ch 78, §6

Program recidivism reduction, individual client treatment plan length expansion,
appropriations, ch 183, §1

Role model program development, appropriations, ch 183, §1

Single entry point process screening for dual diagnosis, ch 175, §22

Success rates of state-funded treatment programs, public health department report, ch 183,
§1

Tobacco, reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183,
§1

Tobacco sales to persons under eighteen, see TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS,
subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

Treatment programs and facilities
- 24-hour treatment programs, enhancement and expansion, appropriations, ch 183, §1
- Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS, subhead Substance Abuse and Substance Abuse
  Treatment

  Continuation, appropriation, ch 175, §2
  Coordination of services, ch 181, §6
  Drinking drivers courses for in-state and out-of-state offenders, ch 180, §60
  Emergency detention, procedures and duties revised, ch 68, §1, 2
  Nongovernmental or religious service providers, nondiscrimination, ch 175, §2
  OWI offenders sentenced to treatment, appropriation for county reimbursement for
temporary confinement, ch 174, §4

SUBSTANCE ABUSE, COMMISSION ON
Substance abuse services to uninsured and court-ordered patients, ch 175, §2

SUMMONS
Service of process, see PROCESS

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUPERVISORS, COUNTY
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
Mental health institutes, individuals discharged from, assistance in obtaining eligibility,
ch 175, §22
Residential care facilities, personal needs allowance increase, ch 175, §14

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE — Continued
Federal pass-along requirement fulfillment, ch 175, §14
Providers of services, reimbursements, ch 175, §31
Rent subsidy program, appropriation and implementation, ch 175, §14, 50
Residential care facility residents’ personal needs allowance increases, authority and rules,
  ch 175, §14

SUPPORT
See also CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY UNIT; PARENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Child support payments receipt and disbursement by district court, appropriation, ch 173,
  §1
Collection cases contracted to private agencies, payment of costs, ch 175, §10
Collections assigned under family investment program and incentives, deposit and use,
  ch 175, §8
Contempt proceedings against indigent persons for provisions of support payments,
  appropriations for costs payment, ch 51, §5
Federal access and visitation grant moneys issuance to private agencies, ch 175, §10
Marriage dissolutions, modification of support orders, ch 151, §28
Obigor surcharges appropriated, payment of costs to private collection agencies, ch 175,
  §10
Payments, proceedings to compel
  Jurisdiction over parties, ch 62, §6
  Venue, ch 62, §7
Public awareness campaign, ch 175, §10
Recovery, user fees and incentive earnings, disposition, ch 175, §10

SUPREME COURT AND JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT
See also APPELLATE PROCEDURE; COURTS; JUDGES; JUDICIAL BRANCH
Chief justice of supreme court
  Delay orders for budgetary reasons, ch 151, §1, 41, 43, 44, 51, 64
  District court judges and judgeships, apportionment and transfers, ch 151, §38, 39, 63
  Information technology council appointment, ch 145, §20, 293
  IowAccess advisory council appointment, ch 145, §24
Child in need of assistance proceedings appeals, ch 25
Clerk of supreme court, salary appropriation, ch 173, §1
Court rules, see COURT RULES
Efficiency and cost savings study of judicial branch, recommendations and report, ch 173,
  §1
Further review of court of appeals decisions, deadlines for filing applications, ch 25, §2
Judicial branch internal affairs administration procedures and directives, publication and
distribution, ch 35, §43, 49; ch 145, §271, 292
Judicial districts and judicial election districts redistricting and redistricting interim study
  committee membership, ch 151, §34, 35, 66
Parental rights termination proceedings appeals, deadlines for filing applications for
  further review, ch 25, §2
Rules, see COURT RULES
Salaries, appropriation, ch 173, §1
Salary pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and benefits, appropriation, ch 179, §48
Vacancies, notification of judicial nominating commissions, delay for budgetary reasons,
  ch 151, §1, 64

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
Gambling games taxation decision, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4
SURCHARGES
Collection agencies used for collection, report and request for information, ch 174, §1
Delinquent surcharges, collection by judicial branch and usage reports, ch 173, §1, 4

SURETIES AND SURETY BONDS
Bail bonds, traffic violation guaranteed arrest bond certificates, maximum amount, ch 6, §1, 3
Swine dealers, ch 90

SURGEONS AND SURGERY
Ambulatory surgical centers, anesthesia administered by podiatric physicians, authority, ch 22
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURTAXES
School district income tax surtax reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11

SURVEILLANCE
Data, see CRIMINAL HISTORY, INTELLIGENCE, AND SURVEILLANCE DATA

SWINE
Agricultural supply dealer liens, ch 82, §1 – 8
Contract feeders, reports by, ch 115, §13, 18, 19
Dealers, see SWINE DEALERS
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Movement of swine, Code correction, ch 108, §41
Processors, farming and agricultural operations by, regulation, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS

SWINE DEALERS
Evidence of financial responsibility, ch 90, §2 – 5
Licenses, ch 90, §1; ch 108, §41

TANKS
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund and board, see COMPREHENSIVE PETROLEUM UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK FUND AND BOARD
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS
School district underground storage tanks, furnishing and installation, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11
Underground storage tank section of natural resources department, appropriations, ch 172, §9
Underground storage tanks, environmental protection charge on petroleum diminution, repeal, ch 110, §1

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESSES
See SMALL BUSINESS

TAX ASSESSMENTS
See TAXATION

TAXATION
See also index heading for specific tax
Agricultural land tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
TAXATION — Continued
Banks, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Business taxes on corporations, see INCOME TAXES
Capital investment tax credits, ch 179, §95 – 99, 159
Cigarette tax stamp printing costs, appropriation, ch 179, §11
City taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Collection actions, jurisdiction of small claims court, ch 178, §20
Core and mold making equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164
Corporations, income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
County taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES; SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
Disabled persons, property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Drainage or levee district land sold for delinquent taxes, county treasurer report requirement repealed, ch 24, §9
Elderly persons, property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Electricity replacement taxes, see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below
Electric power generating plants, new, taxable value determination, ch 106, §4, 15
Enterprise zone tax credits, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
Equipment used in industry and manufacturing, property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Ethanol blended gasoline, state income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
Family farm tax credits, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
Financial institution franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Financial institution service charges for point of sale and automated teller machine access, sales tax exemption, ch 179, §126
Franchise taxes, see FRANCHISE TAXES
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Gambling games, United States supreme court decision, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4
Gasoline blended with ethanol, state income tax credit, amounts and refunds, ch 167, §2 – 4
Historic property rehabilitation tax credits, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Homestead property tax credits and reimbursements, see PROPERTY TAXES
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Industrial machinery, equipment, and computers, property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Insurance company taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Internal Revenue Code references in Iowa Code updated and added, ch 139, §1 – 3, 7 – 9, 11, 12
Liens for overdue taxes, collection costs and fees, appropriations, ch 181, §19, 30
Livestock production tax credit refunds, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
Lottery authority income and property, exemption from state and local taxes, ch 178, §66, 121; ch 179, §142
Machinery used in industry and manufacturing, property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Manufactured or mobile home taxes, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
Military forces members, exemptions and credits, see INCOME TAXES; PROPERTY TAXES
Motor vehicles transferred between related leasing corporations, use tax exemption, ch 179, §127
Motor vehicle use tax program, appropriations, ch 181, §14
Motor vehicle use tax receipts, appropriations, ch 179, §8; ch 181, §10
Natural gas replacement taxes, see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers below
TAXATION — Continued
Open prairies restored or reestablished, requirements for tax exemption, ch 121, §1, 2, 4
Petroleum diminution environmental protection charge, repeal, ch 110, §1
Premium taxes, see INSURANCE COMPANY TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Recycling property, property tax exemption, ch 136
Rehabilitation of property, tax credits for, see HISTORIC PROPERTY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION
Replacement taxes on electricity and natural gas providers
  Natural gas delivery rate for new electric power generating plant consumption and use, ch 106, §7, 8, 15
  New electric power generating plants, payments, ch 106, §10, 12, 15
  Property tax relief and relief fund, deposits to and distribution from, ch 106, §1, 10, 12, 15
  Taxable value defined, ch 106, §6, 14, 15
  Transmission tax on electric transmission lines, ch 106, §9, 15
  Utility replacement tax task force, naming of and reporting on work of task force, ch 106, §13, 15
Sales taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sand handling equipment used by foundries, sales tax exemption, ch 164
Savings and loan associations, see FRANCHISE TAXES
School district taxes
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
  School infrastructure taxes, see SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE TAXES
  Surtax reduction, school infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §3, 10, 11
Services taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Special assessments, agricultural property, deferment of payment of installments, ch 24, §5, 6
State property leased to non tax-exempt entities, liability and payment of property taxes, ch 130
Statewide property taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transmission taxes, see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above
Trust companies, see FRANCHISE TAXES
United States supreme court decision on gambling games taxation, revenue distribution contingent on, ch 169, §3, 4
Urban renewal indebtedness, reporting by cities and counties, ch 11
Urban renewal projects, see PROPERTY TAXES
Use taxes, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, see subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers above: PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes
Venture capital tax credits, ch 179, §99, 159
Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, requirements for tax exemption, ch 121, §3, 4
Wine gallonage tax revenue deposited into grape and wine development fund, ch 143, §14, 17

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
Urban renewal in cities and counties, report of related loans, advances, indebtedness, and bonds to state, ch 11
Urban renewal projects, indebtedness reporting by municipalities, ch 178, §18, 19

TAX SALES
Drainage or levee district land sold for delinquent taxes, county treasurer report requirement repealed, ch 24, §9
TAX SALES — Continued
Redemption certificates and associated records, destruction by county treasurers, ch 24, §4
Service of notice and publication of sale information, Code correction, ch 44, §64

TEACHERS
See also AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, subhead Teachers; EDUCATION AND
   EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS; SCHOOLS AND
   SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Employees; STUDENTS
Beginning teacher mentoring and induction program
   See also subhead Student Achievement and Teacher Quality Program below
   Appropriations and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §17, 19
   Implementation by school districts and area education agencies, ch 182, §15
   Licensure designation changes, ch 180, §37, 41
   Teacher licensure requirement beyond initial license, ch 180, §18
Beginning teachers, standards and criteria for evaluation, Code correction, ch 108, §49
Career development program, appropriations, ch 179, §116, 117; ch 182, §8, 17, 22
Cash awards for student achievement, Code correction, ch 44, §58
Class size reduction, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Community colleges, instructional personnel regulation provisions, ch 19, §1, 4, 5
Contracts
   Nonrenewal or termination for misconduct, report to educational examiners board, ch 180, §16
   Temporary contracts with school districts, automatic termination, ch 180, §31
Educational excellence program, see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
Evaluator review and training, ch 180, §48, 49
Evaluator training program establishment, appropriations, ch 182, §17
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Job openings list and resume posting on state website, ch 182, §5
Licensing and regulation, see EDUCATION PRACTITIONERS
Licensing board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Mentoring and induction program, see subhead Beginning Teacher Mentoring and
   Induction Program above
National board for professional teaching standards certification awards, appropriations
   and appropriations nonreversion, ch 182, §17, 19
Preparation education, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Retirement incentives, deadline for notice to district board by employee, ch 180, §33
Salaries
   Appropriation, ch 179, §116, 117
   Education excellence program, see EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
   Improvement, appropriations reduction, ch 179, §9
   Minimum requirements, ch 180, §68
Sexual exploitation by school employees, see SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
Student achievement and teacher quality program
   See also subhead Beginning Teacher Mentoring and Induction Program above
   Allocations held by education department for nonparticipating school districts, stricken, ch 182, §20
   Appropriations, ch 179, §116, 117; ch 182, §5, 6, 17, 22
   Praxis II examination fees and costs appropriations, obsolete provisions stricken, ch 182, §16
   Salary minimum requirements, ch 180, §68
   Salary negotiations, collective bargaining deadline, ch 180, §46
   Teacher career development plans, ch 180, §40, 42
   Teacher career path performance reviews, ch 180, §44, 45, 48
   Teaching standards criteria development, ch 180, §3, 37 – 39, 47, 48
   Team-based variable pay plan pilot program, cash awards, Code correction, ch 44, §58
TEACHERS — Continued
Student teaching experience, requirements for, ch 180, §17
Teacher shortage forgivable loan program, appropriations, ch 182, §1
Team-based variable pay plans, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §50
Vacancies created by leaves for military service, temporary contracts to fill, ch 180, §31, 32

TECHNOLOGY
See also COMPUTERS; INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY; INTERNET
Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and
commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Communications network, Iowa (ICN), see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Community college vocational-technical technology improvement program, appropriations
nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Court information system, see COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM, IOWA
Court technology and modernization fund, usage reports, ch 173, §1, 4
Department of state government, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Enterprise warehouse technology project maintenance and operation, appropriations,
ch 177, §7, 14
High technology apprenticeship program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
ICN, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Industrial incentive program, donations and matching funds and application for
appropriations, ch 176, §10, 19
Institute for physical research, appropriations, ch 176, §10
Iowa broadband initiative, ch 126, §6, 7
Justice data warehouse technology project, personnel support, appropriations, ch 177, §7,
14
Library services and technology, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170,
§16 – 18, 29
Literacy challenge, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Local government innovations, loans for, ch 178, §27
Research parks at state universities, appropriations, ch 176, §10, 11
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead
Equipment
State technology administration, see INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT
Strategic plan for technology transfer and economic development, regents institutions
progress, report, ch 176, §11
Technology improvement projects, appropriations, ch 177, §7, 14; ch 179, §39, 47
Telecommunications and technology commission, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND
TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
Welfare reform reporting, tracking, and case management technology needs,
appropriation, ch 175, §7

TECHNOLOGY CENTER
Contracts in support of activities of center, exemption from state purchasing system,
ch 145, §30

TEETH
See DENTAL CARE

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION
Advanced telecommunications services (Iowa broadband initiative), ch 126, §6, 7
Civil penalties collected from utilities providing telecommunications service, use of moneys
for consumer education programs, ch 126, §4, 7
Iowa communications network (ICN), see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
TELECOMMUNICATIONS — Continued
Public broadcasting division and board, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Public telecommunications facilities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Regional telecommunications councils, see REGIONAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS COUNCILS
State buildings and grounds, cabling fund repealed, ch 145, §291

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY COMMISSION
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Communications network, Iowa (ICN), administration, see COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK, IOWA (ICN)
Debt service payments, certification and appropriations, ch 177, §26
Executive director appointment, ch 145, §126

TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Deregulation of competitive services or facilities, utilities board authority, ch 126, §1, 7
Directory assistance charges, ch 126, §2, 3, 7
Elderly persons, telephone reassurance, information, and assistance, appropriation, ch 175, §1
Emergency number systems (911 and E911), E911 administrator, appropriation for, ch 174, §17, 19
Local exchange services
 Advanced telecommunications services (Iowa broadband initiative), ch 126, §6, 7
 Price regulation plans, productivity factor, ch 126, §5, 7
Road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 171, §1

TELEVISION
See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Public television, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION AND BOARD
Ready to learn television, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29

TENANTS AND TENANCIES
Assisted living program tenants, see ASSISTED LIVING PROGRAMS
Landlord and tenant law, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

TERRACE HILL
Appropriations, ch 181, §5, 20, 30

TERRACE HILL COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 145, §41

TERRORISM
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS

TESTIMONY
See WITNESSES

TEXTBOOKS
Nonpublic school pupils, appropriations and per pupil limitations, ch 182, §5

THEFT
Identity theft, criminal offense redefined, ch 49
THREATENED SPECIES PROTECTION
Federal regulation references, Code corrections, ch 108, §89

THREATS
Intelligence data dissemination to protect threatened persons or property, ch 14, §2 – 5

THRESHERS’ LIENS
See LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

TIMBER
See WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

TIRES
Waste tire haulers, certificate of registration requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §69

TITLES (PROPERTY)
Manufactured homes, certificate of title surrender to assure eligibility in federal mortgage lending programs, ch 24, §7, 10; ch 179, §128, 159
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Certificates of Title

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS
See also CIGARETTES; SMOKING
Addiction reduction and treatment, appropriations, ch 175, §2
Age restrictions and violations
Penalties revised, ch 26, §3 – 7
Sales to persons under eighteen, law enforcement appropriations, ch 183, §1
Tobacco compliance employee training program, training regarding sales to persons under legal age, ch 26, §2, 4, 6, 7; ch 179, §130, 159
Violations, public health department duties, ch 26, §1, 3, 5, 7; ch 179, §130, 159
Distributors, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS, subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors
Employees of retailers, see subhead Retailers below
Manufacturers, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Reduction of illegal use, high school mentoring program, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Retailers
Compliance with tobacco laws and ordinances, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Permit suspension or revocation and civil penalties for sales to persons under legal age, ch 26, §3 – 7
Sales and purchases, see subhead Sales and Purchases below
Tobacco compliance employee training program requirements, ch 26, §2, 4, 6, 7
Sales and purchases
Age restrictions and violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Retailers, see subhead Retailers above
Sales to persons under legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Stamping requirements, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Vending machine sales to persons under legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Settlement, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Stamping agents, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS, subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors
Tobacco compliance employee training program, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7; ch 179, §130, 159
Tobacco settlement, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS — Continued
Use prevention and control, Code correction, ch 44, §36
Vending machine sales to persons under legal age, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above
Violations, see subhead Age Restrictions and Violations above

TOBACCO COMPLIANCE EMPLOYEE TRAINING PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 26, §2, 4 – 7
Fund for program, ch 179, §130, 159

TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
General provisions, ch 97
Agents for service of process, appointments and duties, ch 97, §4, 13
Appropriations for implementation and enforcement, ch 97, §8, 11, 13
Attorney general’s duties, ch 97, §5 – 7, 13
Certification of manufacturers, ch 97, §3, 10, 13
Definitions, ch 97, §2, 13
Distributors, see subhead Stamping Agents or Distributors below
Enforcement agencies, information disclosures and sharing, ch 97, §§5, 13
Enforcement of settlement agreement law, legislative intent, ch 97, §1, 13
Escrow deposits, quarterly installments, ch 97, §§5, 13
Noncertified manufacturers, prohibition against sales or imports, ch 97, §3, 13
Reporting requirements, ch 97, §§5, 10, 13
Settlement agreement, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Stamping agents or distributors
Definitions, ch 97, §2, 13
Permits or licenses, certification and revocation, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 10, 13
Sales invoices and documentation maintenance and reporting duties, ch 97, §3, 5, 10, 13
Violations, permit or license revocation and civil and criminal penalties, ch 97, §3, 6, 7, 13
Tobacco settlement agreement, see TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Violations, stamping agent or distributor permit or license revocation and civil and criminal penalties, ch 97, §§3, 6, 7, 13

TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AND TOBACCO SETTLEMENT AUTHORITY
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Endowment for Iowa’s health account
Appropriations, ch 179, §17, 30, 38; ch 183, §6
Transfer of economic emergency fund excess moneys to account, ch 179, §30
Enforcement of tobacco settlement agreement law, ch 97
Escrow fund payments, excess amounts release to tobacco product manufacturers, ch 179, §132, 154, 159
Healthy Iowans tobacco trust
Appropriations, ch 183, §1 – 4, 6
Social service providers reimbursed by human services department, modification authority, ch 175, §31
Litigation fees payment pursuant to master settlement agreement, appropriations, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §25
Tax-exempt bond proceeds restricted capital funds account, appropriations, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22 – 27
Tobacco product manufacturer regulation, see TOBACCO PRODUCT MANUFACTURERS
Tobacco settlement trust fund
Appropriations, ch 97, §12, 13; ch 177, §22 – 27; ch 179, §17, 30, 38; ch 183, §6
Refunding bond proceeds use for infrastructure, ch 178, §94, 159
Units sold, definition, ch 179, §131, 159
TOLEDO STATE JUVENILE HOME
See JUVENILE HOME, STATE

TORTS AND TORT CLAIMS
Disaster medical assistance teams, tort liability, ch 33, §4, 11
Free clinics under volunteer health care provider program, tort claim liability, ch 89
Grain bargaining agent regulation, state tort claims Act applicability repealed, ch 69, §4
Inmate tort claims, payment funds and appeal of payment denials, ch 174, §4
Municipality tort liability, ch 162, §2
State employees on leave to donate bone marrow or organs, coverage by Iowa tort claims Act, ch 32, §1
Urban search and rescue team members, benefits and protection, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

TOURISM
See also TRAVEL
Appropriations, ch 176, §2
Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160
Public-private partnerships for advertising development, ch 176, §2
Transportation maps production, appropriations, ch 171, §2

TOURISM DIVISION
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, application for, ch 176, §19
State historical building and historic sites, attendance promotion, ch 182, §4

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS
See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
Annexations by cities, see CITIES, subhead Annexations and Annexed Territory
Community definition, new capital investment program, ch 125, §3
Employees, leaves of absence for military duty, ch 142, §3, 11
Fire fighters and fire departments, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters
Funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Moneys, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Tort liability for recreational activities in public facilities and on public property, ch 162, §2

TOXINS
Toxic substance compliance monitoring, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

TRADE
See also BUSINESS AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATIONS
Export trade assistance program, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
International insurance economic development, appropriations, ch 176, §5
International trade and export assistance, appropriations, ch 176, §2
Trade Adjustment Act, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59

TRADE SECRETS
Medical assistance program enrolled pharmacies and providers, ch 179, §164

TRAFFIC
See HIGHWAYS; MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations
TRAILS
Recreational trails acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 177, §22

TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE
See also HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT INSTITUTIONS
Adolescent pregnancy prevention, appropriations, ch 175, §17
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Educational services for institutionalized children, ch 178, §56 – 60
Funds transfer, ch 175, §17
Population level, ch 175, §17

TRANSIENT PERSONS
See HOMELESS PERSONS

TRANSITION COMMITTEES FOR CHILD WELFARE
General provisions, ch 117, §10

TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES (TSE)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TRANSMISSION LINES
See ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

TRANSPORTATION
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Maps, transportation department production, appropriations, ch 171, §2
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard and armed forces reserve member’s expenses, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 7, 11
Primary road fund, see PRIMARY ROAD FUND
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School transportation, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
See also PLANNING AND RESEARCH ADMINISTRATOR; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Administrative rules, ch 92, §18
Airport infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Airports, support by department, ch 8, §7, 8
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Audits by state, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
Aviation hangar revolving loan fund, repeal and loan repayments, ch 8, §7, 8
Building construction, contracts, ch 145, §29
Carrier regulation, see CARRIERS
Driver’s license law administration, see DRIVERS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
Field facilities maintenance, improvements, and renovation, appropriation, ch 171, §2
Hazardous waste disposal, department facilities’ waste, appropriations, ch 171, §2
Highway administration, see HIGHWAYS
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Indirect cost recoveries, payments to general fund, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
Keep Iowa beautiful fund, appropriations, ch 179, §16, 47
Map production, appropriations, ch 171, §2
Merit system administration for department, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 171, §1
Motor carrier regulation, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Motor vehicle law administration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motor vehicle registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Motor vehicles, departmental
   Appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
   Exemption from state assignment authority, ch 145, §51
North America’s superhighway corridor coalition membership, appropriation, ch 171, §1
Personnel services, appropriations, ch 181, §25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 39
Primary road administration, see HIGHWAYS
Primary road fund administration, see PRIMARY ROAD FUND
Property management, use of appropriations, ch 145, §29
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS
Purchasing, exemption from state system, ch 145, §29
Records management Act exemption, rules, ch 92, §18
Recreational trails acquisition, construction, and improvement, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Road administration, see HIGHWAYS
Road use tax fund, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56
Scale facilities improvements, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 3 – 5
Selective service system registration of driver’s license and identification card applicants, ch 41
Street administration, see HIGHWAYS
Unemployment compensation appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2
Vehicle law administration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vehicle operating record certified abstract fee revenues transfer, ch 181, §29, 30, 37, 39
Vehicle registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Registration and Registration Plates
Waste tire hauler inspection, Code correction, ch 44, §69
Weather observation and data transfer systems network, operation and maintenance, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
Workers’ compensation claims by employees, appropriations for payment, ch 171, §1, 2

TRAPPING
United States armed forces members, residency status for licensing, ch 37

TRAUMA CARE
Delivery system, appropriations, ch 183, §1
EMS trauma care in rural areas, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

TRAVEL
See also TOURISM
Maps, transportation department production, appropriations, ch 171, §2
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
National guard and armed forces reserve member’s expenses, income tax exemption, ch 142, §5, 7, 11
TRAVELERS’ CHECKS
Sales of money payment instruments, licensing and regulation, see MONEY, subhead
Money Services and Providers of Money Services (Uniform Money Services Act)

TREASURER OF STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Abandoned property disposition, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Administrative rules, ch 145, §15, 287
Agricultural development authority transferred to treasurer’s office, ch 137, §1, 2
Appeal board duties, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Art restoration and preservation revolving fund repealed, ch 145, §291
Breast cancer awareness fund credits and allocations, ch 3
County fair infrastructure improvements, appropriations, ch 177, §22
Electronic transaction fees, duties, ch 179, §158
Executive council duties, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Local electronic government transaction fund administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125, 158
Lottery fund administration, ch 178, §93, 121; ch 179, §142
Paul Ryan memorial fire fighter safety training fund, credits and allocations, ch 105
Pooled local government electronic transaction fund administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §158
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Recording fees of counties, duties, ch 179, §158
Records commission duties, ch 92, §6 – 11, 20; ch 179, §70, 84
Road use tax fund administration, see ROAD USE TAX FUND
State government electronic transaction fund administration, ch 178, §25; ch 179, §125, 158
Telecommunications and electric cabling fund repealed, ch 145, §291
Unclaimed property disposition, see ABANDONED PROPERTY
Unemployment compensation reserve fund administration, ch 179, §32, 47

TREASURERS, COUNTY
See COUNTY TREASURERS

TREES
See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
Harvesters’ liens on crops from trees, see LIENS, subhead Harvester’s Liens
Nurseries, state, leased to non tax-exempt entities, property tax liability and payment, ch 130
School district purchases, infrastructure local option tax moneys used for, ch 157, §1, 10, 11

TRESPASS
Homeless persons remaining on transitional housing premises, ch 154, §3
Substance abuse treatment facility releasees remaining on transitional housing premises, ch 154, §3

TRIALS
See COURTS

TRIBAL GOVERNMENT POLICE FORCE MEMBERS
See LAW ENFORCEMENT AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

TRIBES
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

TRISTATE GRADUATE CENTER
See also REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, ch 182, §9
TROOPERS (IOWA STATE PATROL)
See STATE PATROL DIVISION

TROUT
Fishing prohibition, ch 152, §5, 6

TRUANCY
Family investment program participants, sanctions inapplicable for fiscal year, ch 175, §46

TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Commercial Vehicles and Motor Carriers

TRUST CODE
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Trustees, Trusts, and Trust Funds

TRUST COMPANIES
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

TRUSTEES (GOVERNMENTAL BODIES)
Health care facility trustees, city, election and appointment of, ch 9
Hospital trustees, city, election and appointment of, ch 9

TRUSTEES, TRUSTS, AND TRUST FUNDS
See also PROBATE CODE
Farming and agricultural operations by trusts, see FARMERS, FARMING, AND FARMS,
subhead Corporations, Limited Liability Companies, Limited Partnerships, and Trusts Engaged in Farming
Uniform principal and income Act, Code corrections, ch 44, §104, 105; ch 108, §110, 111

TSE (TRANSMISSIBLE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHIES)
See CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE

TUBERCULOSIS
See also DISEASES
Control — elimination, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48

TUITION
College and university students, financial aid and scholarships, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Veterans’ college tuition aid, ch 131

TURKEYS
Feeding operations and feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Wild turkey hunting with archery-only licenses, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule, ch 185, §1, 3

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Abandonment and disposition, see ABANDONED PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYED PERSONS
Compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Veterans’ aid, ch 131

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Administration by workforce development department, appropriation of Social Security Act moneys, ch 176, §23
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION — Continued
Administration expenses, state appropriation limitation, ch 179, §11
Administrative surcharge contribution fund, appropriation, ch 176, §14
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Benefit claimants, enhanced workforce labor and exchange services, appropriations,
ch 179, §27
Employment security contingency fund, appropriations, ch 176, §15
Reserve fund, appropriation, creation, and administration, ch 179, §25, 32, 47
Tax and claim system automation and technology, appropriations, ch 179, §26
Transportation department, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 2

UNGULATES
Hunting preserves, see HUNTING PRESERVES

UNICYCLES
Unicycling in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT
See ANATOMICAL GIFTS

UNIFORM CITATION AND COMPLAINT
Appearance bond requirements for scheduled violations charged, ch 6, §5

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
See also MONEY
Agricultural lien perfection, priority, and enforcement, ch 82
Code editor reference change authorization, ch 44, §114
Dishonored checks, drafts, or orders
  Civil damage recovery, written demand for payment, service methods, ch 100
  Surcharge against maker, ch 10
Secured transactions
  Transition, effective date, Code correction, ch 44, §96, 116
  Transition to 1974 amendments, Code correction, ch 108, §104
  Transition to 2001 law, Code correction, ch 108, §103

UNIFORM COMPUTER INFORMATION TRANSACTIONS ACT
Computer information agreement choice of law provisions, future repeal repealed, ch 39, §1, 3
Legislative intent, consideration of Act by general assembly in 2003 regular session,
  repealed, ch 39, §2, 3

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT
General provisions, ch 53

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT
General provisions, ch 44, §99; ch 46; ch 64

UNIFORM ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT
Government agency use of electronic records and signatures, Code correction, ch 44, §98
Transferable records, Code correction, ch 44, §97

UNIFORM MONEY SERVICES ACT
General provisions, ch 96
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT
Total return unitrusts, Code corrections, ch 44, §104, 105; ch 108, §110, 111

UNIFORM RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT
Assisted living programs, applicability to, ch 166, §26
Public housing lease termination for tenants violating federal regulations, ch 154, §2

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
Definitions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 108, §130
Viatical settlement investment contract regulation, terminology change, ch 44, §89, 90

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT
Application to contracts, ch 95, §5

UNIONS
See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

UNITED STATES
See FEDERAL ACTS AND AGENCIES

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
College of medicine
   Family practice program, appropriations, ch 182, §9
   Medical education, state and federal supplemental payments for, ch 182, §10
   Primary health care initiative, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Disabilities and development, center for, see DISABILITIES AND DEVELOPMENT, CENTER FOR (UNIVERSITY OF IOWA)
Drug development program, Oakdale research park, appropriations, ch 176, §11
Employment policy group, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Graduate student bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 179, §50
Hospitals and clinics
   Abortions, restrictions, ch 182, §9
   Appropriations, ch 170, §3, 16 – 18; ch 175, §2; ch 179, §50; ch 182, §9, 10
   Child vision screening programs, appropriation, ch 175, §2
   Indigent patients, medical and surgical treatment of and funding, ch 182, §9, 10
   Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 175, §2
   Medical education expenditures, appropriations and report, ch 182, §9
   Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics, services to women and children, coordination and integration, ch 170, §3
   Pharmaceutical care department, collaboration with interagency pharmaceuticals bulk purchasing council, ch 112, §1
   Telemedicine and technology use to reduce indigent patient visits, report, ch 182, §9
   Tertiary health care bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 179, §50
Hygienic laboratory, see HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Indirect costs, receipt from public health department appropriation prohibited, ch 170, §3, 4
Lakeside laboratory, see LAKESIDE LABORATORY
Medical college, see subhead College of Medicine above
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Old Capitol non-fire-related restoration, appropriations, ch 177, §22
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) — Continued
Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 177, §13, 14, 24; ch 182, §9
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE
Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 176, §11
Research park, appropriations, ch 176, §11
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; REGENTS INSTITUTIONS
21st century learning initiative, appropriations nonreversion, ch 179, §39, 47
Ag-based industrial lubrication technology, strategic development initiative and
commercial development, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Faculty bargaining unit collective bargaining agreement, appropriation for, ch 179, §50
Institute of decision making, appropriation, ch 176, §12
Metal casting institute, appropriation, ch 176, §12
Operating funds deficiencies reimbursement appropriations, ch 177, §13, 14, 24; ch 182, §9
Playground safety, national program for, appropriations, ch 177, §9, 14
Recycling and reuse center, appropriations, ch 182, §9
Research expenditures for economic stimulus and Iowa-based companies, ch 176, §12
Safe surfacing initiative, appropriations and crumb rubber tile standards, ch 177, §9, 14
Salary data, input for state’s salary model, ch 179, §56

UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
See DES MOINES UNIVERSITY — OSTEOPATHIC MEDICAL CENTER

URBANDALE, CITY OF
Partial property tax exemption approval, legalizing Act, ch 23

URBAN RENEWAL
Indebtedness reporting by municipality, ch 178, §18, 19
Loans, advances, indebtedness, and bonds, reporting by cities and counties, ch 11
Personal assistance services program pilot project, appropriation and prohibition of new
applicants, ch 175, §26
Tax assessment adjustments in urban renewal taxing districts, ch 178, §8

URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT AND PUBLIC TRANSIT COMPANIES AND SYSTEMS

USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

UTILITIES
Administrative services department utility costs, ch 181, §32, 39
City utilities and utilities in cities
  Computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and
  penalties, ch 75
  Equity investment by cities in independent electric transmission entities, ch 116
  Joint water utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal
  offenses and penalties, ch 75
  Retirement systems for city utility employees, mergers with and into public employees’
  retirement system, Code correction, ch 44, §31
Civil penalties collected from utilities providing water, electric, gas, or telecommunications
service, use of moneys for assistance and education programs, ch 126, §4, 7
Cogeneration facilities
  Pilot project facilities, development and regulation, ch 159
  Replacement taxes, ch 106, §2, 7, 8, 15
UTILITIES — Continued

Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities or rural water districts, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

Electricity replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Electric utilities

Alternate energy production facilities, regulation and development, ch 29

Avoided cost for cogeneration projects, determination by utilities board, ch 159, §4

City utilities and utilities in cities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above

Civil penalties collected from utilities providing electric service, use of moneys for energy assistance and weatherization programs, ch 126, §4, 7

Cogeneration facilities, see subhead Cogeneration Facilities above

Electricity providers statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39

Financing for electric power generation facilities, filings and reports, Code corrections, ch 44, §78, 79

Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above

New electric power generating plants, replacement taxes on, ch 106, §§3, 4, 7, 8, 10 – 12, 15

Ratemaking principles, ch 29, §5, 6; ch 159, §3

Service areas, establishing, ch 29, §1, 6

Small hydro facilities, regulation and development, ch 29, §2 – 6

Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

Transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES

Excise taxes on electricity and natural gas providers, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

Family investment program participants, deposit refunds credited, ch 175, §8

Gas utilities and gasworks

City utilities and utilities in cities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above

Civil penalties collected from utilities providing gas service, use of moneys for energy assistance and weatherization programs, ch 126, §4, 7

Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above

Natural gas providers statewide property tax administration, appropriations, ch 181, §11, 19, 30, 31, 39

Pipelines, replacement taxes on, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

General services department utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §20, 30

Generation facilities, see subhead Electric Utilities above

Maintenance vehicles displaying flashing lights, stationary, precautions taken by passing vehicles, ch 2

Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above

Natural gas replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers

Natural gas utilities, see subhead Gas Utilities and Gasworks above

New electric power generating plants, replacement taxes on, ch 106, §§3, 4, 7, 8, 10 – 12, 15

Pipelines, replacement taxes on, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
UTILITIES — Continued

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Rate regulation proceedings, ch 179, §134
Regulation by state, ch 179, §134, 150
Regulation by state, expenses exceeding budgeted funds, expenditures authorized, ch 181, §3
Replacement taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
State agencies energy response budget line item stricken, ch 179, §88, 159
State agencies utility costs, appropriations, ch 181, §20, 30
State buildings and grounds, ch 145, §37
Statewide property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Storm water drainage systems and storm sewers, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead Statewide Property Taxes; TAXATION, subhead Replacement Taxes on Electricity and Natural Gas Providers
Telecommunications service, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telephone service and telephone companies, see TELEPHONE SERVICE AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION LINE COMPANIES
Waste and waste disposal, see WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Water utilities and waterworks
  City utilities and utilities in cities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above
  Civil penalties collected from utilities providing water service, use of moneys for energy assistance and weatherization programs, ch 126, §4, 7
  Joint water utility computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
  Municipal utilities, see subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities above

UTILITIES DIVISION AND UTILITIES BOARD
See also COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
Administrative rules, ch 126, §6, 7; ch 179, §134
Appropriations, ch 181, §3
Charges and revenues, coverage of appropriations and costs, ch 181, §3
Cogeneration pilot project facility regulatory proceedings, ch 159, §2 – 4
Consumer education programs, funding, ch 126, §4, 7
Electric power generation facility financing, filings and reports, Code corrections, ch 44, §78, 79
Employees, reallocation authority of division and restrictions, ch 181, §3
Operating expenses assessment and additional funding restrictions, ch 181, §3
Utility regulation, see UTILITIES

UTILITY EQUIPMENT
Dealership agreements, ch 55

UTILITY REPLACEMENT TAX TASK FORCE
Naming of and reporting on work of task force, ch 106, §13, 15

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
See also IMMUNIZATIONS
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, repealed, ch 179, §143
VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS — Continued
Public health disasters, see PUBLIC HEALTH DISASTERS, subhead Health Care Supplies
Smallpox vaccinations, suggested guidelines for vaccination of public safety workers and
smallpox response teams, ch 179, §156

VANDALISM
Insurance against direct loss to property, see INSURANCE, subhead Property Insurance

VARICELLA (CHICKEN POX)
Immunization requirements for children, ch 78, §1, 2

VEGETATION
See PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE

VEHICLES
See TRANSPORTATION

VEHICULAR HOMICIDE
Minimum sentences for felons and parole and work release eligibility and conditions,
ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, ch 156, §9, 20, 21

VENDING MACHINES
Cigarette vending machine vendors, sales to persons under legal age, see CIGARETTES,
subhead Age Restrictions and Violations

VENISON
Harvested deer meat processing, packaging, and delivery to corrections department
institutions, ch 85, §2, 3

VENTURE CAPITAL FUNDS
See also CAPITAL FUNDS
Insurance company investments, ch 91, §20, 34
Investment tax credits, Code correction, ch 44, §11
Tax credits for investments in venture capital funds, ch 179, §99, 159

VENUE
Indian child welfare Act proceedings, transfer to tribal court, ch 153, §6
Misdemeanors committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113, §2
Traffic or scheduled violations committed in cities located in two or more counties, ch 113,
§3

VERTICAL INFRASTRUCTURE
See INFRASTRUCTURE

VESSELS (WATERCRAFT)
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERANS
See also MILITARY FORCES
Aid for veterans and veterans’ families, ch 131
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Health care facility residents, assessment for federal veterans benefits, ch 112, §2; ch 179,
§160, 169
Korean conflict, United States armed forces members serving in reserves, inclusion as
veterans, ch 142, §4, 10, 11
Military personnel records recorded by county recorders, confidentiality and copies,
ch 114
VETERANS — Continued
Organizations, business tax on corporations, exemption, ch 142, §9, 11
Orphan children educational aid fund, appropriation, ch 175, §56
Property tax credits and exemptions, funding by state, requirement under mandates law
repealed, ch 44, §18
Tax exemptions and credits, see PROPERTY TAXES
Trust fund establishment and appropriation, ch 131

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Assessment of residents of health care facilities for federal veterans benefits, ch 112, §2; ch
179, §160, 169
Gifts and other resources, use at Camp Dodge office and report of receipt, ch 175, §56
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME
Veterans trust fund control, ch 131

VETERANS HOME
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Cash flow management, ch 175, §56
Contracts involving employment, legislative review and oversight, ch 175, §56
Employees, status with successor contractor and salary adjustment allocations, ch 175, §56
Gifts and other resources, use at home, ch 175, §56

VETERANS TRUST FUND
General provisions, ch 131

VETERINARIANS’ LIENS
See LIENS

VETERINARIAN, STATE
Chronic wasting disease administrative strategy development and implementation, ch 63

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
See EXAMINING BOARDS

VETOES
See ITEM VETOES

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
See also VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
Information disclosure, immunity, Code correction, ch 44, §91

VIATICAL SETTLEMENT INVESTMENT CONTRACTS
See also VIATICAL SETTLEMENT CONTRACTS
Regulation under securities law, terminology change, ch 44, §89, 90

VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION
See also RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Victim compensation fund, use of moneys, ch 174, §1

VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS
Abuse victims support and protection, appropriations, ch 175, §2
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Assistance grants, appropriation, ch 174, §1
Child protection assistance teams, establishment and duties, ch 107
Compensation, see VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION
VICTIMS AND VICTIM RIGHTS — Continued
Crime victims of domestic abuse, rape, and sexual assault, care provider services grants, appropriation, ch 174, §1
Definition, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Indigent persons, proceedings for, costs payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
No-contact orders against defendants for victim’s safety, ch 109; ch 179, §77
Reopening of felon’s sentences subject to earned time maximum, notification of victim and victim’s rights, ch 156, §9, 20, 21
Restitution, see VICTIM COMPENSATION AND RESTITUTION
Sexual abuse or sexual exploitation by school employees, limitation of actions by victims for damages, ch 180, §62

VIDEO RECORDINGS
Obscene materials depicting sex acts involving minors or persons appearing to be minors, criminal offenses redefined, ch 65

VINES
Harvesters’ liens on crops from vines, see LIENS, subhead Harvesters’ Liens

VINEYARDS
Wine sales, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, subhead Wine

VISION AND VISION LOSS
See also BLIND PERSONS
Child vision screening programs, appropriation, ch 175, §2

VISION IOWA BOARD
Community attraction and tourism program and fund, regional marketing assistance, ch 160

VISION IOWA PROGRAM
Employee positions authorized, ch 176, §3

VITAL STATISTICS AND RECORDS
Birth certificate fees, ch 103
Modernization project, extension and fees, ch 175, §4
Pregnancy termination statistical reporting, ch 42

VITAL STATISTICS REGISTRAR, STATE
Birth certificate fees, ch 103

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND MERGED AREAS
Correctional facility inmates, ch 174, §5, 7

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 22, 29
Cost-of-living adjustment for rehabilitative treatment and support services providers under child and family services, appropriations, ch 183, §1
Severely physically or mentally disabled persons, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Appropriations, ch 182, §5
VOCA INDEX

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES DIVISION — Continued
Client and potential client assessments acceptance, ch 182, §5
Employees, hiring authority for additional employees, ch 182, §5
Federal vocational rehabilitation funds matching funds collection, ch 182, §5
Severe physical or mental disabilities, persons with, funding for programs enabling more independent functioning, ch 182, §5

VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM
Free clinics, ch 89
Health care provider participants, ch 89
Tort claim liability, ch 89

VOLUNTEERISM, COMMISSION ON
Application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

VOLUNTEERS
Emergency medical service personnel, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS) AND EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE PROVIDERS
Farm management demonstration program, volunteer farmer participation, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Fire fighters, see FIRES, FIRE PROTECTION, AND FIRE SAFETY, subhead Fire Fighters
Health care provider program, see VOLUNTEER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER PROGRAM
Human services department services, appropriations, ch 175, §7, 30
Human services department volunteers, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §12, 16 – 18
Medical care rendered by physician assistants and supervising physicians during emergencies or disasters, supervision and liability, ch 93, §10, 14
Retired and senior volunteer program, appropriation, policies, and procedures, ch 175, §1
Water quality and keepers of the land programs, volunteer coordination, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

WAGERING
See GAMBLING

WAGES
See SALARIES AND WAGES

WALLACE STATE BUILDING
See also CAPITOL AND CAPITOL COMPLEX
Vacation and demolition planning, appropriations, ch 177, §6, 14

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE OPERATORS
Agricultural products warehouses
Definitions, ch 69, §13 – 16
License suspension or revocation, ch 69, §18
Recordkeeping by warehouses, ch 69, §17, 22
Regulation by state, ch 69, §17
Transfers of grain to another warehouse, ch 69, §20
Violations and violation penalties, ch 69, §19
Targeted economic development areas and projects, ch 158

WARS
Korean conflict, United States armed forces members serving in reserves, inclusion as veterans, ch 142, §4, 10, 11
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
WASTE AND WASTE DISPOSAL
Animal feeding operations, storage and disposal of waste, see ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS, subhead Manure Storage and Disposal
City utilities and utilities in cities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Computer operational or support data of municipal utilities, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75
Garbage bags with recycled content, state agency purchases, ch 145, §30, 34
Hazardous waste
  Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 48
  Household and farm hazardous waste, collection and disposition, terminology change, Code correction, ch 108, §76
  Research and assistance program at Iowa state university, repealed, ch 179, §143
State waste removal and disposal, ch 145, §36
Transportation department facilities' waste disposal, appropriations, ch 171, §2
Junkyards, control law applicability to primary highways, stricken, ch 8, §1 – 4
Livestock waste, see MANURE
Management assistance trust fund, name change, Code corrections, ch 108, §75
Manure, see MANURE
Municipal utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead City Utilities and Utilities in Cities
Paper recycling programs of state agencies, ch 145, §44
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Recycling and recycled products, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sewage, see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Tire haulers, certificate of registration requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §69

WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bottled water inspection and regulation stricken, ch 74, §1
Canoeing in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Conservation, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION
Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Drainage, see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drinking water
  See also subhead Supplies and Supply Systems below
Bottled water inspection and regulation program stricken, ch 74, §1
Financing program for drinking water facilities, state, Code correction, ch 44, §15
Inspection and regulation of water sold in containers, stricken, ch 74, §1
Federal conservation reserve program assistance, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Fishing, see FISHING
Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Fluoridation program and start-up fluoridation grants for public water systems, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §4, 16 – 18
Kayaking in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2
Mississippi river parkway commission participation, appropriation, ch 171, §1
Missouri river authority, appropriations, ch 172, §2
Navigation, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Pollution, see POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL
Public water supply systems, permit requirements, Code correction, ch 44, §67
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Quality

See also POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, subhead Water Pollution

Open feedlot definition stricken, ch 44, §66

Permit requirements for waste disposal and public water supply systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67

Water quality protection fund, see WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FUND

Rafting in public facilities and on public property, tort liability of municipalities, ch 162, §2

Resource protection programs, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Revegetation improvement efforts, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties, ch 75

Safe Drinking Water Act, state administration, regulation, and enforcement appropriations, ch 30, §1

Sewage, sewers, and sewage disposal, see SEWAGE, SEWERS, AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Stormwater discharge permit fees, appropriations, ch 172, §11, 12

Storm water drainage systems, see STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEMS AND STORM SEWERS

Supplies and supply systems

See also subhead Drinking Water above

Permit requirements for public water supply systems, Code correction, ch 44, §67

Private water supply system account, creation, deposits, and use, ch 30

Public supply system assistance, appropriations, ch 30, §1

Utilities, see UTILITIES, subhead Water Utilities and Waterworks

Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Volunteer management efforts, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS

Water quality monitoring stations operation, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Watersheds and watershed management

Geographic information system data, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Protection efforts, appropriations, ch 177, §19, 21

Water sold in sealed containers for human consumption, inspection and regulation stricken, ch 74, §1

Weed seeds spread by water, control requirements for restored or reestablished open prairie or wildlife habitat tax exemption, ch 121

Wells

Construction permit fees, collection and uses, ch 30, §1, 2

Construction requirements, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §68

Contractor certification fees, deposit and uses, ch 30, §1, 3

WATER CONSERVATION

See SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER DISTRICTS AND WATER ASSOCIATIONS

Rural water district computer operational or support data, unauthorized access, criminal offenses and penalties for offenses, ch 75

WATER POLLUTION

See POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL

WATER QUALITY PROTECTION FUND

Appropriations, ch 30, §1

Private water supply system account, creation, deposits, and uses, ch 30
WATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
Impaired licensees, evaluation and monitoring by natural resources department, ch 78, §6

WATER UTILITIES AND WATERWORKS
See UTILITIES

WAUKEE, CITY OF
Natural gas competitive service area, ch 106, §5, 15

WEATHER
Observation and data transfer systems network, operation and maintenance, appropriations, ch 177, §12, 14
Telephone road and weather conditions information system, appropriation, ch 171, §1

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18, 35
Funding for program, ch 126, §4, 7
Home energy assistance, residential weatherization requirement, rental property exception, ch 170, §11, 16 – 18
Winterizing of homes, elder affairs department appropriations, ch 175, §1

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE

WEEDS
Open prairies and wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, weed control requirements for tax exemption, ch 121

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Transportation department scale facilities improvements, appropriations, ch 171, §1, 3 – 5

WELFARE
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

WELL CONTRACTORS
Registration, obsolete provision stricken, ch 44, §68

WELLS
Agricultural drainage wells, definitions, Iowa Acts correction, ch 44, §108
Water wells, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES, subhead Wells

WETLANDS
Conservation reserve enhancement program, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21
Conservation reserve enhancement program, Code correction, ch 108, §88
Restoration and construction, appropriations, ch 177, §17, 21

WHITE PHOSPHORUS
Regulation as precursor substance, ch 53, §10

WHITETAIL
Farm deer, see FARM DEER
Hunting prohibitions applicability, ch 149, §17, 18, 23
Regulation of farm deer, ch 149, §7 – 11, 23; ch 179, §66

WILDLIFE
See also GAME; PLANTS AND PLANT LIFE
Fish, see FISH
Fish and wildlife division, see FISH AND WILDLIFE DIVISION
Restoration, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
WILDLIFE — Continued
Watershed, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 43
Wildlife habitats restored or reestablished, tax exemption, requirements, ch 121, §3, 4

WILD TURKEYS
Hunting with archery-only licenses, criteria for bows, nullification of administrative rule,
ch 185, §1, 3

WILLS
Admitted to probate and certified, certified copy to executor, ch 151, §53

WIND
Electric production facilities, regulation and development, ch 29
Weed seeds spread by wind, control requirements for restored or reestablished open
prairies or wildlife habitats tax exemption, ch 121

WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE GALLONAGE TAXES
Revenue deposited into grape and wine development fund, ch 143, §14, 17

WINNEBAGO INDIAN SETTLEMENT
See AMERICAN INDIANS AND INDIAN TRIBES

WIREs
Electric transmission lines, see ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES AND TRANSMISSION
LINE COMPANIES

WITNESSES
Expert witnesses
   Indian child welfare Act proceedings, ch 153, §11
   Indigent defense cases, payment from public defender appropriations stricken, ch 51, §5
   Legislative services agency employees, testimony relating to legislative duty, ch 35, §3, 49
   No-contact orders against defendants for witness’s safety, ch 109; ch 179, §77
   Sexual abuse cases, witness’s statements of similar offenses, disclosure to defendants,
   ch 132, §1

WIVES
See SPOUSES

WOMEN
See also GENDER
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Births, see BIRTHS
Breast cancer, see CANCER
Cervical cancer, see CANCER
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Iowans in transition program, appropriations, ch 181, §7
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Maternal and child health programs, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROGRAMS
Pregnancy, see PREGNANCY
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT
Status of women division and commission, see STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION AND
COMMISSION
WOMEN’S CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION (MITCHELLVILLE)  
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS  
See also TREES  
Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY  
Waste wood products, recycling property tax exemption, ch 136

WOODWARD STATE RESOURCE CENTER  
See RESOURCE CENTERS, STATE

WORK AND WORKERS  
See LABOR AND LABORERS

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION  
Burial expenses paid, limit increased, ch 140, §1  
Case filing fees, payment and taxation as costs, ch 176, §13  
Compliance officer, appropriation for, ch 179, §24  
Disaster medical assistance team members, eligibility for benefits, ch 33, §4, 11  
Partial commutation, payment adjustment for weekly compensation, ch 140, §2  
Second injury compensation fund, funding sufficiency and surcharge on employers, sunset date extended, ch 140, §3, 6  
State employees  
Claims and services, ch 181, §22, 27, 30, 32, 39  
Employees on leave to donate bone marrow or organs, coverage under workers’ compensation, ch 32, §1  
State patrol division costs payment, appropriation, ch 174, §14  
Transportation department employee claims, appropriations for payment, ch 171, §1, 2  
Trust fund, appropriations, ch 179, §44, 45; ch 181, §24, 30, 34, 39  
Urban search and rescue team members, benefits and protection, ch 179, §104, 105, 159

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COMMISSIONER  
See WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION

WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION  
See also WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  
Appropriations, ch 176, §13, 15  
Decisions of commissioner, file-stamped copies acceptance by district court, ch 140, §4, 5

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT  
See also EMPLOYEES AND EMPLOYERS; JOB TRAINING; LABOR AND LABORERS  
Appropriations, ch 176  
Boards, state and regional, appropriations, ch 176, §13, 14  
Labor market surveys, appropriation, ch 176, §14  
New employment opportunity fund, appropriations, ch 176, §13  
Recruitment, appropriations, ch 176, §2  
Recruitment initiative, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19  
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION  
Workforce development fund, appropriations and expenditures, ch 176, §7 – 9

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT BOARD  
See WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT  
See also LABOR SERVICES DIVISION; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION  
Administrative contribution surcharge fund, appropriation, ch 176, §14  
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Family investment program recipients, implementation and continuation of practices to recruit and employ, ch 175, §9
Immigration service centers, appropriations for and services by, ch 176, §15
Labor management projects final phase-out, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19
OSHA inspectors, appropriation for, ch 179, §24
Parental involvement program, advisory group representation, ch 175, §36
Unemployment compensation administration, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation administration, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION DIVISION
Workforce development administration, see WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

WORK RELEASE
Felons with prior convictions for forcible felonies, minimum sentences and parole and work release eligibility, ch 156, §10
Minimum sentences for felons, work release eligibility and conditions, ch 156, §10 – 12, 14 – 16
Reopening of sentences subject to earned time maximum, work release eligibility, ch 156, §9
Restitution, see RESTITUTION BY CRIMINAL OFFENDERS
Violators, confinement by counties, reimbursement appropriation, ch 174, §4

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
Appropriations nullification, ch 182, §2

WORLD FOOD PRIZE
Appropriations, ch 176, §2
Awards ceremony in state capitol, wine use and consumption, ch 184
World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

WORLDWIDE WEB
See INTERNET

WRITS OF ERROR
Court fee for filing and docketing, Code correction, ch 44, §102

X RAYS
Radiation machines and radioactive materials, regulatory fees, use, ch 175, §2
X-ray radiology examination fees, use by public health department, ch 175, §2

YARDS
School grounds, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS, subhead Buildings and Grounds

YELLOW PHOSPHOROUS
Regulation as precursor substance, ch 53, §10

YOUTHS
See also CHILDREN
Clarinda youth corporation, reimbursement to state for services, use of moneys, ch 174, §4
Delinquents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Homeless youth, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 29
Incarcerated youth, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 26
Mental retardation case management services funding, ch 175, §11
WIA youth activities, appropriation of federal and nonstate moneys, ch 170, §16 – 18, 59
World food prize youth institute, application for appropriations, ch 176, §19

ZONING
Conference boards, state funds allocation to, repealed, ch 178, §1 – 4, 9, 11, 12
Flood plain zoning by counties, Code correction, ch 108, §69